



CALENDAR

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

FOR THE YEAR

1911.

ADELAIDE:

W. K. THOMAS & Co., PRINTERS, GRENFELL STREET.

1911.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

pp. 1 to 268.

	PAGE
PREFACE	5
ALMANAC FOR 1911	10

Officers and Members of the University

(Past and Present).

VISITOR	22
CHANCELLOR	22
VICE-CHANCELLOR	22
COUNCIL	22
SENATE	22
FORMER CHANCELLORS, VICE-CHANCELLORS, AND WARDENS OF THE SENATE	23
PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS	24-26
FORMER PROFESSORS	27
CLINICAL TEACHERS	28-29
ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, STAFF OF THE	29-30
LABORATORY ASSISTANT	30
REGISTRAR'S DEPARTMENT, STAFF OF THE	30
AUDITORS	31
ADDITIONAL EXAMINERS FOR DEGREES	31
OFFICERS OF LOCAL CENTRES	32
REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS	34
FORMER TREASURER	23
FORMER REGISTRARS	30
GRADUATES: TO END OF 1910	35-53
HOLDERS OF FINAL CERTIFICATES IN LAW	53
ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC	55
HOLDERS OF ADVANCED COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATE	56
HOLDERS OF DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	56
HOLDERS OF DIPLOMAS IN MINING ENGINEERING, &C.	56

Committees, Boards, and Faculties.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE	58
FINANCE COMMITTEE	58
LIBRARY COMMITTEE	58
JOINT BOARD OF THE UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES	58
EXTENSION LECTURES COMMITTEE	58

	PAGE
FACULTY OF LAW - - - - -	59
FACULTY OF MEDICINE - - - - -	59
FACULTY OF ARTS - - - - -	59
FACULTY OF SCIENCE - - - - -	59
FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE - - - - -	59
FACULTY OF MUSIC - - - - -	60
BOARD OF MUSICAL STUDIES - - - - -	60
BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES - - - - -	60
BOARD OF EDUCATION - - - - -	60
BOARD OF DISCIPLINE - - - - -	60
SPORTS, GROUND COMMITTEE - - - - -	60
ENDOWMENTS AND DONATIONS - - - - -	71-72

List of Students, 1910.

UNDERGRADUATES - - - - -	61-65
STUDENTS IN LAW STUDYING FOR FINAL CERTIFICATES - - - - -	65
NON-GRADUATING STUDENTS - - - - -	65-70

Statutes of the University.

Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor - - - - -	73
Of the Council - - - - -	73
Of the Senate - - - - -	73
Of Professors and Lecturers - - - - -	74
Of the Registrar - - - - -	75
Of Leave of Absence - - - - -	76
Of the Seal - - - - -	76
Of Terms - - - - -	76
Of Matriculation and Degrees—	
1. Enrolment of Students - - - - -	76
2. Admission to Degrees - - - - -	77
3. Admission <i>ad eundem gradum</i> - - - - -	77
4. Presentation of Candidates for Degrees, and Admission <i>in absentia</i> - - - - -	77
5. Admission <i>ad eundem statum</i> - - - - -	77
6. Forms of Presentation for Admission to Degrees, and of Admission - - - - -	77
Of the Faculties - - - - -	78
Of the Board of Musical Studies - - - - -	79
Of the Board of Discipline - - - - -	80
Of the Angus Engineering Scholarship and Exhibitions - - - - -	81
Of the John Howard Clark Scholarship - - - - -	86
Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar - - - - -	87
Of the Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship - - - - -	88
Of the Everard Scholarship - - - - -	89
Of Conduct at Examinations - - - - -	90
Of Academic Dress - - - - -	90
Saving Clause and Repeal - - - - -	91
Of the Roby Fletcher Prize - - - - -	92
Of the Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship - - - - -	93
Of the Hartley Studentship - - - - -	93
Of the Election of Representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery - - - - -	94
Of Non-Graduating Students - - - - -	96

	PAGE
Miscellaneous - - - - -	96
Of the Affiliation of Perth Technical School - - - - -	97
Of the Board of Commercial Studies - - - - -	97
Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce - - - - -	98
Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College - - - - -	99
Of the Tinline Scholarships - - - - -	100
Of the David Murray Scholarships - - - - -	100
Of Infectious Diseases - - - - -	101
Regulations, Schedules, and Rules.	
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS—	
Regulations - - - - -	102
Syllabus - - - - -	167
Honours Degree - - - - -	103
DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS—	
Regulations - - - - -	107
Syllabus - - - - -	167
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE—	
Regulations - - - - -	111
Syllabus - - - - -	175
Special Course in Agriculture - - - - -	112, 114, 191
Honours Degree - - - - -	112
PHYSICAL LABORATORY—	
Rules - - - - -	117
CHEMICAL LABORATORY—	
Rules - - - - -	118
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE—	
Regulations - - - - -	120
DIPLOMAS IN MINING, METALLURGY, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—	
Regulations - - - - -	121
Schedule of Subjects - - - - -	123, 175-207
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS AND EXAMINATION FOR FINAL CERTIFI- CATE IN LAW—	
Regulations - - - - -	129
Syllabus - - - - -	208
Rules of the Supreme Court respecting the Admission of Legal Practi- tioners - - - - -	134
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS—	
Regulations - - - - -	136
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY—	
Regulations - - - - -	137
Schedules - - - - -	142
Details of Subjects - - - - -	211
Rules of the Biological Laboratory - - - - -	152
ADELAIDE HOSPITAL—	
Rules for admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - - - -	147
ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL—	
Rules for admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - - - -	151
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE—	
Regulations - - - - -	153
Schedules - - - - -	155

	PAGE
DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY—	
Regulations - - - - -	157
Schedule - - - - -	159
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC—	
Regulations - - - - -	160
Syllabus - - - - -	218
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC—	
Regulations - - - - -	165
SPECIAL COURSE IN BOTANY - - - - -	232
DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE—	
Preface - - - - -	223
Regulations - - - - -	224
Syllabus - - - - -	226
Time Table - - - - -	230
EVENING CLASSES - - - - -	231
EXTENSION LECTURES - - - - -	231
LIBRARY—	
Rules - - - - -	233
Rules for Conservatorium Library - - - - -	235
RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY ALUMNI - - - - -	236
AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD - - - - -	238
RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERS - - - - -	239
RECOGNITION BY INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY - - - - -	240
SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES—	
1. Angas Engineering Scholarship - - - - -	241
2. Angas Engineering Exhibition - - - - -	241
3. John Howard Clark Scholarships - - - - -	243
4. Roby Fletcher Prize - - - - -	244
5. Stow Prizes - - - - -	244
6. Stow Scholarship - - - - -	245
7. Elder Prizes - - - - -	245
8. Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships - - - - -	246
9. Everard Scholarship - - - - -	248
10. Hartley Studentship - - - - -	248
11. S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship - - - - -	249
12. The Timeline Scholarships - - - - -	249
13. The David Murray Scholarships - - - - -	249
14. The Barr Smith Prize for Greek - - - - -	251
15. The Andrew Scott Memorial Prize for Latin - - - - -	251
16. Science Research Scholarship - - - - -	252
17. Science Research Bursaries - - - - -	252
18. The Rhodes Scholarships - - - - -	252
19. The Tennyson Medals - - - - -	252
20. The Joseph Fisher Medals - - - - -	253
21. St. Alban Scholarship - - - - -	253
22. Government Bursaries - - - - -	256
23. Evening Studentships - - - - -	258
24. Tate Memorial Medal - - - - -	260
25. South Australian Scholarship (discontinued) - - - - -	261
COMMISSIONS IN THE BRITISH ARMY - - - - -	261
COMMISSIONS IN THE ROYAL NAVY - - - - -	262
THE JOSEPH FISHER LECTURE IN COMMERCE - - - - -	262
SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY—	
University Union - - - - -	263
University Scientific Society - - - - -	263

CONTENTS.

vii.

	PAGE
Medical Students Society	263
University Christian Union	264
University Sports Association	264
SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY—	
University Sports	265
University Shakespeare Society	266
University Law Debating Society	266
University Arts Association	267
The Classical Association	267

PART II.

pp. 269 to 295.

The Elder Conservatorium.

Preface	271
Staff of Teachers	29-30
Regulations	273
Fees	274
Rules for Students	276
List of Students	67-70
DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC—	
Regulations	277
Syllabus	279
Regulations for Scholarships	289
Awards	290
Free Scholarship Rules	291
Prizes	292
List of Students in 1910	67
Pass List	408

PART III.

pp. 297 to 344.

Public Examinations.

Public Examinations Board and Committee	299
Permanent Local Centres and Officers	300
Rules for formation of Centres	302
PRIMARY EXAMINATION—	
Regulations	304
Syllabus	305
JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION—	
Regulations	307
Syllabus	308
Scale of Marks for Prizes	312
SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION—	
Regulations	313
Syllabus	314
Scale of Marks for Prizes	322

	PAGE
HIGHER PUBLIC EXAMINATION—	
Regulations	323
Syllabus -	324
Scale of Marks for Scholarship	331
JUNIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION—	
Regulations	332
Syllabus -	334
Scale of Marks for Credit List	336
SENIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION—	
Regulations	337
Syllabus -	339
Scale of Marks for Scholarship	341
TENNYSON MEDALS—	
Regulations	342
Awards -	252
JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION—	
Prizes -	343
SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION—	
Prizes	343
JUNIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION—	
Prize	343
SENIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION—	
Scholarship	344

PART IV.

pp. 345 to 350.

Public Examinations in Music.

Local Centres and Officers	347
Regulations Public Examinations in Theory and Practice of Music	349
Scholarships	349
Awards -	350

PART V.

pp. 351 to 435.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1910, INCLUDING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, PASS	
LISTS	353-409
LETTERS PATENT	410
ACT OF INCORPORATION	412
TRUST CLAUSE OF SIR THOMAS ELDER'S DEED OF GIFT	419
ACT TO AMEND UNIVERSITY ACT	420
ACT TO REPEAL PART OF THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, TO REVIVE PART OF ACT OF INCORPORATION, AND TO PROVIDE FOR ADMISSION OF WOMEN TO DEGREES	421
ACT TO ENABLE THE UNIVERSITY TO CONFER DEGREES IN SURGERY	422
S.A. INSTITUTE ACT AMENDMENT ACT	423
PUBLIC LIBRARY ACT	425
HOSPITAL ACT AMENDMENT ACT	428
STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE	429

NOTICE.

The undermentioned are published in separate volumes:—

1. Regulations, Details of Subjects, Examination Papers, and Examiners' Reports of the Public Examinations in General Education.
2. Regulations, Details of Subjects, and Examination Papers of the Public Examinations in Music.
3. Regulations and Details of Subjects of the B.A. and B.Sc. Degrees, and of the Diploma Courses in Applied Science.
4. Degree Examination Papers for 1910.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

PART I.

PREFACE.

ALMANAC FOR 1911.

VISITOR, OFFICERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, AND BOARDS

STUDENTS.

ENDOWMENTS AND DONATIONS.

STATUTES, REGULATIONS, SCHEDULES, AND RULES.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

P R E F A C E .

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE was established by Act of Parliament in the year 1874, and in the year 1881 Royal Letters Patent were issued by Her Majesty Queen Victoria declaring that the degrees granted by it should be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration throughout the British Empire as if granted by any University in the United Kingdom.

The University owes its origin to the munificence and public spirit of the late Sir Walter Watson Hughes and Sir Thomas Elder, G.C.M.G., from each of whom a gift of £20,000 was received for this purpose. Further endowments were granted by Parliament, provision being made in the Act of Incorporation ("The Adelaide University Act, 1874") for an annual grant from the public revenues of a sum equal to five per cent. on the capital funds then or afterwards to be possessed by the University, but not exceeding in any one year the sum of £10,000. Under the authority of the same Act an endowment in land of 50,000 acres and a grant of five acres in the City of Adelaide as a site for the University buildings were provided for.

The University grants degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Music, and Diplomas in Commerce, Music, and in various branches of Applied Science.

It was the first University in Australia to provide for the granting of degrees to women, as authorised by Act of Parliament in 1880, and for the granting of Degrees in Science.

At first the Professorships founded in the University were four in number, their subjects being the following: (1) Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, (2) English Language and Literature, Mental and Moral Philosophy, (3) Mathematics, and (4) Natural Science. The first and second were established in accordance with the terms of Sir Walter Watson Hughes' donation, and bear his name; the third and fourth bear in the same way the name of Sir Thomas Elder.

their laboratories for the purpose of providing courses of instruction in Mining Engineering, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, and Electrical Engineering. The University and the School of Mines, acting in concert, hold examinations and grant Diplomas in various branches of Applied Science. It is expected that this agreement will conduce to greater efficiency as well as to economy, and that the courses for the Diploma in Applied Science will rank with those of the best Institutions in other parts of the Empire.

In addition, the Council was enabled to offer greater facilities for the education of teachers of the State Schools, and the bonds between the University and the Education Department have been drawn closer by the fact that the Training College for Public School Teachers has practically been transferred to the University, which now provides for students in training, without fee, lectures in all but the professional, or practical, subjects of their work.

The University is governed by a Council of twenty members, elected by the Senate. The Senate consists of all graduates of the degree of Master or Doctor and of all other graduates of three years' standing. All Statutes and Regulations must be passed both by the Council and by the Senate and approved by the Governor. The Senate was constituted in 1877, there being at that date at least 50 qualified graduates, the minimum number required by the Act of Incorporation.

The number of graduates admitted by examination since the establishment of the University is 566, and number admitted *ad eundem gradum*, 281. The number of undergraduates in the year 1910 was 393, and of non-graduating students, 270, exclusive of those studying at the Elder Conservatorium, of whom in 1910 there were 280. The teaching staff of the University comprises 10 Professors and 25 Lecturers, and that of the Elder Conservatorium 10 Teachers.

Facilities for University Examinations have been extended to the country, and local centres with permanent Committees have been formed for the Primary Public Examination and Examinations in Music at Broken Hill, and for the Primary, Junior Public, Senior Public, Higher Public, and Music Examinations at

Balaklava, Blumberg, Bordertown, Burra, Strathalbyn, Mount Gambier, Narracoorte, Millicent, Mount Barker, Gawler, Gladstone, Petersburg, Port Pirie, Clare, Jamestown, Kapunda, Elliston, Koolunga, Laura, Moonta, Riverton, Tanunda, Yankalilla, Victor Harbour, Yorketown, Crystal Brook, Kadina, Mannum, Mount Pleasant, Quorn, Port Augusta, Renmark, and Streaky Bay, and at Albany, Kalgoorlie, and Perth in Western Australia. In the interests of education, Extension Lectures are also given in country centres, as well as at the University. :

1911.		JANUARY XXXI.
1	S	New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated, 1901.
2	M	
3	TU	
4	W	
5	TH	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	
9	M	
10	TU	
11	W	
12	TH	
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	Education Committee meet.
16	M	
17	TU	
18	W	
19	TH	
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	Finance Committee meet. Council Meeting.
23	M	
24	TU	
25	W	
26	TH	
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	Public Holiday. (Foundation of Australia, 1788.)
30	M	
31	TU	

FEBRUARY XXVIII.		1911.
1	W	
2	TH	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	
6	M	
7	TU	
8	W	
9	TH	
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	Last day of entry for LL.B., Supplementary Degree, and Special Senior Public Examinations, to be held in March.
13	M	
14	TU	Education Committee meet.
15	W	
16	TH	
17	F	
18	S	
19	S	Finance Committee meet. Council Meeting.
20	M	
21	TU	
22	W	
23	TH	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	Conservatorium First Term begins. Last day of entry for Evening Studentships.
27	M	
28	TU	
NOTE. School of Mines First Term begins 13th February.		

1911.		MARCH XXXI.
1	W	
2	TH	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	
6	M	
7	TU	
8	W	
9	TH	
10	F	
11	S	Last day for sending to Clerk notices of motion for meeting of Senate on March 22nd.
12	S	
13	M	Long vacation ends.
14	TU	First Term begins. LL.B., Supplementary Degree, and Special Senior Public Examinations begin.
15	W	
16	TH	
17	F	Education Committee meet.
18	S	
19	S	
20	M	Lectures begin.
21	TU	
22	W	Senate Meeting.
23	TH	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	
27	M	
28	TU	
29	W	
30	TH	Finance Committee meet.
31	F	Council Meeting.

APRIL XXX.

1911.

1	S	Last day of entry for Public Examinations in Theory and Practice of Music, to be held in May.
2	S	Last day for sending in compositions for the Mus. Doc. Degree.
3	M	
4	TU	
5	W	
6	TH	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	Good Friday. Easter recess begins.
10	M	
11	TU	
12	W	
13	TH	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	Easter Day. Easter recess ends. Lectures resumed. Education Committee meet.
17	M	
18	TU	
19	W	
20	TH	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	Finance Committee meet. Examinations in Theory of Music begin. Council Meeting. Conservatorium First Term ends.
24	M	
25	TU	
26	W	
27	TH	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	

1911.		MAY XXXI.
1	M	Examinations in Practice of Music begin.
2	TU	
3	W	
4	TH	
5	F	
6	S	
7	S	Public Holiday (Accession of King George V. Celebration). Conservatorium Second Term begins.
8	M	
9	TU	
10	W	
11	TH	
12	F	
13	S	
14	S	First Term and Lectures end. Education Committee meet.
15	M	
16	TU	
17	W	
18	TH	
19	F	
20	S	
21	S	Finance Committee meet. Council Meeting.
22	M	
23	TU	
24	W	
25	TH	
26	F	
27	S	
28	S	
29	M	
30	TU	
31	W	

JUNE XXX.

1911.

1	TH	
2	F	
3	S	King George born, 1865.
4	S	
5	M	Second Term begins. Public Holiday (King George's Birthday).
6	TU	Lectures resumed.
7	W	
8	TH	
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	
12	M	
13	TU	
14	W	
15	TH	
16	F	Education Committee meet.
17	S	
18	S	
19	M	
20	TU	
21	W	
22	TH	
23	F	Heir-Apparent born 1894.
24	S	
25	S	
26	M	Public Holiday (Celebration of Birthday of Heir-Apparent).
27	TU	
28	W	Finance Committee meet.
29	TH	Council Meeting.
30	F	

1911.		JULY XXXI.
1	S	Last day of entry for the M.D. and M.S. Examinations, to be held in November.
2	S	
3	M	
4	TU	
5	W	
6	TH	
7	F	
8	S		Conservatorium Second Term ends.
9	S	Last day of entry for the Primary Public Examination to be held in August.
10	M	
11	TU	
12	W	
13	TH	
14	F	Last day for sending to Clerk notices of motion for Senate Meeting on July 26.
15	S	
16	S	Conservatorium Third Term begins.
17	M	
18	TU	
19	W	
20	TH	Education Committee meet.
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	Senate Meeting. Finance Committee meet. Council Meeting.
24	M	
25	TU	
26	W	
27	TH	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	
31	M	

AUGUST XXXI.

1911.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	
7	M	Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Music begins.
8	Tu	
9	W	Last day of entry for the Examinations in Theory and Practice of Music, to be held in September.
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	Education Committee meet. Second Term and Lectures end.
19	S	
20	S	
21	M	Conservatorium Vacation this week.
22	Tu	Primary Public Examination begins.
23	W	
24	Th	Finance Committee meet.
25	F	Council Meeting.
26	S	
27	S	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

1911.

SEPTEMBER XXX.

1	F	
2	S	
3	S	Third Term begins. Lectures resumed.
4	M	
5	TU	
6	W	
7	TH	
8	F	
9	S	
10	S	Examinations in Theory of Music begin. Education Committee meet.
11	M	
12	TU	
13	W	
14	TH	
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	Conservatorium Third Term ends.
18	M	
19	TU	
20	W	
21	TH	
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	Finance Committee meet. Council Meeting. Last day for sending in compositions for the Mus. Bac. Degree, and Thesis for the M.A. Honours Degree.
25	M	
26	TU	
27	W	
28	TH	
29	F	
30	S	

OCTOBER XXXI.

1911.

1	<i>S</i>	
2	<i>M</i>	Conservatorium Fourth Term begins. Last day of entry for the Junior, Senior, and Higher Public, for the Junior and Senior Commercial, and for the Angas Engineering Exhibition Examinations, to be held in November.
3	<i>TU</i>	
4	<i>W</i>	Meeting of University to elect representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, &c.
5	<i>TH</i>	
6	<i>F</i>	
7	<i>S</i>	
8	<i>S</i>	
9	<i>M</i>	Last day of entry for Degree and Diploma Examinations, to be held in November.
10	<i>TU</i>	
11	<i>W</i>	Public Holiday (Eight Hours Day).
12	<i>TH</i>	
13	<i>F</i>	
14	<i>S</i>	
15	<i>S</i>	
16	<i>M</i>	
17	<i>TU</i>	
18	<i>W</i>	
19	<i>TH</i>	
20	<i>F</i>	Education Committee meet.
21	<i>S</i>	
22	<i>S</i>	
23	<i>M</i>	
24	<i>TU</i>	
25	<i>W</i>	
26	<i>TH</i>	Finance Committee meet.
27	<i>F</i>	Lectures end. Council Meeting.
28	<i>S</i>	
29	<i>S</i>	
30	<i>M</i>	
31	<i>TU</i>	

1911.		NOVEMBER XXX.
1	W	
2	TH	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	Degree and Diploma Examinations begin, Examinations for Associate in Music, Conservatorium Prizes, etc., begin.
6	M	
7	TU	
8	W	
9	TH	
10	F	
11	S	Last day for sending to Clerk of Senate nominations of candidates for annual vacancies in the Council, for the offices of Warden and Clerk, and notices of motion for Senate Meeting on November 22.
12	S	Public Examinations and Angas Engineering Exhibition Examination begin
13	M	
14	TU	
15	W	
16	TH	
17	F	
18	S	Education Committee meet.
19	S	Senate meeting. Election of Warden and Clerk and of members of Council. Finance Committee meet. Council Meeting.
20	M	
21	TU	
22	W	
23	TH	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	
27	M	
28	TU	
29	W	
30	TH	

DECEMBER XXXI.

1911.

1	F	
2	S	
3	S	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	Education Committee meet.
9	S	Conservatorium Fourth Term ends.
10	S	
11	M	
12	Tu	Third Term ends.
13	W	
14	Th	Finance Committee meet.
15	F	Council Meeting.
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	
25	M	Christmas Day.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	Anniversary of Proclamation of South Australia, 1836.
29	F	
30	S	
31	S	

The University of Adelaide.

1911.

Visitor.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Chancellor.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, Bart., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia. Elected, for the sixth time, 29th October, 1907.

Vice-Chancellor.

WILLIAM BARLOW, B.A., LL.D. Elected, for the fourth time, November 30th, 1906.

The Council.

THE CHANCELLOR. Appointed a member by the Governor in 1874.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR. A member since 1882. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1910.

HON. GEORGE BROOKMAN. A member since 1901. Date of last election, 24th November, 1909.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE, B.A., B.Sc. (Warden of the Senate). A member since 1897. Date of last election, 24th November, 1909.

PROFESSOR JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, MUS. DOC. A member since 1903. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1910.

JAMES RICHARD FOWLER, M.A. A member since 1901. Date of last election, 24th November, 1909.

REV. HENRY GIRDLESTONE, M.A. A member since 1901. Date of last election, 24th November, 1909.

JAMES ALEXANDER GREER HAMILTON, B.A., M.B. A member since 1897. Date of last election, 25th November, 1908.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, M.R.C.S. A member since 1900. Date of last election, 25th November, 1908.

WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, LL.B. A member since 1905. Date of last election 24th November, 1909.

SAMUEL JOSHUA JACOBS, J. P. A member since 1903. Date of last election, 27th November, 1907.

REV. JAMES JEFFERIS, LL.D. A member since 1885. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1910.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM MITCHELL, M.A., D.Sc. A member since 1896. Date of last election, 27th November, 1907.

GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C., B.A., LL.M. A member since 1891. Date of last election, 25th November, 1908.

BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D. A member since 1899. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1910.

PROFESSOR EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A., D.Sc., Elected 1889; resigned 1898; again elected 24th November, 1904.

ROBERT BARR SMITH. A member since 1896. Date of last election, 27th November, 1907.

SYDNEY TALBOT SMITH, M.A., LL.B. A member since 1903. Date of last election, 27th November, 1907.

PROFESSOR EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, C.M.G., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.C.S. A member since 1881. Date of last election, 25th November, 1908.

ALFRED WILLIAMS. A member since 1907. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1910.

FREDERICK WILLIAM YOUNG, M.P. LL.B. Elected 23rd March, 1910.

The Senate.

CONSISTING OF ALL MASTERS OF ARTS, MASTERS OF SURGERY, DOCTORS OF MEDICINE, DOCTORS OF LAWS, DOCTORS OF SCIENCE, AND DOCTORS OF MUSIC, AND OF ALL OTHER GRADUATES OF THREE YEARS' STANDING.

WARDEN—FREDERIC CHAPPLE, B.A., B.Sc.

CLERK—THOMAS AINSLIE CATERER, B.A.

*FORMER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.***Chancellors.**

SIR RICHARD DAVIES HANSON, CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
Appointed 1874. Died 1876.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed
1876. Resigned 1883.

Vice-Chancellors.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed
1874. Elected Chancellor 1876.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, BART., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., CHIEF
JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1876. Elected Chancellor 1883.

THE REV. WILLIAM ROBY FLETCHER, M.A. Appointed 1883. Died 1894.

THE VENERABLE CANON FARR, M.A., LL.D. Appointed 1887.

JOHN ANDERSON HARTLEY, B.A., B.Sc., INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF SCHOOLS.
Appointed 1893. Died 1896.

Wardens of the Senate.

WILLIAM GOSSE, M.D. Elected 1877. Died 1883.

THE VENERABLE CANON FARR, M.A., LL.D. Elected 1880.

Former Treasurer.

THE HON. SIR HENRY AYERS, G.C.M.G. 1874-1882;

The finances have since been managed by a Committee on a system prepared by the
Treasurer.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.

The Hughes Professor :

HENRY DARNLEY NAYLOR, M.A. (Camb.) Appointed 1907

Assistant Lecturer :

DAVID HENRY HOLLIDGE, M.A.

Philosophy and Economics.

The Hughes Professor :

WILLIAM MITCHELL, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.) Appointed 1894.

Modern History and English Language and Literature.

Professor :

GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1902

Education.

Lecturer :

ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zürich), M.A. (Adel.).

Mathematics and Mechanics.

The Elder Professor :

ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E. (Melb.) Appointed Lecturer in 1889; Professor of Engineering, 1907; Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics in 1910.

Lecturer on Mining Engineering :

HERBERT WILLIAM GARTRELL, B.A., B.Sc. Appointed 1910.

Physics.

Professor :

KERR GRANT, M.Sc. (Melb.).
Acting Professor 1909-10; appointed Professor 1911.

Lecturer on Electric Engineering :

EDWARD VINCENT CLARK, B.Sc. Appointed 1910.

Geology and Mineralogy.

Lecturer on Geology and Palaeontology :

WALTER HOWCHIN, F.G.S. Appointed 1902

Lecturer on Mineralogy and Petrology :

DOUGLAS MAWSON, B.E., B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Adel.) Appointed 1905.

Anatomy.*The Elder Professor :*ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Göttingen), F.R.C.S.
Appointed 1885.**Physiology.***Professor :*EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, C.M.G., M.A., M.D. (Camb. and Melb.),
D.Sc. (Camb.), F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1882, Professor
in 1900.*Demonstrator :*

WILLIAM FULLER.

Chemistry.*The Angas Professor :*EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Lond. and Melb.).
Appointed 1884.*Lecturer :*

WILLIAM TERNENT COOKE, D.Sc. Appointed 1906.

Botany.*Lecturer :*

ELLEN IDA BENHAM, B.Sc.

Law.*Professor :*WILLIAM JETHRO BROWN, LL.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Dub.). Appointed
1906.*Lecturer on the Law of Evidence and Procedure :*FREDERICK AUGUSTUS D'ARLENBERG, M.A. (Dub.) Barrister-at-
Law. (Appointed 1897.)*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and Commercial Law :*

PERCY EMERSON JOHNSTONE, B.A., LL.B.

Lecturer on the Law of Property :

EDWARD WARNER BENHAM, LL.B.

Lecturer on the Law of Wrongs :

THOMAS SLANEY POOLE, M.A. (Melb.)

Music.*The Elder Professor :*

JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, Mus. Doc. (Lond.). Appointed 1902.

Commerce.*The Professor of Economics.**Lecturer on Accountancy and Business Practice :*

BAZETT DAVID COLVIN, M.A. (Camb.).

Lecturer on Commercial Law :

PERCY EMERSON JOHNSTONE, B.A., LL.B.

Lecturer on Banking and Exchange :

WILLIAM NEILL.

Lecturer on Commercial Geography and Technology :

ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A.

Medicine and Surgery.*The Professors of Anatomy and Physiology.**Lecturer on Pathology :*WENTWORTH ROWLAND CAVENAGH-MAINWARING M.B., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.*Lecturer on Bacteriology :*

THOMAS BORTHWICK, M.D. (Edin.).

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics :

JOSEPH COOKE VESCO, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Lecturer on Therapeutics, Materia Medica, and Clinical Medicine :

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, M.R.C.S.

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Surgery :

BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D., Ch.B. (Melb.), M.R.C.S.

Lecturer on Clinical Surgery :

ARTHUR MURRAY CUDMORE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

*The Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer on Gynaecology :*JAMES ALEXANDER GREER HAMILTON, B.A., M.B. (Dub.)
Appointed 1901.*Lecturer on Obstetrics and Diseases of Children :*

ALFRED AUSTIN LENDON, M.D., (Lond.).

The Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery :

ALEXANDER MATHESON MORGAN, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1910

Lecturer on Aural Surgery :

GEORGE ALFRED FISHER, B.A., M.B., B.S.

Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Lunacy :

WILLIAM LENNOX CLELAND, M.B. (Edin.).

*FORMER PROFESSORS.***Classics'**

- REV. HENRY READ, M.A. (Camb.). 1874—1878.
 DAVID FREDERICK KELLY, M.A. (Camb.). 1878—1894.
 EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1894.
 EDWARD VON BLONBERG BENSLEY, M.A. (Camb.). 1895—1905.

**English Language and Literature and
Mental and Moral Philosophy.**

- REV. JOHN DAVIDSON. 1874—1881.
 EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1883—1894

Modern History and English Language and Literature.

- ROBERT LANGTON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Oxford). 1900—1902.

Mathematics and Physics.

- HORACE LAMB, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), F.R.S. 1875—1885.
 WILLIAM HENRY BRAGG, M.A. (Camb.) F.R.S. 1885—1905.

Law.

- FREDERICK WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, B.A., LL.D. (Camb.)
 1890—1896.
 JOHN WILLIAM SALMOND, M.A., LL.B. (Lond.). 1897—1905

Natural Science.

- RALPH TATE, F.G.S. 1875—1901.

Music.

- JOSHUA IVES, Mus. Bac. (Camb.). 1884—1901

Clinical Teachers.

The Staff of the Adelaide and of the Children's Hospitals.

Adelaide Hospital.

Consulting Physicians :—

F. W. NIESCHE, M.D. (Edm.).
 RICHARD S. ROGERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. (Edin.).
 JOSEPH C. VERCO, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Consulting Surgeons :—

EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, C.M.G., M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.S.,
 F.R.C.S.
 ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D., F.R.C.S.
 ARTHUR E. SHEPHERD, L.R.C.P. & S.E., L.F.P. & S.G.
 WILLIAM ANSTEY GILES, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.).
 HONORARY MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.

Physicians :—

WILLIAM T. HAYWARD, L.K.Q.C.P., M.R.C.S.
 HARRY SWIFT, M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.).
 EDWARD ANGAS JOHNSON, M.D., Ch.D., (Gott.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Surgeons :—

BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D. (Melb.), M.R.C.S.
 ARTHUR M. CUDMORE, M.B., Ch.B. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
 CHARLES E. TODD, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Gynaecologists :—

JAS. ALEX. GREER HAMILTON, M.B. (Dub.), L.R.C.S. (Edin.).
 T. G. WILSON, M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Ophthalmologist :—

A. W. HILL, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Assistant Ophthalmologist :

HERBERT FRANK SHORNEY, M.D. (Melb.).

Surgeon for Ear and Throat :—

GEO. A. FISCHER, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Physician to Skin Department :—

HARRY SWIFT, M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Assistant Gynaecologists :—

ARTHUR F. A. LYNCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 WILLIAM A. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Bacteriologist :—

THOMAS BORTHWICK, M.D., Ch.M. (Edin.).

Assistant Bacteriologist :—

HELEN MARY MAYO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Physicians :—

CHARLES HENRY REISSMANN, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. & S.

ARTHUR HENRY GAULT, M.R.C.S. (Eng.).

JOHN BERNARD GUNSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.). M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Assistant Surgeons :—

W. R. CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., Ch.B. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.

HENRY S. NEWLAND, M.B., M.S., (Adel.), F.R.C.S.

BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Pathologist :—

PROFESSOR ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Demonstrator in Anaesthetics :—

CONSTANTINE T. C. de CRESPIGNY, M.D. (Melb.).

Dental Surgeon :—

ALEXANDER L. WHITE.

Honorary Radiographer :

HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.

Children's Hospital.*Medical Officers :—*

ALFRED EDGAR WIGG, M.B. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

ALFRED AUSTIN LONDON, M.D. (Lond.).

HARRY SWIFT, M.D. (Camb.).

ALEXANDER MATHEWSON MORGAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

JOHN BERNARD GUNSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.S.

GEORGE ALFRED FISCHER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

ROBERT BRUMMITT, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

CLAUDE TIDSWELL COOPER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.

HAROLD MAUND EVANS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Staff of the Elder Conservatorium of Music.*Director :—*

PROFESSOR JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, Mus. Doc. (Lond.)

Teachers of the Pianoforte :—

IMMANUEL GOTTHOLD REIMANN.

BRYCESON TREHARNE, A.R.C.M.

Teachers of Singing :—

FREDERICK CHARLES BEVAN.
HUBERT WINSLOE HALL.

Teacher of Violin :—

HERMANN HEINICKE.

Teacher of Violoncello :—

HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS.

Teacher of Orchestral Playing :—

HERMANN HEINICKE.

Teacher of Ensemble Playing (Chamber Music).

PROFESSOR ENNIS, MUS. DOC.

Assistant Teacher—HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS

Teacher of Theory of Music :—

THOMAS HENRY JONES, MUS. BAC.

Teacher of French and Italian :—

STANISLAUS MARTIN LEDOCHOWSKI.

Teacher of Elocution :—

EDWARD REEVES.

Teacher of Sight Singing :—

FREDERICK CHARLES BEVAN.

Teacher of Flute :—

ALFRED BOEHM.

Lady Superintendent :—

MRS. J. S. WESTON.

Laboratory Assistant.*Physical Laboratory :—*

ARTHUR LIONEL ROGERS.

Registrar's Department.*Registrar :—*

CHARLES REYNOLDS HODGE. Appointed 1892.

Former Registrars.

WILLIAM BARLOW, B.A., LL.D. 1874-1882.

JOHN WALTER TYAS. 1882-1892.

Accountant and Chief Clerk :—

FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY. Appointed 1900.

Librarian :—

ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A. Appointed 1900.

University Auditors.

J. EDWIN THOMAS,
ARTHUR YOUNG HARVEY

Additional Examiners for Degrees, 1910.

LL.D. DEGREE.

THESES.

PROFESSOR MOORE, B.A., LL.B. PROFESSOR PITT COBBETT, LL.D.
PROFESSOR W. JETHRO BROWN, P. McM. GLYNN, M.H.R., B.A., LL.B.
LL.D.

LL.B. DEGREE.

E. E. CLELAND, LL.B.	{ Law of Evidence and Procedure Private International Law
T. S. POOLE, M.A.	Constitutional Law
H. A. PARSONS, LL.B.	Law of Wrongs
E. W. BENHAM, LL.B.	Law of Property, Part I.
W. J. ISBISTER, LL.B.	Law of Property, Part II.
J. M. NAPIER, LL.B.	Law of Contracts

M.B. DEGREE.

W. C. MCKENZIE, M.D.	Anatomy
G. E. RENNIE, B.A., M.D.	Medicine
A. MACCORMICK, M.D.	Surgery
E. T. THRING, M.D.	Gynaecology
T. BORTHWICK, M.D.	Hygiene
W. H. GREEN, D.Sc.	Chemistry
PROFESSOR ANDERSON STUART, M.D., LL.D.	Physiology
H. SWIFT, M.D.	Clinical Medicine

B.A. DEGREE.

H. W. ALLEN, M.A.	Classics (Honours)
PROFESSOR CARSLAW, M.A.	Mathematics (Honours)
PROFESSOR G. A. WOOD, M.A.	History.
PROFESSOR LAURIE, LL.D.	Philosophy
MISS VIOLET DE MOLE	French
A. J. SCHULZ, M.A., Ph. D.	German

D. SC. DEGREE.

THESES.

PROFESSOR POLLOCK, D.Sc. PROFESSOR OSBORNE, M.B., D.Sc.
PROFESSOR KERR GRANT, M.Sc.

B.Sc. DEGREE.

W. G. WOOLNOUGH, D.Sc.	.. .. .	Mineralogy
PROFESSOR LYLE, M.A., D.Sc.	.. .. .	Physics
PROFESSOR ANDERSON STUART, M.D., LL.D.	.. .. .	Physiology (Honours)
W. H. GREEN, D.Sc.	.. .. .	Organic Chemistry

DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

MICA SMITH, B.Sc.	.. .. .	Metallurgy II.
W. E. WAINWRIGHT, A.S.A.S.M.	.. .. .	Mining, I. and II.
W. T. COOKE, D.Sc.	.. .. .	Assaying
C. J. SANDERS	.. .. .	Surveying
W. H. LEDGER, B.Sc.	.. .. .	Mechanical Engineering III. and Machine Design II.
J. P. V. MADSEN, D.Sc.	.. .. .	Electrical Engineering

MUS. BAC. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR PETERSON, MUS. BAC.	Mus. Bac. Third Year
-------------------------------	---------	----------------------

ADVANCED COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATE.

J. EDWIN THOMAS	.. .. .	} Accountancy
VINRACE LAWRENCE	.. .. .
J. R. FOWLER, M.A.	.. .. .	Business Practice
J. SHIELS	.. .. .	Banking and Exchange
A. W. PIPER	.. .. .	Commercial Law

Officers of Local Centres.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA:—

BALAKLAVA—

Chairman—

Hon. Secretary—G. H. BOUCAUT.

BLUMBERG—

Chairman—T. PFLAUM; Hon. Secretary—E. A. THEEL.

BURRA—

Chairman—

Hon. Secretary—J. E. H. WINNALL.

CLARE—

Chairman—REV. CANON WEBB, M.A.; Hon. Secretary—MAGNUS
BADGER.

CRYSTAL BROOK—

Chairman—T. A. HICKS; Hon. Secretary—Rev. D. B. BRIDGWOOD

ELLISTON—

Chairman—W. LAMB, M.B.; Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. T. M. RADCLIFF.

GAWLER—

Chairman—S. B. RUDALL, M.P.; Hon. Secretary—R. K. THOMSON.

GLADSTONE—

Chairman—W. ODGERS, J.P.; Hon. Secretary—DR. C. H. CHANCELLOR.

JAMESTOWN—

Chairman—H. BOUCAUT; Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. A. ADAMS, M.A.

KADINA—

Chairman—G. HAMILTON; Hon. Secretary—E. A. BEARE, LL.B.

KAPUNDA—

Chairman—R. BEES; Hon. Secretary—Rev. A. G. FRY.

KOOLUNGA—

Chairman—R. H. PALMER, JUN.; Hon. Secretary—R. LAWRY.

LAURA—

Chairman—GEO. BUNDEY; Hon. Secretary—DEAN DAWSON, M.B., B.S.

MANNUM—

Chairman—R. P. SCOTT; Hon. Secretary—S. B. VON DOUSSA.

MILLICENT—

Chairman— ; Hon. Secretary—R. SEARCY.

MOONTA—

Chairman—H. W. UFFINDELL; Hon. Secretary—S. R. PAGE.

MORGAN—

Chairman—J. SYMONS; Hon. Secretary—H. HOOPER.

MOUNT BARKER—

Chairman—Rev. E. A. RADCLIFF; Hon. Secretary—J. J. MCKENZIE.

MOUNT GAMBIER—

Chairman—F. H. DANIEL; Hon. Secretary—MISS MARY C. POLLITT.

MOUNT PLEASANT—

Chairman—DR. J. S. PROCTOR; Hon. Secretary—Rev. G. S. IVES, B.A., M.A.

NARRACOORTE—

Chairman—DR. MACMILLAN; Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. T. PHAIR.

PETERSBURG—

Chairman—G. W. HALCOMB, B.A.; Hon. Secretary—Rev. B. HEWISON.

PORT AUGUSTA—

Chairman—T. HEWITSON, LL.B., J.P.; Hon. Secretary—JAMES HOLDSWORTH, J.P.

PORT PIRIE—

Chairman—F. S. DELANO; Hon. Secretary—W. L. CLELAND, B.Sc.

QUORN—

Chairman—H. A. WIGZELL; Hon. Secretary—G. R. COBBIN.

RIVERTON—

Chairman—DR. GLYNN. Hon. Secretary—C. R. DOUDY, LL.B

RENMARK—

Chairman—C. H. HOLLINGDRAKE; Hon. Secretary—H. S. TAYLOR

STRATHALBYN—

Chairman—E. J. TUCKER; Hon. Secretary—Mrs. E. J. TUCKER.

STREAKY BAY—

Chairman—W. H. HOWARD; Hon. Secretary—H. A. BETTS.

TANUNDA—

Chairman—W. E. HEUZENROEDER; Hon. Secretary, C. W. H. LAKE.

TUMBY BAY—

Chairman—DR. GOCHER; Hon. Secretary—Rev. H. A. GUNTER.

VICTOR HARBOUR—

Chairman—DR. F. J. DOUGLAS; Hon. Secretary—W. HENDERSON,
LL.B.

YANKALILLA—

Chairman—Rev. H. J. LOVIBOND, B.A.; Hon. Secretary—R. C.
GRAHAM.

YORKETOWN—

Chairman—L. W. HAYWARD, M.B., B.S.; Hon. Secretary—J. S. K.
MACLENNAN, LL.B.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA:—

CENTRE—PERTH—

Chairman—SIR J. W. HACKETT, LL.D., Kt.; Secretary—E. A
RANDELL.

GOLDFIELDS CENTRE—

Hon. Secretary—J. WATSON BROWN, B.Sc., LL.B., Kalgoorlie.

SUB-CENTRE—ALBANY—

Chairman—W. L. FORDYCE, M.A.; Hon. Secretary—T. E. INGLIS.

BROKEN HILL, N.S.W. :—

Chairman—O. VON RIEBEN; Hon. Secretary—JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

**On the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum,
and Art Gallery.**

PROFESSOR GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A. } Elected 23th October,
PROFESSOR WILLIAM JETHRO BROWN, LL.D., D. Litt. { 1910.

On the Board of Management of the Adelaide Hospital.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, M.R.C.S. Elected February, 1910.

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>University.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V. LL.D., Cambridge (1894)	1901,	D.C.L., Oxford;	LL.D.
ADAMS, Alfred John	1900	Cambridge (1899)	M.A.
ADAMS, Reginald Arthur	1901	Cambridge (1901)	M.A.
† ADDISON, Stanley Simpson	1908		B.Sc.
† AKHURST, Adrian	1908		LL.B.
† ALLEN, Edgar	1909		B.A.
ALLEN, James Bernard	1891		B.Sc.
ALTMANN, Charles August	1883	Melbourne (1883)	M.B.
AMBROSE, Ethel Mary Murray	1903		M.B., B.S.
ANDERSON, James Robert	1884		LL.B.
ANDREWS, Richard Bullock	{ 1887 1891		B.A. LL.B.
ANGUS, William	1905	Aberdeen (1900)	B.Sc.
† ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt	1910		B.Sc.
ANGWIN, Thomas Britton	1910	Melbourne (1880)	M.A.
† ANGWIN, William Britton	1909		B.Sc.
ANNELLS, William Charles	1899		M.A.
ASH, Arthur Louis George	1907		B.A.
* ASH, George	1894		LL.B.
ASHTON, Thomas Badge	1903		M.B., B.S.
ASTLES, Harvey Eustace	1885	St. Andrews (1883)	M.D.
* AYERS, Frederic	1877	Cambridge (1875)	M.A.
AYERS, Julian	1895		LL.B.
B.			
† BAGSTER, Lancelot Salisbury	1908		B.Sc.
BAKEWELL, John Warren	1877	Cambridge (1874)	M.A.
† BARBOUR, Graemme Madowal	1909		B.A.
BARLOW, William	{ 1877 1885	Dublin (1855) " (1884)	B.A. LL.D.
† BARNES, Joseph Thomas	1908		B.A.
BARRY, Alfred	1889	Oxford	LL.D.
BARWELL, Henry Newman	1899		LL.B.
† BASEDOW, Herbert	1910	Breslau Ph.D. (1908)	B.Sc.
BAYLY, Brian Brock	1904		B.Sc.
BAYLY, William Reynolds	{ 1896 1898		B.A. B.Sc.
BEARE, Edwin Arthur	1892		LL.B.
BEARE, Thomas Hudson	1877		B.A.
† BELL, Arthur Hammond	1908		B.A.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

BELL, Willoughby George	..	1901		B.Sc.
* BENBOW, John	.. ..	1895		B.A.
BENHAM, Edward Warner	..	1891		LL.B.
BENHAM, Ellen Ida	.. ..	1892		B.Sc.
BENHAM, Frederick Lucas	.. ..	1901	London (1881)	M.D.
BENHAM, Rosamond Agnes	..	1902		M.B., B.S.
BENNETT, Frederick Norman	...	1905		B.A.
BENNETT, Richard William	..	1901		LL.B.
BENSLY, Edward von Blomberg	..	1895	Cambridge (1889)	M.A.
BETTS, Lionel Oxborrow	.. ..	1907		M.B., B.S.
BILLINGHURST, Harry	.. ..	1904		B.A.
BIRKS, Lawrence	.. ..	1894		B.Sc.
BIRKS, Melville	.. ..	1903		M.B., B.S.
† BIRKS, Walter Richard	.. ..	1910		B.Sc.
† BLACK, Eustace Couper	.. ..	1910		M.B., B.S.
BLACKBURN, Charles Bickerton		1893		B.A.
BLACKNEY, Samuel	.. ..	1891	Toronto (1891)	M.B.
BLOXAM, Charles a'Court	..	1891		LL.B.
BOAS, Isaac Herbert	.. ..	1899		B.Sc.
BOLLEN, Christopher	.. ..	1894	Toronto 1891)	M.D.
BOLLEN, Percival	.. ..	1899	Toronto (1899)	M.D.
BONNIN, James Atkinson	..	1895		M.B., B.S.
BOOTH, Sydney Russell	.. ..	1910	Cambridge (1901)	B.A.
BOOTHBY, Charles Brinsley	..	1886		LL.B.
* BOOTHBY, William Robinson	..	1877	London (1850)	B.A.
BORTHWICK, Ernest Lincoln	..	1902	Edinburgh (1897)	M.B., C.M.
BORTHWICK, Thomas	.. ..	1892	Edinburgh (1891)	M.D.
BOSWORTH, Richard Leslie Eugene		1901		B.Sc.
BOULGER, Edward Vaughan	..	1884	Dublin (1872)	M.A.
BOWEN, Harold Charles	..	1906		B.Sc.
BOWYEAR, George John Shirreff		1882	Cambridge (1871)	B.A.
BRADY, Albert Edward	.. ..	1905		M.B., B.S.
BRAGG, William Henry	.. ..	1888	Cambridge (1888)	M.A.
† BRAGG, William Lawrence	.. ..	1908		B.A.
BRAUER, Herman Gustav Adolph		1005	Wisconsin (1899)	M.A.
BRAY, Gildart Harvey	.. ..	1891	Aberdeen (1890)	M.A.
BRAY, Marmion Matthews	..	1907		LL.B.
BROOKS, Albert Joseph	.. ..	1904		B.A.
† BRÖSE, Henry Herman Leopold				
Adolph	.. ..	1910		B.Sc.
BROWN, Frederick George	...	{ 1906 1910	London (1898)	B.A. B.Sc.
BROWN, James Watson	.. ..	{ 1893 1898		B.Sc. LL.B.
BROWNE, John Walter	.. ..	1908	Royal Ireland (1900)	M.B., B.S.
BROWN, Mary Home	.. ..	1902		B.Sc.
BROWN, William Jethro	.. ..	1906	Cambridge (1906)	LL.D.

* Deceased.

Not yet Members of Senate.

† BROWNE, Thomas John	..	1908		LL.B.
BRUMMITT, Robert Douglas	..	1905		M.B., B.S.
BUNDEY, Ellen Milne	..	1900		Mus. Bac.
† BURGESS, Annie Frances	..	1909		B.A.
† BURGESS, Leslie Frank	..	1908		B.Sc.
BURGESS, May	..	1899		B.Sc.
BURGESS, Thomas Martin	..	1888		B.A.
BURNELL, Reginald George	..	1905		B.A.
* BURNARD, Eulalie Hardy Hanton		1905		M.B., B.S.
BURNARD, Renfrey Gershon	..	1904		M.B., B.S.
BURT, Thomas	..	1877	Cambridge (1855)	M.A.
BUTLER, Frederick Stanley	..	1893		M.A.
BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell	..	1895	Cambridge (1859)	M.A.
BYARD, Douglas John	..	1889	Oxford (1882)	B.A.
C.				
* CAMPBELL, Allan James	..	1896		M.B., B.S.
CAMPBELL, Archibald Way	..	1896		M.B., B.S.
CAMPBELL, Colin Arthur Fitzgerald		1889	Cambridge (1889)	M.A.
CAMPBELL, Florence Way	..	1897		Mus. Bac.
CAMPBELL, Gordon Cathcart	..	{ 1906 1909		B.A. LL.B.
CAMPBELL, James Way	..	{ 1903 1905		B.A. LL.B.
† CAMPBELL, Jessie	..	1908		B.A.
* CARR, Whitmore	..	1877	Dublin (1848)	M.A.
CATCHLOVE, Sydney George Leyland		1907		M.B., B.S.
CATERER, Thomas Ainslie (Clerk of the Senate)	..	1879		B.A.
CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, Wentworth Rowland	..	1892		M.B., B.S.
CAW, Alexander Ruan	..	1902		M.B., B.S.
CHAPMAN, Henry George	..	1901	Melbourne (1899)	M.B.
† CHAPMAN, Robert Hall	..	1910		B.Sc.
CHAPMAN, Robert William	..	1889	Melbourne (1888)	M.A.
CHAPPLE, Alfred	..	1894		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Ernest	..	1903		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Frederic (Warden of the Senate)	..	1877	London (1870)	B.A.
CHAPPLE, Frederic John	..	{ 1891 1898	Melbourne (1897)	B.Sc. M.B., Ch.B.
CHAPPLE, Harold	..	1900		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Marian	..	1894		B.A.
CHAPPLE, Phoebe	..	{ 1898 1904		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
* CHARLESWORTH, Thomas William		1877		M.A.
† CHERRY, Percival Thomas Spower		1908		M.B., B.S.
CHIGNELL, Arthur Kent	..	1900		B.A.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

* CHURCHWARD, Samuel	1877	London (1873)	B.A.
CHURCHWARD, Spencer	1903		M.A.
CHURCHWARD, Stella Mary ..	1904		B.Sc.
CLARK, Archie Septimus	1900		B.Sc.
* CLARK, Annie Millicent	1904		B.A.
CLARK, Caroline	1901		M.A.
CLARK, Edward Vincent	1895		B.Sc.
CLARK, Percy John	1907		B.A.
CLAYTON, Arthur Ross	1902		M.B., B.S.
CLELAND, Edward Erskine	1890		L.L.B.
CLELAND, John Burton	1902	Melbourne (1902)	M.D.
CLELAND, William Lauder	1904		B.Sc.
CLELAND, William Lennox	1880	Edinburgh (1876)	M.B.
† CLUCAS, Robert John Miller ..	1908		B.A.
COCKBURN, Sir John Alexander ..	1877	London (1874)	M.D.
COGHILL, Donald Murray Robertson	1906	Melbourne (1892)	M.A.
COLEBATCH, Walter John	1909	Edinburgh (1903)	B.Sc.
COLLISON, Edith	1900		B.Sc.
COLVIN, Bazett David	1898	Cambridge (1864)	M.A.
COLVILLE, Arthur Landseer	1905		L.L.B.
COLVILLE, John	1901		B.A.
COMLEY, Charles Herbert	{ 1906 1910		{ B.Sc. M.A.
CONNOR, Julian Dove	1900		B.Sc.
CONYBEARE, William James	1895	Cambridge (1894)	B.A.
COOKE, Florence Emmeline	1900		Mus. Bac.
COOKE, William Ernest	1889		M.A.
COOKE, William Ternent	1905		D.Sc.
COOPER, Constance May	1904		M.B., B.S.
COOPER, Claude Tidswell	1899	Melbourne (1899)	M.B., Ch.B.
CORBIN, Cecil	1894		M.B., B.S.
CORBIN, Hugh Burton	1892		B.Sc.
† CORRY, Samuel Lloyd	1910		M.B., B.S.
CORVAN, James Hamilton	1877	Dublin (1865)	B.A.
COVENTRY, Cameron Hilder	1900		B.Sc.
† COWAN, Darcy Rivers Warren ..	1908		M.B., B.S.
COWAN, Leslie Thompson	1907		B.Sc.
COWELL, Francis Henry	1903		B.A.
COWPERTHWAITTE, Elsie Eleanor	1906		M.A.
CRAWFURD, Lionel Payne	1897	Oxford (1890)	M.A.
CUDMORE, Arthur Murray	1894		M.B., B.S.
CURTIS, Albert	1905		M.B., B.S.
D.			
DALBY, John	1891		B.A.
d'ARENBERG, Frederick Augustus	1881	Dublin (1876)	M.A.
DARWIN, Errol Raffael Henry ..	1907		B.Sc.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

DARWIN, Lisle Julius	1910		M.A.
* DAVENPORT, Sir Samuel	1888	Cambridge (1886)	LL.D.
DAVIDSON, George	1898	St. Andrews (1879)	M.A.
DAVIDSON, Roy Laidlaw	1907		B.A.
† DAVIES, Clive Runnalls	1909		B.A.
DAVIES, Edward Harold	1902		Mus. Doc.
DAVIS, Angelita Pintorcilla	1905		Mus. Bac.
DAVIS, David	1906		B.A.
DAVY, Ruby Claudia Emily	1907		Mus. Bac.
DAWSON, Dean	1905		M.B., B.S.
DEANE, Charles Maslen	1877	Edinburgh (1862)..	M.D.
† DELPRAT, Lica	1910		M.B., B.S.
† DELPRAT, Mary Johanna Alberta Theodora	1909		M.B. B.S.
DEMPSEY, Richard Francis	1888		LL.B.
* DENDY, Arthur	1877	Oxford (1851) ..	M.A.
DETTMANN, Herbert Stanley	1906	Oxford (1906) ..	M.A.
DEVENISH, Albert Sydney	1899		M.A.
DODWELL, George Frederick	1905		B.A.
DONALDSON, Arthur	1881		B.A.
DONALDSON, George	1882		B.A.
DORNWELL, Edith Emily	1885		B.Sc.
DORSCH (<i>née</i> Heyne), Agnes Marie Johanna	1891		B.A.
DOUDY, Cecil Roy	1906		LL.B.
DOUGLAS, Francis John	1898	Melbourne (1897)..	M.B., Ch. B.
DOUGLAS, Robert Langton	1900	Oxford (1891) ..	M.A.
DOVE, George	1877	Cambridge (1859)..	M.A.
DOWNER, George Henry	1885		LL.B.
DOWNER, James Frederick	1895		LL.B.
DOWNEY, Michael Henry	1909	Melbourne (1904)	M.B., B.S.
† DREW, William Alfred Vernon	1908		M.B., B.S.
† DRISCOLL, Hilda Marion	1908		B.A.
DUFFIELD, Walter Geoffrey	{ 1900 { 1908	Manchester (1908)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
† DUMAS, Russell John	1909		B.Sc.
* DUNCAN, Handasyde	1877	Glasgow (1831) ..	M.D.
DUNCAN-BUGHES, John Grant	1910	Cambridge (1910) ..	M.A.
* DUNLOP, James Dunlop	1883	Edinburgh (1831)..	M.B.
* DURNO, Leslie	1893	Aberdeen ..	M.A.

F.

EARDLEY (<i>née</i> Farsky), Hilda Gesina Franziska	1906		B.A.
EDESON, Emily Geraldine	1902	Melbourne (1899)..	M.A.
EDMUNDS, Charles Augustus	1904		LL.B.
* EITEL, Ernst John	1903	Tübingen (1871) ..	M.A.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

ELCUM, Charles Cunningham ..	1879	Cambridge ..	M.A.
ELLIS, Annie Rita	1905		B.Sc.
ELLIS, Frank	1907		B.Sc.
ENGLEHART, August Friedrich Gottfried	1877	Giessen (1870) ..	M.D.
ENNIS, John Matthew	1902	London (1894) ..	Mus. Doc.
† ERICHSEN, Matthias	1908		M.B., B.S.
* ESAU, Charles Frederick Herman ..	1877	Göttingen (1851) ..	M.D.
EVANS, Harold Maund	1897	Melbourne (1897)	M.B.
† EVERARD, James Edward	1910		M.B., B.S.

F.

FAIRWEATHER, Andrew	1901		B.Sc.
FARR, Clinton Coleridge	1902		D.Sc.
* FARR, George Henry	{ 1877 1883	Cambridge (1853) .. " (1882) ..	M.A. LL.D.
FERGUSON, Andrew	1904		B.Sc.
† FERGUSON, Angus Salier	1909		B.A.
* FIELD, Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1857) ..	M.A.
FINLAYSON, Ronald Nickels	1903		LL.B.
FINNISS, John Henry Suffield	1886	Edinburgh (1876) ..	M.B.
FISCHER, George Alfred	{ 1888 1894		B.A. M.B., B.S.
FITZGERALD James Joseph	1908	Melbourne (1908)	M.A.
* FLECKER, Oscar Sydney	1902	Sydney (1902) ..	M.B., Ch.M.
† FLEMING, Thomas Gordon	1909		M.B., B.S.
* FLETCHER, Alfred Watkis	1889		B.Sc.
* FLETCHER, William Roby	1877	London (1856) ..	M.A.
* FLOOD, John Wellesley	1881	Dublin	B.A., M.B.
† FORNACHON, Paul Charles Albert	1910		B.Sc.
FORREST, The Right Honourable Sir John	1902	Cambridge () ..	LL.D.
FOWLER, James Richard	1891	Cambridge (1890) ..	M.A.
† FRAYNE, Ernest John	1908		M.B., B.S.
FREWIN, Thomas Hugh	1892		M.A.
FRY, Henry Kenneth	{ 1905 1908		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.

G.

GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox ..	1902		B.Sc.
GARDNER, Edith Josephine ..	1906		B.A.
GARDNER, George Gavin Forrest	1906		Mus. Bac.
† GARDNER, Mary Beatrice	1909		B.A.
* GARDNER, William	1877	Glasgow (1876) ..	M.D.
GARRELL, Herbert William	1902		B.A., B.Sc.
GAULT, Arthur Henry	1901	London (1900) ..	M.D.
GETHING, Robert	1877	Edinburgh (1847) ..	M.D.
GIBBES, Alexander Edward	1892		M.B., B.S.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

GILBERT, Joseph	..	..	1907		B.Sc.
GILES, Eustace	..	..	1889		LL.B.
GILES, Henry O'Halloran	..	..	1891		M.B., B.S.
GILES, Ireton Elliot	..	..	1897		B.A.
GILES, Nigel Stuart	..	..	1905		B.-c
GILES, Olive Abbott	..	..	1907		B.A.
GILES, Thomas O'Halloran	..	..	1886	Cambridge (1883) ..	LL.B.
GILES, William Anstey	..	..	1886	Edinburgh (1882) ..	M.B.
GILL, Alfred	..	..	1885		B.A.
			{ 1885		LL.B.
† GILL, Lancelot Waring	..	..	1908		B.Sc.
GIRDLESTONE, Henry	..	..	1894	Oxford (1889) ..	M.A.
† GLASSON, Joseph Leslie	..	..	1908		B.Sc.
* GLOVER, Ralph Francis	..	..	1877	Queen's, Ireland (1869)	B.A.
GLYNN, Patrick McMahon	..	..	1898	Dublin (1879) ..	LL.B.
GOLDSMITH, Frederick	..	..	1889		M.B., B.S.
GOODE, Arthur	..	..	1894		M.B., B.S.
GOOD, Emily Milvain	..	..	1904		B.A.
† GOODE, Reginald Alfred	..	..	1910		M.B., B.S.
GOODE, Samuel Walter	..	..	1898		B.A.
GORDON, James Leslie	..	..	1904		LL.B.
* GORGER, Oscar	..	..	1878	Heidelberg (1871) ..	M.D.
GOSNELL, Arthur William	..	..	1895	Cambridge (1888) ..	M.A.
* GOSSE, Charles	..	..	1877	Aberdeen (1875) ..	M.D.
* GOSSE, William	..	..	1877	Heidelberg (1870) ..	M.D.
GOYDER, Alexander Woodroffe	..	..	1889		B.Sc.
† GREENLEES, Alan David	..	..	1909		B.Sc.
GREENWAY, Harold	..	..	1906		B.Sc.
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles	..	..	1900		B.Sc.
GREGERSON, William Jens	..	..	1902	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., B.S.
GREY, Francis Isaac	..	..	1907	Melbourne (1892) ..	M.A.
GRIFFITHS, Ernest William	..	..	1906		M.B., B.S.
† GROSSER, Agnes Juliana Hulda	..	..	1910		B.A.
GUNSON, George Frederick	..	..	1902		LL.B.
GUNSON, John Bernard	..	..	1893		M.B., B.S.
* GUNSON, John Michael	..	..	1877	Heidelberg (1867) ..	M.D.
GUNSON, William Joseph	..	..	1894		LL.B.

H.

HACKETT, James Thompson	..	..	1882	Melbourne (1879) ..	B.A.
HALCOMB, Frederick	..	..	1877	Oxford (1859) ..	B.A.
HALES, Lizzie Ann	..	..	1908		B.A.
HALL, Charles Fishbourne	..	..	1905		B.A.
HALL, Anthony James Alexander	..	..	1888		LL.B.
HALL, Robert William	..	..	1884		LL.B.
HAMILTON, Alexander Archibald	..	..	1883	Dublin (1880) ..	M.B.
HAMILTON, Charles Wolfe	..	..	1899	Dublin (1894) ..	M.D.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

HAMILTON, James Alexander Greer	1880	Dublin (1876)	..	M.B.
HAMILTON Thomas Kinley	.. 1885	Dublin (1879)	..	M.D.
HANCOCK, George Alfred	.. 1909			M.A.
† HANNAN, Albert James	.. 1909			B.A.
* HARDING, Thomas Williamson	.. 1890	Cambridge (1890)	..	M.A.
HARDY, Alfred Burton	.. 1898			LL.B.
HARGRAVE, Nathaniel John	.. 1905			LL.B.
HARGREAVES, William Arthur	.. 1909	(Melb. 1891)		B.Sc.
HARKNESS, Robert	.. 1907			B.A.
HARMER, John Reginald	.. 1895	Cambridge (1884)	..	M.A.
HARRIS, Frank Dixon	.. 1886			LL.B.
HARRIS, James Frederick	.. 1901	Melbourne (1901)	..	M.B.
HARRIS, Wilfred	.. 1908	Durham (1893)	..	M.A.
HARROLD, Rowland Edward	.. 1892	Edinburgh (1890)	..	M.B.
HARRY, Arthur Hartley	.. 1901			B.A.
* HARTLEY, John Anderson	.. 1877	London (1868)	..	B.A.
HASLAM, Joseph Auburn	.. 1892			B.Sc.
† HASLAM, Leslie Horrocks	.. 1908			LL.B.
HAWKER, Edward William	.. { 1877	Cambridge (1873)	..	LL.B.
	.. { 1902	Cambridge (1890)	..	M.A.
* HAY, Alexander Gosse	.. 1897	Cambridge (1896)	..	B.A.
* HAY, James	.. 1883	Cambridge (1880)	..	LL.B., B.A.
HAYCRAFT, Edith Florence	.. 1890			B.Sc.
HAYWARD, Charles Waterfield	.. 1892	Oxford (1892)	..	M.A.
HAYWARD, Lionel Wykeham	.. 1903			M.B., B.S.
HEADLAM, Morley Lewis Caulfield	1900	Oxford (1893)	..	M.A.
HEINEMANN, Edmund Lewis	.. 1890	Oxford (1887)	..	B.A.
HENDERSON, George Cockburn	.. 1902	Oxford (1897)	..	M.A.
* HENDERSON, James	.. 1880			B.A.
HENDERSON, John Henderson	.. 1899	Glasgow (1882)	..	M.B.
HENDERSON, William	.. 1884			LL.B.
HENDERSON, William	.. { 1904			B.A.
	.. { 1908			LL.B.
* HENNIKER-MAJOR, Albert Edward John	.. 1891	Cambridge (1889)	..	B.A.
HENNING, Andrew Harriot	.. 1887			LL.B.
HESELTINE, Augustus Frederick	1904			B.Sc.
† HESELTINE, Samuel Richard	.. 1908			LL.B.
HEUZENREDER, William Eberhard	.. 1891			LL.B.
HEWITSON, Thomas	.. 1884			LL.B.
† HILL, Hilda Mary	.. 1908			B.A.
† HILTON, Arthur Robert	.. 1909			B.A.
HOCTOR, John Francis	.. 1877	Dublin (1871)	..	B.A.
HOLDEN, Edward Wheewall	.. 1905			B.Sc.
HOLDER, Ethel Roby	.. 1901			M.A.
† HOLDER, Eric James Roby	.. 1909			M.B., B.S.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

† HOLDER, Evan Morecott	1909		B.Sc.
HOLDER, Sophia Ellen	1906		B.A.
* HOLDER, Sydney Ernest	1882		B.A.
HOLE, William Margarey	1898		Mus. Bac.
HOLLIDGE, David Henry	1889		M.A.
† HOMBURG, John	1908		LL.B.
HONE, Frank Sandland	{ 1889		B.A.
	{ 1894		M.B., B.S.
* HONE, Gilbert Bertram	1892		B.A.
HOOPER, Charles William	1904		B.Sc.
HOPE, Charles Henry Standish ..	{ 1889	Cambridge (1883) ..	B.A.
	{ 1891		M.D.
HOPE (<i>née</i> Fowler), Laura Margaret	1891		M.B.
HOPKINS, Alfred Nicholas	1888		B.A.
* HOPKINS, William Fleming	1884		B.A.
HORN, Edward Palmer	1889		LL.B.
HORNABROOK, Rupert Walter ..	1896		M.B., B.S.
† HOSKING, Herbert Clifton	1908		B.A.
HOURIGAN, Richard Edward	1893		LL.B.
HOWCHIN, Stella	1893		B.Sc.
HOWELL, Edward Tucker	1877	Oxford (1860) ..	M.A.
† HÜBBE Edith Ulrica	1908		B.A.
HUGHES, Alfred	1889	Cambridge (1886) ..	B.A.
HUNN, William Morgan	1905		M.B., B.S.
HUNTER, Oswald	1903		LL.B.
* HUSSEY, John	1901	Oxford (1880) ..	M.A.
HYNES, Timothy Augustin	1889	Edinburgh (1888) ..	M.B.

I.

ILIFFE, James Drinkwater	1899		B.Sc.
† INGAMELLS, Dora	1909		B.A.
† INGAMELLS, Eric Marfleet	1908		B.A.
INGLEBY, Rupert	1889		LL.B.
IRWIN, Henry Offley	1893		M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, James Linklater Thomson	{ 1891		B.Sc.
	{ 1896		M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, William James	1887		LL.B.
IVES, Joshua	1885	Cambridge (1884) ..	Mus. Bac.

J.

JACOMB-HOOD, Robert Gordon ..	1905	Cambridge (1892) ..	M.A.
† JAUNCEY, George Eric Macdonnell	1909		B.Sc.
† JAY, Hubert Melville	1908		M.B., B.S.
† JEFFERIS, Arthur Tarlton	1908		B.Sc.
† JEFFERIES, Lionel Harry	1908		B.A.
JEFFERIS, James	{ 1877	London (1856) ..	LL.B.
	{ 1895	Sydney (1885) ..	LL.D.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

JEFFRIES, Lewis Wibmer ..	1907		M.B., B.S.
† JEFFRIES, Shirley Williams ..	1909		LL.B.
JERVIS-SMITH, Frederick John ..	1898	Oxford (1872) ..	M.A.
JESSOP, Charles Lewis ..	1906		LL.B.
JOHNSON, Edward Angus ..	{ 1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	M.B., Ch.B.
	{ 1901	Göttingen (1899) ..	M.D.
JOHNSTONE, Percy Emerson ..	{ 1894		B.A.
	{ 1898		LL.B.
JOLLY, Norman William ..	1901		B.Sc.
† JONA, Jacob ..	1908		B.Sc.
JONA, Judah Leon ..	1910		D.Sc.
JONES, Albert Edward ..	1888		LL.B.
† JONES, Edmund Britten ..	1910		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Thomas Henry ..	1889		Mus. Bac.
JOSE, Edward Salisbury ..	1905	Oxford (1904) ..	B.A.
JOSE, George Herbert ..	1906	Oxford (1906) ..	M.A.
JUDE, Gertrude Josephine ..	1901		B.Sc.
JUDELL, Maurice Wolff ..	1903		B.Sc.

K.

KEARNEY, Alan Wells ..	1889	Cambridge (1877) ..	M.A.
* KELLY, Alexander Charles ..	1877	Edinburgh (1832) ..	M.D.
* KELLY, David Frederick ..	1879	Cambridge (1878) ..	M.A.
KELLY, Francis ..	1906		LL.B.
* KELLY, (<i>née</i> Püttmann), Franziska Helena Marie ..	1898		Mus. Bac.
KENNION George Wyndham ..	1883	Oxford (1871) ..	M.A.
KERR, Donald Alexander ..	1883		B.A.
KINGSMILL, Walter ..	1883		B.A.
* KINGSTON, The Right Hon. Charles Cameron ..	1898	D.C.L., Oxford (1897)	LL.D.
KINTORE, The Earl of ..	{ 1889	Cambridge (1877) ..	M.A.
	{ 1889	Aberdeen (1889) ..	LL.D.
KIRBY, Mary Maude ..	1890		B.Sc.
KLEEMAN, Richard Daniel ..	1908		D.Sc.
KNIGHT, Percy Norwood ..	1888		B.A.
KNOWLES, Francis Edward ..	1888		LL.B.
KOLLOSCH, John ..	1901		M.A.
† KUCHEL, Carl Wilhelm August ..	1908		B.A.

L.

LABATT, Edward ..	1877	Dublin (1870) ..	B.A.
* LABATT, George Augustus ..	1877	Dublin (1889) ..	B.A.
LAMB, Horace ..	1877	Cambridge (1876) ..	M.A.
LANE, Annie ..	1904		M.A.
LANG, Sydney Chapman ..	1896		B.A.
† LANG, William Holland ..	1908		B.Sc.
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke ..	1903		B.Sc.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

LANGMAN, Mary Lillecrapp ..	1906		B. A.
LATTY, Claude Percival ..	1905		LL.B.
LEDGER, William Henry ..	1906	Sydney, B.E. (1903)	B.Sc.
LEHUNTE, Sir George Ruthven ..	1903	Cambridge (1880) ..	M. A.
* LEITCH, James Westwood ..	1894		B. A.
LEITCH, Oliver ..	1895		B.Sc.
* LEONARD, James ..	1877	London (1849) ..	B. A.
LENDON, Alfred Austin ..	1883	London (1881) ..	M.D.
LE MESSURIER, Thomas Abraham	{ 1893 1894		B.Sc. M.A.
LEWIS, Eric Henry ..	1908		M.D.
LEWIS, Irene Gwendoline ..	1907		B.Sc.
† LIGERTWOOD, George Coutts ..	{ 1908 1910		B. A. LL.B.
LILLYWHITE, Cuthbert ..	1899		B.Sc.
LIMBERT, Edgar Henry ..	1887		LL.B.
* LINDON, James Hemery ..	1886	Cambridge (1884) ..	M. A.
LLOYD, Henry Sanderson ..	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M.B.
LIPSHAM, Kate Caroline..	1905		B. A.
* LIPSHAM, Margaret ..	1903		B. A.
LOAN, Edward Charles ..	1903		B. A.
LOWRIE, William ..	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M. A.
LYNCH, Arthur Francis Augustin	1889		M.B., B.S.

M.

MCAREE, Francis Edward ..	1906		M.B., B.S.
MCAREE, John Victor ..	1905		M.B., B.S.
MCCARTHUR, David William Stanley	1901		B.Sc.
MACAULAY, Robert Wilson ..	1903		B. A.
* MCCULLAGH, William George ..	1877	Dublin (1854) ..	B. A.
* MACBEAN, John ..	1877	Aberdeen (1832) ..	M. A.
MCCBRIDE, William John ..	1898		B.Sc.
MCCARTHY, Walter James ..	{ 1891 1904		B. A. B.Sc.
† MCGLASHAN, John Eric ..	1909		M.B., B.S.
MACK, Hans Hamilton ..	1880		B. A.
MACKENZIE, John George Kenneth	1894	Oxford (1888) ..	M. A.
* MACKINTOSH, James Sutherland	1878	Edinburgh (1835) ..	M.D.
MACLENNAN, James Sydney Kil- coy	1906		LL.B.
† MCNAMARA, Louis Warnecke ..	1909		B.Sc.
MACULLY, Alexander ..	1901	Melbourne (1837) ..	M. A.
† MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas ..	1910		B.Sc.
MADSEN, John Percival Vissing ..	{ 1901 1907	Sydney (1900) ..	B.Sc. D.Sc.
MADDEN, Sir John ..	1901	Cambridge ..	LL.D.
MAGAREY, Archibald Campbell..	1907		M.B., B.S.
MAGAREY, Cromwell William Ashley	1889		M.B., B.S.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

MAGAREY, Frank William Ashley	{ 1901	{ Sydney (1899)	..	M. B.
	{ 1903	{ Sydney (1903)	..	M. D.
MAGAREY, Rupert Eric	1904			M. B., B.S.
* MAGAREY, Sylvanus James ..	1888	Melbourne (1888)	..	M. D.
MAGAREY, William Ashley ..	1888			LL.B.
MAKIN, Frank Humphrey	1906	Melbourne (1901)		M. B.
MANN, Charles	1887			LL.B.
* MARRYAT, Charles	1877	Oxford (1853)	..	M. A.
MARRYAT, Cyril Beaumont ..	1898			B.Sc.
MARRYAT, Ernest Neville ..	1888			B. A.
MARTEN, Robert Humphrey ..	1888	Cambridge (1888)	..	M. B.
MARTIN, John Claude	1905			LL.B.
MARTIN, Victor Garfield ..	1904			B.Sc.
MASTERS, Frederick George ..	1900	Cambridge (1898)	..	M. A.
MATTHEWS, Richard Twitchell ..	1884	London (1883)	..	B. A.
MAUGHAN, Milton Moss	1904			B. A.
MAWSON, Douglas	{ 1907	Sydney (1901)		B. Sc.
	{ 1909			D. Sc.
MAYO, Helen Mary	1902			M. B., B. S.
† MAYO, Herbert.... .. .	1909			LL. B.
MEAD, Cecil Silas	{ 1887			B. A.
	{ 1891			M. B., B S
* MEAD, Silas	1877	London (1859)	..	M. A.
† MELBOURNE, Alexander Clifford Vernon	1910			B. A.
MELLOE, James Taylor	1888			LL. B.
MELROSE, Alexander	1886			LL. B.
MILLER, Raymond Orlando Maurice	1905			B. A.
MILNE, William Somerville ..	1890	Oxford (1886)	..	M. A.
MINCHIN, Edward James	1894	Dublin (1879)	..	B. A.
MITCHELL, James Thomas	1885	Aberdeen (1885)	..	M. D.
MITCHELL, Percival Harris ..	1906			B. A.
MITCHELL, Samuel James	1890			LL. B.
MITCHELL, William	1895	Edinburgh (1886)	..	M. A.
MITTON, Ernest Gladstone ..	1899			B. Sc.
† MONCRIEFF, Mary Kathleen ..	1910			B. A.
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt	1900			B. Sc.
* MOORE, Edwin Canton	1882			B. A.
MOORE, George Douglas	1904			B. Sc.
† MOORE, Phyllis Mary	1909			B. A.
MORGAN, Alexander Matheson ..	1890			M. B., B. S.
* MORRIS, Edward Ellis	1901	Oxford .. .. .	..	M. A.
* MORSE, Charles William	1877	Cambridge (1850)	..	B. A.
† MOULDEN, Owen Meredith ..	1910			M. B., B. S.
† MOULE, Edward Ernst	1893			M. B., B. S.
MOYES, John Stoward	1907			M. A.
† MOYES, Morton Henry	1910			B. Sc.
* MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig ..	1877	Jena (1847)	..	M. A.
MUECKE, Francis Frederick ..	1902			M. B., B. S.
† MUIRDEN, William	1910			B. A.
† MUIRHEAD, John Robb	1903			M. B., B. S.
MURPHY, Evangeline	1907			B. A.
MURRAY, George John Robert ..	1883			B. A.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

N.

NADEBAUM, Rudolph Oertel ..	1907		B.A.
NAIRN, Alexander Livingstone ..	1902		B.A.
NANKIVELL, John Thomas ..	1877	Cambridge (1871) ..	B.A.
NAPIER, Alexander Disney Leith	1899	Aberdeen (1878) ..	M.D.
NAPIER, Thomas John Mellis ..	1902		LL.B.
NAYLOR, Henry Darnley ..	1906	Cambridge (1894)	M.A.
* NESBIT, William Peel ..	1877	Edinburgh (1873) ..	M.B.
* NEUBAUER, Max Friedrich ..	1877	Munich (1873) ..	M.D.
NEWLAND, Clive ..	1902		M.B., B.S.
NEWLAND, Henry Simpson ..	{ 1896 1902		M.B., B.S. M.S.
NEWLAND, Philip Mesmer ..	1896		LL.B.
NEWMAN, Edgar Harrold ..	1894		LL.B.
NEWMAN, George Gough ..	1892	London (1891) ..	B.A.
† NEWMAN, Olive Gertrude ..	1900		B.Sc.
NICHOLLS, Leslie Herbert ..	1893		B.A.
NIESCHE, Frederick William ..	1889	Edinburgh (1886) ..	M.D.
NOLTENIUS, Harry Edward ..	1902		B.A.
† NOOTNAGEL, Albert Herman ..	1910		LL.B.
NORTHMORE, John Alfred ..	1887		LL.B.

O.

OAKELEY, Sir Herbert Stanley ..	1895	Oxford	Mus. Doc.
---------------------------------	------	--------------	-----------

P.

PADMAN, Edward Clyde ..	{ 1897 1900		B.A. LL.B.
PADMAN, Clara Helen ..	1904		B.A.
PAINE, Herbert Kingsley ..	1904		LL.B.
* PALMER, Hamilton Charles ..	1877	London (1851) ..	LL.B.
PARKHOUSE, Devon ..	1907		M.B., B.S.
PARKIN, George Robert ..	1903	McGill, Canada ..	LL.D.
PARSONS, Herbert Angas ..	1897		LL.B.
PATCHELL, Mary Emma ..	{ 1906 1907		B.A. B.Sc.
* PATERSON, Alexander Stuart ..	1877	Edinburgh (1857) ..	M.D.
PATON, Adolph Ernest ..	1902		B.Sc.
PATON, Alfred Maurice ..	1898		B.Sc.
* PATON, David ..	1878	Glasgow (1864) ..	M.A.
PATON, Dora Isabel ..	1902		B.Sc.
† PAYNTER, Ralph Horwood ..	1909		B.A.
PEARSON, Henry Ernest ..	1904		B.Sc.
PELLEW, Leonard James ..	1906		M.B., B.S.
PENNEFATHER, Frederick William	1888	Cambridge (1874) ..	B.A.
† PHILLIPS, Earnest ..	1908		LL.B.
PHILLIPPS, Herbert Tarlton ..	1905		B.Sc.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

PHILLIPS, James Howard	1902		B.Sc.
PHILLIPS, Walter Ross	1883	Cambridge (1878) ..	LL.B.
PITT, Arthur William	1906		B.A.
PLUMMER, Rex Garnet	1906		M.B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Violet May	{ 1893 1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	B.Sc. M.B.
POOLE, Dorothea Landon	1906		M.A.
† POOLE, Frederic St John	1909		M.B., B.S.
POOLE, Frederick Slaney	1877	Cambridge (1875) ..	M.A.
POOLE, Henry John	1877	Oxford (1856) ..	M.A.
† POTTS, Ethelwyn	1909		B.A.
POULTON, Benjamin	1884	Melbourne (1883) ..	M.D.
POWELL, Henry Arthur	1891		M.B., B.S.
PRICE, Arthur Jennings	1890		LL.B.
PRIEST, Herbert James	{ 1902 1904		B.Sc. B.A.
PROUD, Emily Dorothea	1906		B.A.
PUDDY, Maude Mary	1905		Mus. Bac.
R.			
RANDELL, Allan Elliott	1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	M.B., Ch.B.
RAWLINGS, Joseph Henry	1877	Edinburgh (1866) ..	M.D.
RAYNER, William Henry	1907		B.A.
RAY, William	1906		M.B., B.S.
RAY, Walter Vernon	1907		LL.B.
RAYNOR, Philip Edwin	1890	Oxford (1882) ..	M.A.
* READ, Henry	1877	Cambridge ..	M.A.
† REIMANN, Valesca Leonore Olive	1910		B.A.
REISSMANN, Charles Henry	1902	Cambridge (1902) ..	M.D.
* RENNER, Friedrich Emil	1877	Jena (1847) ..	M.D.
* RENNICK, Francis Henry	1882	Melbourne (1880) ..	M.A.
RENNIE, Edward Henry	1885	London (1882) ..	D.Sc.
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell ..	1906		B.Sc.
RICHARDS, Frederick William ..	1897	London (1896) ..	LL.D.
RICHARDSON, Arnold Edwin Victor	{ 1910 1908		M.A. B.Sc.
* RICHARDSON, Frank Joseph Webb	1893		B.Sc.
† RIDGWAY, Jeannie	1908		Mus. Bac.
† RILEY, Mabel	1908		B.A.
† RISCHBLETH, Oswald Henry Theodore	1900		B.A.
ROBERTSON, Joseph	1894	Sydney (1877) ..	M.A.
ROBERTSON, Lionel Joseph	1896		B.A.
ROBERTSON, Thorburn Brailsford	1908		D.Sc.
ROBERTSON, William	1905	Melbourne (1882) ..	M.B.
ROBINSON, Roy Lister	1903		B.Sc.
* ROBINSON, William George	1878		B.A.
ROBIN, Charles Ernest	1886		B.A.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

ROBIN, Percy Ansell	{ 1880 1885	London (1885) ..	B.A. M.A.
ROGERS, Richard Sanders ..	{ 1891 1897 1899	Edinburgh (1887) .. Edinburgh (1893) ..	Ch.M. M.D. M.A.
† ROSMAN, Frank Edgar	1908		B.Sc.
† ROSSITER, James Leonard ..	1910		B.A.
ROWLEY, Frederick Pelham ..	1887		LL.B.
RUDALL, Reginald John	1906		LL.B.
* RUSSELL, Alfred Edward James ..	1893		M.B., B.S.
RUSSELL, Herbert Henry Ernest ..	{ 1899 1905	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., Ch.B. M.D.
RUSSELL, Walter Henry	1905		M.B., B.S.

S.

* SABINE, Clement Egbert Eppes ..	1884		LL.B.
SABINE, Ernest Maurice	1891		LL.B.
SALMOND, John William	1897	Loudon (1837) ..	LL.B.
SANDERS, Isabel Mary	1905		B.A.
SANDISON, Alexander	1906	Edinburgh (1906)	M.B.
SANGSTER, John Ikin	1893		M.B., B.S.
† SCHACHE, Alma Olga Antonia ..	1909		B.A.
SCHULZ, Adolf John	{ 1905 1909	Zurich, Ph.D. (1908)	B.A. M.A.
* SCOTT, Andrew	1883	Melbourne (1831) ..	B.A.
SCOTT, Douglas Comyn	1888		LL.B.
SCOTT, Malcolm Leslie	1904		M.B., B.S.
† SCOTT, Ronald Melville	1910		B.Sc.
SEABROOK, Leonard Llewellyn ..	1891		M.B., B.S.
* SEABROOK, Thomas Edward Fraser	1877	St. Andrews (1861)	M.D.
SEARLE, Frederick John	1902		B.A.
SELLS, Alfred	1877	Cambridge (1847) ..	M.A.
SEWELL, Charles Edward	1886		LL.B.
SEWELL, Frank	1899		B.A.
SHANAHAN, Patrick Francis	1893		M.B., B.S.
SHARP, Cecil James	1882	Cambridge (1882) ..	B.A.
SHARP, William Hey	1877	Oxford (1871) ..	M.A.
SHAW, James	1904		B.Sc.
† SHEPLEY, Leslie Herbert Hamilton	1909		LL.B.
SHIERLAW, Howard Alison	1902		LL.B.
SHORNEY, Herbert Frank	1909	Melbourne (1903)	M.D.
* SHORT, Augustus	1877	Oxford (1826) ..	M.A.
SHUTER, Richard Ernest	1895	Melbourne (1891) ..	M.B.
SIMPSON, Henry Gordon Liddon ..	1896		LL.B.
SKIPPER, Stanley Herbert	1901		LL.B.
SMEATON, Bronte	1896		M.B., B.S.
* SMEATON, Stirling	1830		B.A.
* SMITH, Arthur William	1877	London (1872) ..	M.D.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

SMITH, Frank .. .	1903		B.Sc.
SMITH, Harold Whitmore ..	1906		B.Sc.
SMITH, Ida Gwendoline Viner ..	1902		B.A.
SMITH, James .. .	1905		LL.B.
SMITH, James Walter .. .	1882	London (1856) ..	LL.D.
SMITH, Julian Augustus Romaine	{ 1892 1907 1908	Melbourne (1901) ..	B.Sc. M.B., B.S. M.S.
SMITH, Sydney Talbot .. .	1886	Cambridge (1884) ..	LL.B.
SMITH, William Ramsay .. .	{ 1903 1904 1904	Edinburgh (1888) .. Edinburgh (1892) .. Adelaide ..	B.Sc. M.B. D.Sc.
SMYTH, Isabel Agnes Ekin ..	1905		B.A.
SMYTH, John Thomas .. .	1878	Melbourne (1874) ..	B.A.
SOLOMON, Isaac Herbert.. .	{ 1895 1898		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Judah Moss .. .	{ 1888 1891		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Susan Selina .. .	1890		B.Sc.
SOUTER, John Francis .. .	1897	Aberdeen (1889) ..	M.B.
SPEHR, Carl Louis .. .	1895		LL.B.
SPICER, Edward Clark .. .	1877	Melbourne (1877) ..	B.A.
† SPROD, Milo Weeks .. .	1908		M.B., B.S.
STANFORD, William Bedell ..	1879	Oxford (1864) ..	M.A.
† STEELE, David Macdonald ..	1909		M.B., B.S.
STEPHENS, Charles Francis ..	1897		B.Sc.
STEPHENS, Lillian Mary Theakston	1907		B.A.
* STEWART, Robert .. .	1886	Melbourne (1886) ..	M.D.
STIRLING, Edward Charles ..	{ 1877 1882 1909	Cambridge (1872) .. Cambridge (1880) .. Cambridge (1909) ..	M.A. M.D. D.Sc.
STIRLING, Sir John Lancelot ..	1877	Cambridge (1871) ..	LL.B.
STOKES, Alfred Francis .. .	1904		M.B., B.S.
STOKES, Edward .. .	1903		B.A.
† STOLZ, Kate Sophie .. .	1909		B.A.
STOW, Francis Leslie .. .	1909		LL.D.
STUCKEY, Edward Joseph .. .	{ 1895 1903		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
STUCKEY, Francis Seavington ..	1896		B.Sc.
STUCKEY, Joseph James .. .	1877	Cambridge (1864) ..	M.A.
STUCKEY, Rupert Bramwell ..	1898		LL.B.
STUCKEY, Vivian Charles .. .	1906		B.Sc.
* SUNTER, Joseph Tregilgas ..	1883	Melbourne (1880) ..	B.A.
* SUTHERLAND, Archibald Cook ..	1889	Edinburgh (1865) ..	M.A.
* SUTHERLAND, George .. .	1882	Melbourne (1879) ..	M.A.
SWAN, Warren Alexander' ..	1905		B.A.
SWIFT, Harry .. .	1888	Cambridge (1887) ..	M.D.
* SYMON, William .. .	1879	St. Andrews (1876)	M.A.
SYMONS, Mark Johnston .. .	1885	Edinburgh (1878) ..	M.D.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

T.

TASSIE, Robert Wilson	1907		B.Sc.
TENNYSON, Hallam, Baron	1900	Litt.D. Cambridge (1899)	LL.D.
* THOMAS, John Davies	1877	London (1871)	M.D.
THOMAS, Arthur Nutter	1906	Cambridge (1895)	M.A.
THOMAS, Thomas Eggleston	1883	Melbourne (1881)	M.A.
THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander	1896		B.Sc.
† THOMSON, Harry	1909		LL.B.
THOMSON, James Simpson	1906		B.Sc.
* TODD, Sir Charles	1886	Cambridge (1886)	M.A.
* TODMAN, James	1877	Edinburgh (1852)	M.D.
TOLLEY, Frank Gordon	{ 1901	Cambridge (1889)	LL.B.
	{ 1906	Cambridge (1906)	M.A.
TORR, William George	1892	Dublin (1892)	LL.D.
TRATMAN, Frank	1899	London (1892)	M.D.
TREHY, Annie Louisa Virginia	1890		B.Sc.
TRELAVERN, Walter	1893		B.Sc., M.A.
TRÜDINGER, Anna	1892		B.A.
† TRÜDINGER, Clara	1908		B.Sc.
TRÜDINGER, Ronald	{ 1905		B.Sc.
	{ 1909		M.B., B.S.
TRÜDINGER, Walter	1892		B.A.
* TUCKER, William Alfred Edgecumbe	1885		B.A., LL.B.
TUCKWELL, Ernest Sinclair	1902		B.A.
TYAS, Margaret Elizabeth	1905	London (1905)	B.Sc.

U.

UPTON, Henry	1888		LL.B.
--------------------	------	--	-------

V.

* VARLEY, Charles Grant	1884		LL.B.
VAUGHAN, John Howard	1900		LL.B.
VERCO, Clement Armour	1902	Sydney (1901)	M.B., Ch.M.
VERCO, Joseph Cooke	1877	London (1876)	M.D.
VERCO, Reginald John	1907		M.B., B.S.
VERCO, Sydney Manton	1901	Sydney (1900)	M.B.
VERCO, William Alfred	1890		M.B., B.S.
* VON TREUER, Adolph	1877	Dorpat (1844)	LL.B.

W.

* WADEY, Walter Henry	1894		LL.B.
WAINWRIGHT, Edward Harley	1883	London (1878)	B.Sc.
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard	1900		B.Sc.
WALE, William Henry	1896	Oxford (1874)	Mus. Bac
WALKER, Daniel	1887		B.Sc.
WALKER, Ellen Lawson	1899		B.Sc.
† WALKER, Frances Sophia	1908		Mus. Bac.
† WALKER, Jane Elizabeth	1908	Wales ()	B.A.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of Senate.

* WALKER, William John	1885		B.A.
WALLMANN, Reginald Horton ..	1907		LL.B.
WALTER, William Ardagh Gardner	1909	Oxford (1908) ..	B.A.
WALTON, Gertrude Mary	1904		B.A.
† WARD, Cyril Michael	1910		B.A.
WARD, John Frederick	1908		M.A.
* WARREN, Thomas Hogarth	1889		LL.B.
WATKINS, Charles Thomas	1907		LL.B.
WATSON, Archibald	1885	Paris (1880) ..	M.D.
* WAY, Edward Willis	1877	Edinburgh (1871) ..	M.B.
WAY, The Right Hon. Sir Samuel James (Bart)	1892	D.C.L., Oxford (1891)	LL.D.
WEBB, Noel Augustin	1886		LL.B.
WEBB, Robert Bennett	1877	Oxford (1869) ..	M.A.
WEHRSTEDT, Walter Franz	1899		B.A.
WEIDENBACH, Arnold Edwin	1907		M.B., B.S.
WELD, Elizabeth Eleanor	1901	Melbourne (1901) ..	M.B.
* WELD, Octavius	1877	Toronto (1856) ..	B.A.
WELLS, Clement Victor	1902		M.B., B.S.
WEST, Arthur George Bainbridge	1897	Oxford (1892) ..	M.A.
WEST, Gordon Roy	{ 1904 1908		B.Sc. M. B., B.S.
WEST, John Stanley	1907		B.Sc.
WEST, Reginald Arthur	1905		M.A.
* WEST-ERSKINE, William Alex- ander Erskine	1877	Oxford (1864) ..	M.A.
WHEATLEY, Frederick William ..	{ 1890 1904		B.Sc. B.A.
WHEELER, Alfred	1904	Cambridge () ..	M.A.
WILLIAMS, Eirene Mary	1907		B.A.
† WILLIAMS, James Harry	1908		B.A.
WHITHAM, Annie Beatrice	1905		B.A.
WHITTINGTON, Bertram	1899		B.Sc.
WHITTINGTON, Frederick Taylor ..	1886		LL.B.
* WHITEPELL, Horatio Thomas	1877	Aberdeen (1858) ..	M.D.
WILKINSON, Frederick William ..	1884		B.A.
WILKS, Vida Alice	1904		B.A.
* WILLIAMS, Francis	1877	Oxford (1860) ..	M.A.
WILLIAMS, Frank Laurie	1905		LL.B.
WILLIAMS, Mabel Evangeline	1906		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Matthew	1887		B.A.
WILLMOTT, Josiah Percival	1907		B.Sc.
WINWOOD, Susan Ann	1904		Mus. Bac.
WILSON, Charles Ernest Cameron	1900	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B.
WILSON, James Beith	1896		B.A.
WILSON, Thomas George	1904	Sydney (1904) ..	M.D.
WILTON, John Raymond	1903		B.Sc.

* Deceased.

† Not yet Member of Senate.

WOOD, Montague Couch	1888	Oxford (1880) ..	M.A.
* WOODS, John Crawford	1877	Edinburgh (1843) ..	B.A.
WOOLNOUGH, Harold	1906		B.A.
WOOLNOUGH, Walter George	1904	Sydney (1904) ..	D.Sc.
WORSNOP, Elsie Madeline	1907		B.A.
WORTHINGTON, Thomas	1898	Cambridge ..	M.A.
WRIGHT, Charlotte Elizabeth Arabella	1888		B.A.
WRIGHT, George Herbert	1906		B.A.
WRIGHT, Lewis Garner	1891		LL.B.
WRIXON, Sir Henry John	1901	Dublin	M.A.
WYLLIE, Alexander	{ 1888		B.A.
	{ 1891		B.Sc.

Y.

YEATMAN, Charleton	1910		M.B., B.S.
YOUNG Aretas Charles William	1883	Oxford (1871) ..	B.A.
YOUNG, David Hastings	1894	Edinburgh ..	M.B.
YOUNG, Frederick William	1897		LL.B.
YOUNG, William John	1883	Dublin (1882) ..	M.A.
† YOUNKMAN, Landau	1910		B.Sc.

Z.

ZWAR, Bernhard Traugott	1908	(Melb. M.D., 1902, M.S., 1908.)	M.D., M.S.
-------------------------------	------	------------------------------------	------------

List of students in Law who have obtained the Final Certificate.

ANDREWS, Walter Frederick	1888
ASHTON, Edward James Wilberforce	1896
ATKINSON, Alfred Harris Owst	1900
BAKEWELL, William Kenneth	1908
BENNY, Benjamin	1891
BERRY, George Augustus	1887
* BERTRAM, Robert Matthew	1888
BOUCAUT, George Hiles	1906
BRAY, Cecil Thomas	1900
BRIGHT, William Stuart	1904
CASTLE, Gordon Harwood	1885
CAVENAGH, James Gordon	1887
COX, Edwin Baxter	1908
DAVISON, John Hubert Hawdon	1908
DENNY, William Joseph	1908
DOWNER, Frank Hagger	1880
DRIFFIELD, George Carus	1899
DURSTON, Sidney Bridle	1889

* Deceased.

54 STUDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

FLEMING, Stanley Hugh	..	..	..	..	..	1902
FOSTER, Henry Edgar	..	..	..	..	..	1889
* FOX, John Henry	..	..	..	..	..	1895
GILLEN, Vincent de Paul	..	..	..	..	..	1907
GOLDSWORTHY, William Beazley	..	..	..	..	..	1903
* GREER, George Andrew	..	..	..	..	..	1889
GWYNNE, Iilted Gordon	..	..	..	..	..	1891
HAGUE, Percy	..	..	..	..	..	1897
* HAMP, John Chipp	..	..	..	..	..	1887
HARGRAVE, Charles Townshend	..	..	..	..	..	1904
HARGRAVE, Joshua Addison	..	..	..	..	..	1890
HENDERSON, William B.A.	..	..	..	..	..	1908
HESELTINE, Samuel Richard	..	..	..	..	..	1903
HILL, Henry Richard	..	..	..	..	..	1887
HILL, Herbert Edward	..	..	..	..	..	1898
HOLLAND, William Corin	..	..	..	..	..	1909
HOMBURG, Hermann	..	..	..	..	..	1896
HOMBURG, Robert	..	..	..	..	..	1897
JAMES, Alfred Charles	..	..	..	..	..	1899
JOHNSON, James Howard	..	..	..	..	..	1900
JOYNER, Frederick Allen	..	..	..	..	..	1885
KEATS, Frederick Phillips	..	..	..	..	..	1900
KENNEDY, Donald Angus	..	..	..	..	..	1904
LAKE, Clement William Hingston	..	..	..	..	..	1907
LITTLE, Egbert Percy Graham	..	..	..	..	..	1898
McEWIN, George	..	..	..	..	..	1897
MACKENZIE, Charles Norman	..	..	..	..	..	1909
McLACHLAN, Alexander John	..	..	..	..	..	1894
MICHELL, George Francis	..	..	..	..	..	1888
MITCHELL, Harold Flinders	..	..	..	..	..	1908
MOULDEN, Frank Beaumont	..	..	..	..	..	1895
MUIRHEAD, Henry Mortimer	..	..	..	..	..	1909
NESBIT, Reginald George	..	..	..	..	..	1900
NICHOLLS, Theodore Henry	..	..	..	..	..	1900
OWEN, William Frederick	..	..	..	..	..	1906
PENNY, Bertram Stephens	..	..	..	..	..	1908
PENNY, Clifton Raymond	..	..	..	..	..	1893
REID, Walter Gliddon	..	..	..	..	..	1909
RONALD, Stuart Douglas	..	..	..	..	..	1910
ROUNSEVELL, Horace Vernon	..	..	..	..	..	1888
ROWLEY, Spencer Toler	..	..	..	..	..	1888
SHEPHERD, Joseph Scoresby	..	..	..	..	..	1899
SMITH, Francis Villeneuve	..	..	..	..	..	1906
STOCKDALE, William John	..	..	..	..	..	1889
STUART, Walter Leslie	..	..	..	..	..	1900
* SUPPLE, Charles Joseph	..	..	..	..	..	1900
TAPLEY, Willis Wayte	..	..	..	..	..	1909

* Deceased

* TAYLOR, Harry Braithwaite	1886
TENNANT, Frederick Augustus	1899
VANDENBERGH, William John	1896
VON BERTOUCHE, Rupert Paul Albrecht	1892
VON DOUSSA, Stanley Bowman.. .. .	1901
* WADEY, Walter Henry	1892
WARD, Henry Torrens	1900
WEAVER, Alfred Charles	1903
WHITBY, Percy Edward Robert	1891
WIGLEY, Henry Vandeleur	1890
WINNALL, John Edward Hyde	1893
WOOLDRIDGE, William Phillips	1894
WRIGHT, Charles Joseph Harvey	1888

Associates in Music.

BRUGGEMANN, Martha Dorothy	1904
CHEEK, Muriel Elizabeth	1909
DAVY, Ruby Claudia Emily	1903
FLAHERTY, Annie Josephine	1907
GOSS, Lucy Vera	1909
HANTKE, Ethel Hilda Hedwig	1902
HILLS, Walter Bedford	1904
HINE, Clytie May	1908
BOCHE, Edith	1908
JOYCE, Kate	1904
KOLLOSCH, Samuel	1910
MANNING, Hilda Mahala	1902
KEMP, Marion Kirkwood	1903
PARKINSON, Charlotte Ethel Violet	1901
PHIPPS, Charlotte Lucy Barkwell	1905
PUDDY, Maude Mary, Mus. Bac.	1900
ROACH, Mary Moyle	1910
RUDEMANN, Elsa Wilhelmine	1903
SAYERS, Alice Mabel.. .. .	1901
SHORT, John Thomas Gordon	1907
SPEHR, Francesca	1901
TAYLOR, Gladys Leslie	1908
WALLMANN, Beatrice May	1909
WHILLAS, Helen May	1901
WIBBERLY, Brian	1908
WILLIAMSON, Arthur Burton	1808

* Deceased.

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Advanced Commercial Certificate.

COFFEY, William James	..	..	..	..	..	1904
DONNELLY, Albert Laurence	..	..	..	..	..	1905
KLEMMANN, Theodore Richard	..	..	..	..	..	1906
McMICHAEL, Clunie Brice	..	..	..	..	..	1904
MUIR, Thomas Grieve	..	..	..	..	..	1906
ROBERTSON, John George	..	..	..	..	..	1904
RUSSACK, Friedrich Wilhelm	..	..	..	..	..	1907
THREADGOLD Stanley Garfield	..	..	..	..	..	1907

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Diploma in Commerce.

ANDERSON, Reginald Hamp	..	..	..	..	..	1910
ANNELLS, Herbert Edward	..	..	..	..	..	1980
BAYLY, Edward Benjamin	..	..	..	..	..	1910
BRAY, Clifford Samuel	..	..	..	..	..	1908
COTTON, Robert Harold	..	..	..	..	..	1908
DOBSON, Alfred James	..	..	..	..	..	1909
FRY, Arthur Henry Percival	..	..	..	..	..	1910
GALE, Frederick Julius	..	..	..	..	..	1910
HARRISON, William Frank	..	..	..	..	..	1908
HOGBEN, Alfred Richard	..	..	..	..	..	1909
KIRKMAN, David	..	..	..	..	..	1908
LENTON, Leslie	..	..	..	..	..	1910
MENKENS, Frank Hermann	..	..	..	..	..	1908
MESSENT, Albert Edward	..	..	..	..	..	1908
MILNE, Alexander	..	..	..	..	..	1910
MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig	..	..	..	..	..	1908
PROUD, Katherine Lily	..	..	..	..	..	1910
ROBERTSON, George Oliver	..	..	..	..	..	1908
SHEPPARD, Bernard Aubrey	..	..	..	..	..	1910
SMITH, Charles Alfred	..	..	..	..	..	1910
STEELE, Robert Moore	..	..	..	..	..	1908
THOMAS, Harold Clarke	..	..	..	..	..	1908
WOOD, Alfred Evelyn	..	..	..	..	..	1909

Diploma in Mining Engineering and Metallurgy and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries.

ANGWIN, William Britton, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	1910
BAYLY, Brian Brock, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	1907
BELL, Willoughby George, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	1908
CLARK, Archie Septimus, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	1902
CLELAND, William Lauder, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	1905

CONNOR, Julian Dove, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1902
FAIRWEATHER, Andrew, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1904
GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1904
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1904
HESLITINE, Frederick Augustus, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1905
HOOPER, Charles William, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1906
JUDELL, Lester Maurice Wolff, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1905
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1905
MCARTHUR, David William Stanley, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1904
MARTIN, Victor Garfield, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1906
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1902
PATON, Adolph Ernest, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1904
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1905
WHITTINGTON, Bertram, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1901

Diploma in Electrical Engineering.

(OLD REGULATIONS.)

CHAPPLE, Ernest, B.Sc.	1904
------------------------	----	----	----	----	------

Diplomas in Applied Science.

MINING ENGINEERING.

GREENWAY, Harold, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1907
ROBINSON, Roy Lister, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1904
STUCKEY, Vivian Charles, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1909

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

BURGESS, Leslie Frank, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1909
DUMAS, Russell John, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1910
ELLIS, Frank, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1908
GILBERT, Joseph, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1908
GILL, Lancelot Waring	..	..	..	..	1909
GREENLEES, Alan David, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1910
LANG, William Holland, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1908
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1907
ROSMAN, Frank Edgar, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1909
SMITH, Harold Whitmore	..	..	..	..	1906
TASSIE, Robert Wilson, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1909
WEST, John Stanley, B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1908

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

BROOKMAN, John Ragless	..	..	..	..	1907
SMITH, Louis Laybourne	..	..	..	..	1908

MINING.

HOLDER, Evan Morecott, B.Sc.	1910
------------------------------	----	----	----	----	------

COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, AND BOARDS FOR 1911.

Education Committee.

THE CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR (Deputy Chairman)	S. TALBOT SMITH, M.A., LL.B.
F. CHAPPLE, B.A., B.Sc.	A. WILLIAMS
REV. H. GIRDLESTONE, M.A.	J. R. FOWLER, M.A.
REV. DR. JEFFERIS	THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNI- VERSITY.
G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C., B.A., LL.M.	

Finance Committee.

S. J. JACOBS CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	J. R. FOWLER, M.A.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	HON. G. BROOKMAN.
R. BARR SMITH	S. TALBOT SMITH, M.A., LL.B.
W. J. ISBISTER, LL.B.	F. W. YOUNG.
G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C., B.A., LL.M.	

Library Committee.

PROFESSOR STIRLING, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	S. TALBOT SMITH, M.A., LL.B.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNI- VERSITY
J. R. FOWLER, M.A.	
R. BARR SMITH	

Joint Board.

UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

THE CHANCELLOR (Chairman).

THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES, HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON, C.M.G. (Vice Chairman)	PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
HON. SIR JENKIN COLES, K.C.M.G.	PROFESSOR MITCHELL
	PROFESSOR RENNIE
	HON. D. M. CHARLESTON
	E. A. ROBERTS, M.H.R.

Extension Lectures Committee.

PROFESSOR HENDERSON, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	D. MAWSON, B.E., D.Sc.
VICE-CHANCELLOR	THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNI- VERSITY
W. HOWCHIN, F.G.S.	

Faculty of Law.

PROFESSOR BROWN, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	A. W. PIPER
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	F. A. D'ARENBERG, M.A.
G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C., B.A., LL.M.	P. E. JOHNSTONE, B.A., LL.B.
PROFESSOR MITCHELL	T. S. POOLE, M.A.
PROFESSOR NAYLOR	E. W. BENHAM, LL.B.
F. W. YOUNG	W. J. ISBISTER

Faculty of Medicine.

PROFESSOR STIRLING, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	DR. LENDON
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	DR. BORTHWICK
J. A. G. HAMILTON, B.A., M.B.	W. R. CAVENAGH-MAINWARING,
G. J. R. MURRAY K.C., B.A., LL.M.	M.B., F.R.C.S.
PROFESSOR RENNIE	W. L. CLELAND, M.B.
PROFESSOR WATSON	W. T. HAYWARD, M.R.C.S.
DR. VESCO	A. M. CUDMORE, M.B., F.R.C.S.
DR. POULTON	DR. W. T. COOKE
A. M. MORGAN, M.B., B.S.	

Faculty of Arts.

PROFESSOR HENDERSON, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	PROFESSOR MITCHELL
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	PROFESSOR RENNIE
F. CHAPPLE, B.A., B.Sc.	PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
REV. H. GIRDLESTONE, M.A.	PROFESSOR KERR GRANT
J. R. FOWLER, M.A.	DR. SCHULZ
PROFESSOR NAYLOR	D. H. HOLLIDGE

Faculty of Science.

PROFESSOR KERR GRANT, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	W. HOWCHIN, F.G.S.
REV. H. GIRDLESTONE, M.A.	D. MAWSON, B.E., D.Sc.
HON. G. BROOKMAN	DR. W. T. COOKE
F. CHAPPLE, B.A., B.Sc.	H. W. GARTRELL, B.A., B.Sc.
PROFESSOR STIRLING	E. V. CLARK, B.Sc.
PROFESSOR RENNIE	

Faculty of Applied Science.

E. V. CLARK, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	A. J. HIGGIN
THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES	J. DALBY, B.A.
PROFESSOR RENNIE	L. L. SMITH, A.R.A.S.M.
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN	PROFESSOR KERR GRANT

Faculty of Music.

PROFESSOR ENNIS, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR	T. H. JONES, Mus. Bac.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	W. J. GUNSON, LL.B.
REV. DR. JEFFERIS	E. E. MITCHELL
S. J. JACOBS	E. ALDERMAN
S. TALBOT SMITH, M.A., LL.B.	F. BEVAN
W. J. ISBISTER, LL.B.	I. G. REIMANN
PROFESSOR NAYLOR	WINSLOE HALL
E. H. DAVIES, Mus. Doc.	H. R. HOLDER

Board of Musical Studies.

PROFESSOR ENNIS, CHAIRMAN

THE CHANCELLOR	F. BASSE
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	J. M. DUNN
REV. DR. JEFFERIS	F. BEVAN
S. TALBOT SMITH, M.A., LL.B.	I. G. REIMANN
S. J. JACOBS	B. TREHARNE
PROFESSOR NAYLOR	WINSLOE HALL

Board of Commercial Studies.

J. R. FOWLER, CHAIRMAN.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	H. FISHER
S. J. JACOBS, J.P.	J. SHIELS
PROFESSOR MITCHELL	J. EDWIN THOMAS
PROFESSOR BROWN	P. WOOD
W. H. PHILLIPS	B. D. COLVIN, M.A.
THE PRESIDENT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	W. NEILL
A. S. CHREADLE	R. J. M. CLUCAS, B.A.
	P. E. JOHNSTONE, B.A., LL.B.

Board of Education.

THE CHANCELLOR	THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION (A. WILLIAMS)
REV. H. GIRDLESTONE, M.A.	M. M. MAUGHAN, B.A.
PROFESSOR MITCHELL	W. A. WEST
PROFESSOR NAYLOR	B. S. ROACH
F. CHAPPLE, B.A., B.Sc.	
PROFESSOR HENDERSON	

Board of Discipline.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAWS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF MUSICAL STUDIES.

Sports Ground Committee.

S. J. JACOBS, CHAIRMAN.

G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C., B.A., LL.M.	R. H. WALLMANN, LL.B.
HON. G. BROOKMAN	G. C. CAMPBELL B.A., LL.B.
PROFESSOR HENDERSON	H. W. D. STODDART
PROFESSOR NAYLOR	

LIST OF STUDENTS, 1910.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS—SESSION 1910.

LL.B. DEGREE.

Badger, Robert
 Blackburn, Arthur Seaforth
 Campbell, Donald
 Cowan, George Dalrymple
 Cox, Edwin Baxter
 Dempster, William Frederick
 Ferguson, Angus Salier, B.A.
 Fisher, Guy
 Gelston, Hedley Ringrose
 Gilés, Mortimer
 Goldsworthy, Spencer Gordon
 Griffiths, Thomas Lester
 Hannan, Albert James, B.A.
 Healy, Kevin John Bernard
 Heuzenroeder, Rudolf Hermann
 Hicks, Francis Gibson
 Joyner, Max Frederick
 Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.
 Marshall, George Steel
 Mellor, Thomas Reginald
 Millhouse, Eric William John

Mills, John Brier
 Moody, Harold Eric
 Norman, William Ashley
 Pacey, Thomas
 Pearson, Charles Mason
 Pinch, Allan Love
 Pyne, William Ewart
 Reed, Geoffrey Sandford
 Regan, James William
 Roberts, Donald Arthur
 Robinson, Edgar
 Rollison, William Alexander
 Ronald, Stuart Douglas
 Schulz, Frederick Balfour
 Smith, Frank Seymour
 Sweeney, John Grant
 Tucker, Reginald Mervyn
 Warren, Sydney John
 Whittington, Louis Arnold
 Yuill, George Ashwin

M.B. AND B.S. DEGREES.

Baker, Ralph Alderton
 Baylis, Ellis Ladbury
 Beard, Jack Roland Stanley Grose
 Black, Eustace Couper
 Böer, Adolph Oswald
 Burden, Clive Britten
 Burnell, Glen Howard
 Close, Walter John Westcott
 Cockburn, Patrick
 Corry, Samuel Lloyd
 Davey, Laurance Llewellyn
 Delprat, Lica
 Dolling, Charles Edward
 Donnelly, Thomas Hugh
 Drew, Charles Francis
 Dunstone, Horace Edgar
 Everard, James Edward
 Florey, Hilda Josephine
 Gardner, John Forrest
 George, Mildred May
 Godfrey, Kirke Charles
 Goode, Reginald Alfred

Guymer, Ernest Albert
 Haius, Ivan Coronel
 Harvey, Gilbert Aberdein
 Haste, Reginald Arthur
 Hayward, Lancelot Alfred
 Holder, Sydney Ernest
 Hynes, William Patrick
 James, Howard Maxwell
 Jones, Edmund Britten
 Kenihan, Raphael Leo
 Kneebone, John LeMessurier
 Kollosche, Harold Frank
 Le Messurier, Frederick Neill
 Lucas, Reginald Blockley
 McCarthy, Kevin Aloysius
 McEwin, Keith
 Mayo, John Christian
 Moffatt, May Josephine
 Moulden, Owen Meredith
 Muirhead, Leonard Graeme
 Nott, Harry Carew
 Osborn, Francis Ernest

Penny, Harold John
 Pitcher, Cyril Frederick
 Powell, Harold
 Rennie, Henry Charles Cadell
 Rolland, James Alexander
 Russell, Ernest Albert Harold
 Seppelt, Norbert Erno
 Shipway, Graham Stuart
 Shorney Margaret Emmeline
 Sinclair, William Malcolm
 Smith, Walter Leonard
 Steele, Kenneth Nugent
 Stoddart, Harold William Downing
 Strachan, James Charles Power
 Sweeney, James Gladstone

Tassie, Leslie Gemmel
 Thomas, Edward Brooke
 Turner, Charles Trevor
 Verco, Joseph Stanley
 Wall, Frederick Lawrence
 Webb, Walter Frederick Swanton
 Wells, John Clarence
 Wibberley, Brian William
 Wien-Smith, Geoffrey
 Williams, Arthur Evan
 Wilton, Alexander Cockburn
 Wyllie, Hugh Alexander
 Yeatman, Charleton
 Young, Alfreda Dorothy

B.A. DEGREE.

Abbott, Charles Arthur Hillas
 Lempriere
 Adey, William James
 Allen, Edgar
 Allen, James Bernard, B.Sc.
 Allen, Lois Waveney
 Anthony, Ernest
 Armitage, Henry James
 Bagot, Edward Meade
 Barbary, William John
 Barbour, Robert
 Barnard, Marguerita Mira
 Barnes, Florence Marion
 Bartholomaeus, Edmund Stanley
 Bartlett, William John
 Bennett, Charles Gordon
 Biddle, John Parr Harding
 Bierwirth, Ralph
 Blackburn, John Stewart
 Blacket, John Wesley
 Blake, Florence
 Blair, Euphemia Theodosia
 Bowering, Benjamin Percy
 Boyer, Gertrude Mary
 Brock, Jessie Angus
 Bronner, Rudolph
 Bröse, Henry Leopold Adolph Hermann
 Browne, Philip
 Bruns, Ernst Otto Alfred
 Buckingham, May
 Canney, Richard Francis
 Carne, Alfred George
 Carr, Emma Lucy
 Carter, Ida Jane
 Caust, Leslie George William
 Chapman, Reginald Eugene
 Chesterman, Clara Annetta

Chillingworth, Minnie
 Clare, Dorothy Cotgrave
 Cleggett, Edith
 Cole, Thomas William
 Coles, Edward
 Coles, Herbert Henry
 Coles, Mignonette
 Coombe, Samuel Walter
 Cooke, Isabel
 Cowan, Robert Francis
 Cresswell, James Edwin
 Crump, Elizabeth Bryce
 Davey, Constance Muriel
 Davies, William Laurence
 Davis, Ernest Samuel
 D'Enyar, John James
 Dinning, Alfred Ernest
 Donachy, William Francis
 Driscoll, Hilda Marion
 Dunstone, Eva Janet
 Ellis, Arthur Benjamin
 Ellis, Frank, B.Sc.
 Fitzgerald, Annie Cecilia
 Flint, Harold Elsdon
 Ford, James Albert
 Fornaehon, Paul Charles Albert
 Fowler, Lily Russell
 George, Hilda Constance
 George, Mildred Alice
 Giles, Harold
 Giles, Joanna Elder
 Gluis, John
 Gordon, Albert William
 Graham, Florence Mary
 Gray, Gilbert William
 Grosser, Agnes Juliana Hulda
 Haines, Minnie

- Hall, Selina Adelaide
 Hardy, Mabel Phyllis
 Harley, Marjory
 Harris, Mabel
 Harry, Irene Pearl
 Hart, Arthur Philip Clarendon
 Heyne, Ida Marie
 Heyne, Laura Olga Hedwig
 Hill, Albert Charles
 Hill, John Holroyd
 Hilton, Arthur Robert
 Hogben, Janet Richmond
 Holland, Charlotte Annie
 Howard, Arthur Ewing
 Hurley, Leonard Joseph Bernard
 Hutley, Walter Fritz Stephen
 Hynes, Patrick Joseph
 Jackman, Helen Druitt
 Jackson, Lawrence Stanley
 Jackson, Sarah Elizabeth
 Jacob, Margaret
 Jacobs, Mary Marguerite Sparkman
 Jansen, Gustav Hermann
 Jeffers, Catherine Cecilia Thornton
 Jenkins, Ivor Ernest
 Johnson, William Herbert
 Jones, Doris Egerton
 Jones, Louisa Lorrin
 Kain, Arthur Edward
 Kimber, Millicent May
 Ledger, Gladys May
 Lee, Ada Victoria
 LeLacheur, Helien
 LeLievre, Lillian Kate
 Lewis, Irene Gwendoline, B.Sc.
 Liebing, Dora
 Lindon, Carlotta Lucy
 Londrigan, John William
 Lott, Adolph Walter
 Lundberg, Carl Oscar
 McAteer, Patrick Joseph
 McDonald, Flora
 McKenzie, Myra Whaite
 Maclaren, Peter Patrick
 McWhirter, Clara Ann Elizabeth
 Marshall, Eric Norman
 Martin, John Claude, LL.B.
 Martin, William Thomas
 Mayo, George Elton
 Mayo, Mary Penelope
 Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Vernon
 Miethke, Adelaide Laetitia
 Miller, Elsie May
 Mills, Sydney Sylvanus
 Moloney, Sarah
 Moncrieff, Josephine Hartley
 Moncrieff, Mary Kathleen
 Moyle, John Ewart
 Muirden, William
 Murphy, Daniel Dennis
 Murphy, Oswald John
 Mutton, Henry Edwin Howard
 Nicholas, Edward David
 Nietz, Herbert Walter
 Nilsson, Linda Majken
 Oborn, Herbert Russell
 O'Brien, Vera Gwendoline
 O'Donoghue, Stephen Kevin
 Page, Albert Edward
 Pattinson, Elsie
 Paul, Clemens
 Pavia, Roy Rowling
 Payne, Louise Mary Gwythyr
 Pentelov, Samuel Thomas Otho
 Pitt, George Henry
 Pomroy, Bessie
 Potter, Roy Adolph
 Potts, Gilbert Macdonald
 Powell, Miriam Athalie
 Prince, Erica Lloyd
 Proud, Millicent Farrer
 Reimann, Valesca Leonore Olive
 Richards, Archibald Charles
 Richards, Juanita Amelia
 Rigby, Edmund John
 Rigby, Florence Agnes
 Rossiter, James Leonard
 Rowe, Edgar Percival
 Sanders, Constance Edith
 Sanders, Grace Annie
 Sanders, Hilary Frances Sheldon
 Saunders, Florence Anna
 Schroeder, Walter Louis
 Scott, Evelyn Louisa
 Sellers, Ada
 Shepherd, John Alfred
 Sickert, Helene Martha
 Simpson, Hugh Denney
 Smith, Sylvester
 Stephens, Eric Goyne
 Stevens, Aubrey Clement
 Stevens, Susan Frances Gwendoline
 Steward, Frederick John Harold
 Stolz, Kate Sophie
 Stribling, Olive May
 Sutton, Richard
 Thomas, Frank Emerson
 Tilbrook, Jabez Percy Harold
 Timcke, Edward Waldemar
 Topperwien, Irwin Bismarck
 Trüdinger, Martin
 Tuck, William Roy

Verco, Claude Maythorn
 Wainwright, John William
 Wald, Evelyn Elizabeth
 Walker, Marjory
 Walsh, Myrtle
 Walter, Hilda Blanche May
 Ward, Cyril Michael
 Ward, Harry Lancelot
 Weetman, Adelaide Margaret

Weir, Isobel
 Wellington, Beatrice Rose
 Wellington, Gordon Stanley
 Welsh, Daisy Elsie
 Wemyss, Eleanor Evelyn Beatrice
 Willcock, Olive Amelia
 Wilson, Arthur Percival
 Younkman, Landau

M.A. DEGREE.

Comley, Charles Herbert, B.A., B.Sc.
 Good, Emily Milvain, B.A.
 Macaulay, Robert Wilson, B.A.
 Patchell, Mary Emma, B.A., B.Sc.
 Pitt, Arthur William, B.A.

Proud, Emily Dorothea, B.A.
 Richardson, Arnold Edwin Victor,
 B.A., B.Sc.
 Woolnough, Harold, B.A.
 Worsnop, Elsie Madeline, B.A.

B.Sc. DEGREE.

Allen, John Howard
 Angwin, Hugh Thomas Moffitt
 Basedow, Fritz Johannes
 Baxter, Reginald Robert
 Beard, Jack Roland Stanley Grose
 Beevor, Beatrice Ellen
 Begg, Reginald Haussen
 Birch, John Bright
 Brisbane, David William
 Bröse, Henry Leopold Adolph Hermann
 Brown, Arthur Cubitt
 Brown, Frederick George, B.A.
 Burden, Clive Britten
 Butterworth, Clarence Gerald Roy
 Chapman, Robert Hall
 Collins, Arnold William
 Cooper, Wilfred Windham
 Correll, Percy Edward
 Dart, Ralph John
 Davey, Esther Marion
 Dawkins, Alfred Ernest
 Espie, Frank Fancett
 Goode, Kenneth Burden
 Gray, Gilbert William
 Grigson, Edward Charles
 Harder, John Reddie
 Hardy, Tom Mayfield
 Haselgrove, Alan Halstead
 Haste, Reginald Arthur
 Holder, Sydney Ernest
 Holland, George Harold
 Hylton, James Roy
 Jackson, Lionel Thomas Carew
 Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell, B.Sc.
 Kahan, Raoul Robellaz

Kenihan, Raphael Leopold
 Long, Charles Percy
 McCarthy, Kevin Aloysius
 McDonald, Cyril George Hugh
 McDougall, Duncan
 Madigan, Cecil Thomas
 Madson-Bonnerup, Pedro Sven
 Augustine
 Moyes, Morten Henry
 Newbery, John Bull
 Ockerby, Aubrey Thomas
 Oldfield, Richard Gregory
 Osborn, Francis Ernest
 Phillips, William James Ellery
 Pollard, Frank Dowland
 Potts, William Andrew
 Reid, George Donald
 Rice, Patrick William
 Sanders, Harold William
 Scott, Ronald Melville
 Simpson, Hugh Denney
 Smith, Louis Laybourne
 Snow, Wilfrid Rippon
 Southern, Harold Alfred
 Stanley, Evan Richard
 Stephens, Eric Goyne
 Swift, Harry Houghton
 Turner, Alfred Arbuthnot
 Webb, Walter Frederick Swanton
 White, William John
 Wibberley, Brian William
 Willmott, Josiah Percival
 Willsmore, Hurtle Binks
 Woods, Mina

MUS. BAC. DEGREE.

Bignell, Annie Muriel
 Cheek, Muriel Elizabeth, A.M. U. A.
 Dempster, Reginald Robert John
 DeRose, Doris May
 Irvine, Alice Bond d'Arcy

Jeffery, Mary Winifred Magdalene
 McBride, Dorothy Evelyn
 McGeorge, Lilian Alice
 Parsons, Harold Stephen
 Trevelyan, Cecil

NON-GRADUATING STUDENTS.—SESSION 1910.

FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

Coventry, Charles James
 Rankin, Henry Oliver Arthur

Thornton, Walter Archibald

ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Abbott, Clifford Arthur
 Abbott, Nigel Basil Gresley
 Adcock, William Thomas
 Allen, Eleanor Alice
 Anderson, Axel Harold
 Andrew, Horace Walpole
 Avery, Louis Willyama
 Baird, William Walker
 Baker, Dora
 Baker, Mabel Jewell
 Baker, Vera Myrtle
 Barson, Thomas Leonard
 Bell, Alfred James
 Bennett, Beatrix Olive
 Bentley, Roy Gray
 Berriman, Ralph Vaughan
 Bleechmore, Clive
 Bradley, Joseph Edward
 Broughton, Arthur Chester
 Bull, Gordon Frederick
 Bunday, Percival Murray
 Burns, Arthur Graham
 Burton, Ellen Fox
 Campbell, Walter Victor
 Chapman, Reginald Eugene
 Chappell, William Harold
 Cherry, Henry Wilmington Spower
 Churchward, Clifton Reed
 Clark, William Glensyl
 Cornelius, John Gerald
 Coulter, Thelma Annie
 Conston, Alexander Wallace
 Cox, Hilda Agnes
 Dalwood, Trevett William
 Davidson, Arthur Leonard
 Davies, George Francis
 deLantour, Edgar Frederick
 Denton, Eli
 Drinkwater, Thomas William John

Duncan, Hugh Sinclair
 Ellison, Thomas William
 Fisher, William Joseph
 Finlayson, Hedley
 Fitzgerald, Richard Francis
 Fox, Francis Adam
 Gibb, Alfred John
 Giles, William Treceder
 Gryst, Austin Elmer
 Gryst, Mervyn Fisher
 Hamilton, Gerald Claude
 Hamlin, Mabel Lillian
 Hand, William Henry
 Hayes, Thomas Cecil
 Heithersay, Austin James
 Heitmann, Frederick Daniel Jurgen
 Henderson, Mary Elizabeth
 Heron, Francis James
 Hoile, Charles Valentine
 Hornabrook, Harold Newton
 Hotson, Kathleen
 Hourigan, David Patrick
 Howard, Charles Roy
 Hughes, Eric William
 Hughes, Lauriston
 P'Anson, Arthur Kinsey
 Ingleton, Helena Webster
 Jacob, Caroline
 James, Leopold Richard
 Jeffreys, Jeffrey Graham
 Jose, Ivan Bede
 Joyner, Henry Edwin Vaughan
 Kelly, John
 Kelly, William Stanley
 Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer
 Kernot, Roy
 Knuckey, Dick Denzil Randall
 Krichauff, Charles Richard Frederick
 William

Ladd, Roy Leslie Joseph	Rees, Ashley Pegler
Laurie, Elwyn Ross	Reid, Kate Gilmore
Lendon, Guy Austin	Roach, Eric Mervyn
Limbert, Ernest Edward	Roberts, Donald Gladstone
Lipsham, Edward Francis	Roberts, Thomas Goolden
Lipman, Hyem John	Robin, Beatrice Ruth
Long, William	Rose, Harry Ernest
McDonald, Gilbert Sherman	Saunders, Maurice Edward
Madigan, Gertrude Josephine	Savage, Clarence Golding
Mann, Gertrude Irene	Scarfe, Arthur Hamilton
March, Keith	Schmitz, David Allison
Martin, Dudley	Schmitz, Maurice
Matters, Stuart William	Shapter, Rupert Eric
Maughan, Frederick Milton	Shipway, Graham Stuart
May, Hedley Laurence	Shipway, John Sutherland
May, Norman Spencer	Slattery, Richard Thomas
Mears, Arthur Cyril	Smith, Archeline Mary Cathcart
Meathrel, Hubert Charles	Smith, Iris Eileen
Meldrum, Eric Douglas	Slattery, Richard Thomas
Mercer, Ralph	Souter, Charles Clement Valentine
Michaels, Aaron	Southon, Ronald Dudley
Milligan, Stanley Vincent	Spooner, Walter
Mitton, Victor Robert	Stanley, Robert Ernest
Moffitt, Douglas Gordon	Sutton, Richard
Moffitt, Granville	Swan, Charles Ernest Owen
Morey, Alan Wilson	Swift, Brian Herbert
Morley, Arnold James	Taplin, Colin Quintrell
Mossop, John Garland	Taylor, Phebe
Moten, Thomas	Thomas, Amy
Moulden, Arnold Meredith	Thiele, Max Eric
Muirhead, Graham David	Tuck, Bernard Edward Charles
Mundy, Charles John Woodroffe	Wainwright, Annie
Murphy, Dennis Daniel	Warren, Constance Jean
Nancarrow, Henry	Warren, Sidney Lilla
Nelson, Arthur Carl	Watson, William Christopher Cass
Noack, John Charles	Webb, John Newton
Norton, John Charles Brazil	Wells, Freda Marion
Northey, Robert	Wicksteed, Katharine Kell
Parsons, Rex Whaddon	Wilkinson, Cyril Quinton
Pearson, Charles Harry Campbell	Wilkinson, Herbert John
Pearson, Harrold Ford	Williams, Edith Marion Black
Pengelly, Ernest Albert	Williams, Harold Percy
Playfair, Christina McDonald	Wilton, Richard Gladstones
Campbell	Wishart, John Webster
Poole, William Robert	Wittig, Carl George
Purton, David Gabriel	Young, Tom Michell
Prince, Dorothy Merrelies	

STUDENTS PROCEEDING TO THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

Anderson, Reginald Hamp	Beale, Lionel Cosmore
Andrew, Arthur Livingstone	Bennett, Jack Robertson
Annells, Arthur Gladstone	Binnie, James
Baseby, Ernest Edward	Bradley, Hubert Charles
Bath, John Morley	Bridgman, Hugh Hossick Mackay
Bayly, William Lawes	Broadbent, Allan Edgar

Brown, Leonard Sawtell
 Button, Alfred Keith
 Caddy, Frank Bayliss
 Calder, William Cormach
 Charlton, Norman Neal
 Craigie, Cecil Harold Lindsay
 Crawford, Alexander
 Creswell, John Thornton
 Davey, Gordon Edwin Macklin
 Davidson, Robert Harold
 Doherty, Thomas Purcell
 Doswell, John Frederick
 Doudy, Colin George
 Duncan, Claude Livingstone
 Fowles, Carlyle Moseley
 Fry, Arthur Henry Percival
 Gale, Frederick Julius
 Gerny, Stanley Leo
 Gordon, John Todd
 Haggard, Frederick Henry
 Harris, Russell Hope
 Hendry, Campbell Alexander
 Hodge, Randolph Gordon Clare
 Hogben, Horace Cox
 Jackman, Osborne Alec
 Jones, Reginald Frank
 Kimber, Arthur Glen
 Lalor, William Daniel
 Lenton, Leslie
 McEwin, John Oswald
 Malone, John Stephen
 Martin, Sydney Smith
 Matters, Arthur Towers
 Matthews, William Henry
 Miller, Gavin Robert
 Milne, Alexander
 Morphett, Archie Harold
 Morris, Herbert Lancelot
 Morrison, Horace Robertson
 Moyes, Charles Robert
 Moyes, Samuel Hugh
 Needham, George Francis Jack
 Neuenkirchen, Hermann Adolph
 Heinrich

Newlands, Andrew Stewart
 Nield, Arthur Restarick
 O'Callaghan, Frederick James
 Olifent, Elwin Bruce
 Othams, Edward Henry
 Parr, Fred Teneriffe Norman Alec
 Parr, Harry Sidney
 Pilgrim, Henry Auburn
 Prond, Katherine Lily
 Richards, Fred Kither
 Robertson, Arthur
 Rounsevell, Benjamin Corryton
 Russack, Friedrich Wilhelm
 Russack, Frederick William
 Russell, Harry Drever
 Sando, Hubert Hillman
 Searcy, Peroomba Rochester Basil
 Sheppard, Bernard Aubrey
 Smith, Charles Alfred
 Smith, Harold
 Smith, Leslie Samuel
 Sorrell, Harry Randolph
 Southwell, Harry Penson
 Sowden, Stanley Godfrey
 Stamp, Robert John
 Tassie, Eric Harry
 Thomson, Robert Simpson
 Tollhurst, Thomas Frederick
 Edmeads
 Torr, Kenneth Montrose
 Turner, Percy
 Walters, Francis Owen
 Waterhouse, Frederick Edward
 Wauchope, James George
 Wheeler, Horace Roseby
 Wildy, Frederick William
 Wilkinson, Keith
 Williamson, Roy Cleveland
 Wills, Samuel
 Willsmore, Hurtle Binks
 Wilson, Robert Reginald
 Wyles, Thomas Andrew
 Wyllie, Eric Thomas
 Young, Graham Hosie

STUDENTS PROCEEDING TO THE DIPLOMA OF
 ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

Barbour, Marguerite Lillian Lewis
 Basedow, Ivy Marie
 Bröse, Elsa Rosa Catherine Maria
 Cilento, Gladys Muriel West
 Cornell, Richard William Thomas
 Counce, Hurtle Harold
 Forsaith, May East
 Harris, Sylvia
 Hay, Floris Clare
 King, Muriel Ermyrn Margaret
 Kolloosche, Samuel

Meegan, John
 Nairn, Myrtle Linda
 Nicholls, Muriel Elsie
 Reimann, Hilda Marie
 Roach, Mary Moyle
 Rowe, Florence Nellie
 Smith, Frank Henry
 Stephens, Florence Edith Lavers
 Tucker, Muriel Lynette
 Williamson, Emma Myrtle
 Woolnough, Gladys Emily

NON-GRADUATING STUDENTS IN MUSIC.

- Adams, Irene Ruth
 Adams, Kathleen Mary
 Andrew, John Clarence
 Andrew, Una Lois
 Austin, Mamie Elizabeth
 Bainger, Doris Elsie
 Barnes, L. M.
 Barnes, Rose Eulalie
 Boulderstone, Clarice
 Bennett, Rose
 Berrimann, Hilda
 Berriman, Claude L.
 Berry, Ruby Maude
 Bevan, Rhoda Madeline
 Booker, Frederick Brewer
 Howell, Floss Caroline
 Bradshaw, Frank Meeten
 Bröse, Ernest William
 Bröse, Henry Leopold Adolph
 Brown, Arthur Cubitt
 Bruhn, Hilda Alma A.
 Burden, Dorothy
 Burden, Gertrude Helen
 Burns, Lettie Weston
 Campbell, Kate
 Cansdale, Annie Hilda G.
 Carr, Emma
 Cash, Thomas Daniel
 Chamberlain, May
 Charlton Frank
 Cheek, Muriel Elizabeth, A. M. U. A.
 Chinner, Eric Harding
 Church, Minnie Kathleen C.
 Clark, Lionel Sidney
 Clark, Marjorie Jean
 Clutterbuck, Blanche
 Cocking, Clara Evelyn
 Collins, Fred Henry
 Cooke, Dora Mindella
 Cooke, Katherine
 Cooper, Sidney Alexander
 Cowell, Gertrude Ellen
 Cox, Gladys Evelyn
 Creswell, Katrine Thornton
 Dale, Louie
 D'Arenberg, Frances Helena
 Darke, Gladys Marie
 Darling, Leonard
 Dart, Ella Charity
 Davy, Ruby Claudia Emily,
 A. M. U. A., Mus. Bac.
 Daw, Myrtle Jean
 Daw, Stella
 Day, Florence Muriel
 DeRose, Doris May
 Dobbie, Walter Campbell
 Doenau, Ethel Annie
 Duncan, Doris Clara
 Duncan, Dorothy V.
 Eitel, Muriel
 Ellis, Mervyn Fred
 Engel, Otto
 English, Marie Ethel
 Evans, Bert
 Evans, Gladys
 Evans, Winifred
 Exton, Dorothy Caroline
 Fimeri, S.
 Fischer, Jack
 Fitch, Lois Agnes
 Florey, Valetta G.
 Foale, Nellie Gertrude
 Foale, Marjorie J.
 Fotheringham, Max
 Fry, Aubrey Roy Wentworth
 Galt, Jessie
 Galt, Maggie
 Garden, Hazel
 Gardner, Alfred James
 Gardner, John Forrest
 Gazard, Ada M.
 Gepp, Florence May
 Gerner, Mrs.
 Gilbert, Olive V.
 Gordon, Helen Duncan
 Gordon, Margaret Helen
 Gordon, Ray
 Goss, Lucy Vera, A. M. U. A.
 Green, Myrtle Olive
 Griffiths, Ernest William, M. B., B. S.
 Hackett, May Rhoda
 Hakendorf, Jens Martin
 Hall, Ethel
 Hall, Muriel
 Halls, Francis Harold
 Harvey, Helena
 Harvey, Minnie
 Hawker, Doris Phillipa
 Healy, Agnes Mary
 Healy, Bernard
 Heath, Henry Martin
 Heath, William Nicholas
 Hemingway, Ethel Alice
 Henderson, Vera Clare
 Henwood, Horace
 Heriot, May
 Hodge, Stella Mary
 Hodge, Sylvia Beatrice

- Holden, Dorothy Edith
 Holder, Kathleen Gladys
 Holder, Winnifred Breakspear
 Homburg, Hansie
 Hooper, Rosalie
 Howard, Ernest Paul
 Hyett, Margaret Jane
 Idle, Genevieve Mabel
 Ingham, Myrtle Lavinia
 Ingham, William John
 Jackson, Florence Melva
 Jacob, Denise Edmee Iris
 Jacob, Dorothea V.
 Jacobs, Reginald F.
 James, David Cunningham
 James, Doris
 James Doris Valentine
 Jessop, Barbara
 Jones W. Maelor
 Jurs, Ella
 Kaibel, Ludwig George
 Kerr, Hilda
 Key, Muriel
 Kindermann, Julius Theodore
 King, Patty
 Kingsborough, Olive Barton
 Kirk, Alice
 Knox, Phyllis Ellen
 Langman, Mary Lillecrapp, B. A.
 Lathlean, Clifford Mervyn
 Laurie, Edith Lilian Forbes
 Lawrence, John Leslie
 Lee, Cyril P.
 LeMessurier, Gertrude Mary
 Lewis, George Herbert
 Lewis, Ida Gwendoline
 Lewis, Maggie
 Lewis, Winifred
 Limbert, Grace Chibnell
 Livingstone, Dorothy Letitia Isabel
 Mack, Irene Ella
 Matthews, Harry
 Matthews, Mildred G.
 Mattinson, Mabel Rose
 Mellor, Mrs. J. F.
 Mellor, Percival W.
 Mellor, Stanley Charles
 Mellor, Winifred M.
 Metters, Doris Mabel
 Milbank, Arthur Ernest
 Milbourne, Frank Estcourt
 Miller, Rachel Mary
 Molloy, Marian
 Moore, Albert Wallace
 Moore, Beatrice Adelaide
 Morris, Idalie Mary Alberta
 Mueller, Clara Romaria
 Macully, Kathleen Duncan Campbell
 McDonald, Amy
 McDonald, Leslie Kintore
 McEgan, Mrs. M.
 McEwin, John Oswald
 McFarlane, Jean Stirling
 McGeorge, Lilian Alice
 McLeay, Lena
 MacLennan, George Galbraith
 McNamara, Adele
 Nettlebeck, Theodore Waldemar
 Nicholls, Clarice Mary
 O'Dea, Kathleen Mary
 Oldham, Dorothy Christina Kate
 Olifent, Daisy Alice
 O'Mahony, Cormac
 Outerbridge, Kathleen Mary
 Palmer, Mary Irene
 Parsons, Dorothy, L.
 Payne, Natalie
 Pearce, Edith Alice
 Peckham, Agnes E.
 Pickering, Helen May (Mrs.),
 A. M. U. A.
 Piper, Dorothy
 Pollard, Ethel May
 Preshaw, Lilia Ethel
 Price, Archibald Grenfell
 Priest, Carrie Victoria
 Puxton, Eva
 Rainsford, Myra Frances
 Ralph, Ida L.
 Reid, Walter Gliddon
 Reseigh, Doris Benta Bradley
 Richardson, Lilian (Mrs.)
 Riggs, Elsie
 Roach, Vera Gladys
 Roach, Vera Gray
 Roberts, Winifred Sophie
 Robinson, Muriel Toulson
 Rosman, Mary
 Rundle, Edwin Morris
 Russell, Dorothy Zelia
 Sadleir, Angela Margaret
 Sandford, J. Lindsay
 Sandford, Marion Chandler
 Scarce, Daisy J.
 Scarfe, Rose Mary
 Schmidt, Anita
 Schrapel, Myrtle May Ruby
 Schroeder, Elma Rose Augusta
 Scruby, Marie
 Searcy, Violet Christina
 Seary, Earle
 Shields, William T.

- Simpson, Martha Doris
Smith, Catherine Ellen Law
Solomon, Beatrice Olive
Solomons, Hannah Adele
Stevenson, Nellie
Stone, Hilda
Sutherland, Lorna Evelyn
Tattersall, Hilda S.
Taylor, Gladys Leslie, A.M.U.A.
Thomson, Margaret Elspeth
Thwaites, Alice
Tod, Ethel Mary
Trenery, Clara
Turner, Marie
Twelftree, Ivy Eileen
Twelftree, Flossie Ada
Van Senden, Maude Ermyntrode
Ward
Vero, Olive
Walker, Ellinor Gertrude
Walker, Frances Sophia, Mrs.,
Mus. Bac.
Wallmann, Beatrice May, A.M.U.A.
Walter, Ellen Gertrude
- Warren, Ernest Albert
Waters, Mary Anna
Watkins, Nellie Wood
Watkins, Ruby Mary
Watkins, Winifred Harriet
Weedon, Marjorie H.
Wellington, Beatrice R.
Wendt, Lois Koeppen
Wheeler, Hilda Rose
Whittington, Sylvia Muriel
Whittick, Henry George
Wigg, Jean Melrose
Wigg, Phyllis
Wilcox, Dorothy Maud
Wilcox, Hilda Annie
Williams, Irene Florence
Williams, Valeria Eunice Newell
Williamson, Elsie
Wilson, Vera Jessie
Wood, M.
Wood, Robert Keith
Wood, Walter James
Woodcock, Harriet Maud
-

Endowments.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
1872	Sir W. W. Hughes ..	£ 20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Classics and English Literature.
1874	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science.
1878	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	4,000	To found an Engineering Scholarship.
1879	South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association	150	To found a Scholarship (Commercial Travellers).
1880	Public Subscriptions ..	500	To found Scholarships for English Literature in Memory of John Howard Clark.
1883	Sir Thos. Elder ..	10,000	Endowment of a Medical School.
1883	Public Subscriptions ..	500	For Prizes and Scholarship in Memory of Mr. Justice Stow.
1884	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	6,000	Endowment of a Chair of Chemistry.
1884-89	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,500	} In support of Chair of Music.
"	Private Subscriptions ..	1,150	
1884	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,000	} Endowment of Evening Classes.
"	Literary Societies' Union	220	
1886	Public Subscriptions ..	800	Endowment of Lectureship on Ophthalmic Surgery in Memory of Dr. Chas. Gosse.
1888-89	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,000	To enable the Council to establish full Medical curriculum.
1890	W. Everard, Esq. ..	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Everard Scholarship in Medicine).
1890	St. Alban Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons	150	To found the St. Alban Scholarship.
1896	Public Subscriptions ..	160	To found a Scholarship in Memory of the Rev. W. Roby Fletcher.
1896	Mrs. Davies Thomas ..	400	To found Scholarships in Memory of Dr. John Davies Thomas.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Medicine.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Music.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	25 000	Endowment for general purposes.
1898	Public Subscriptions ..	600	To found Studentships in Memory of John Anderson Hartley.
1900	Public Subscriptions ..	600 3 0	For general purposes.
	His Excellency Lord Tennyson	100	To provide Medals for English Literature in the Junior, Senior, and Higher Public Examinations.
1900	Trustees of Robert Whinham Fund	84 9 6	To provide for the Robert Whinham prize for Elocution in the Elder Conservatorium.

ENDOWMENTS—*continued.*

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	£ 473 1 3	Endowment of Lectureship on Gynaecology in memory of Dr. Edward Willis Way.
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	60 0 0	To provide a Medal for Geological work in memory of Professor Ralph Tate.
1903	Joseph Fisher, Esq. ..	1,000	To provide Fisher Medal in Commerce for course for Advanced Commercial Certificate and for the Fisher Lecture in Commerce
1892-1907	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ...	8,000	For purchase of books for University Library.
1907	G. J. R. Murray, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B.	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Tinline Scholarship for History)
1907 1907-9	Miss Julia Stuckey .. } Miss E. M. Bunday, } Mus. Bac.	500 0 0 3 3 0	For the encouragement of the Study of Botany.
1908	Bequest—David Murray Esq.	2,000	For Scholarships
1908	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ..	150	For Prizes for Greek
1908	Private Subscriptions ..	115	To provide Prizes in Latin in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A.

Donations.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
1879 } 1882 }	The Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart. ..	500 0 0	For University Buildings.
1882-06	Sir Thos. Elder ..	260 0 0	Prizes for Physiology.
1903 } 1907 }	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ...	1,000 0 0	For purchase of Apparatus.
1907-10	Anonymous Donor ..	1,000 0 0	For the purposes of the Law School.
1904	Chamber of Commerce	25 0 0	For the purposes of the Board of Commercial Studies
1905	" "	25 0 0	Ditto
1906	" "	25 0 0	Ditto
1903	John Shiels, Esq. ...	3 3 0	Ditto
1905-10	Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia ..	44 2 0	General purposes

STATUTES.

Chapter I.—Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Chancellor shall hold office until the ninth day of November in the fifth year from the date of his election.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office until the day preceding that on which he would have retired from the Council if he had not been Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter II.—Of the Council.

1. The Council shall meet for the dispatch of business at least once a month.

2. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a Special Meeting for the consideration and dispatch of business, which either may wish to submit to the Council.

3. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Registrar shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four members, and such requisition shall set forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened. The meeting shall be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

4. The Council shall have power to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings

Chapter III.—Of the Senate.

1. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the months of March, July, and November respectively; but if the Warden is of opinion that there is not sufficient business to bring before the Senate, he may direct notice to be issued that the meeting shall for that time lapse.

2. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

3. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a Special Meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

4. The Senate shall have power from time to time to make, amend and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings. Until amended or repealed the Standing Orders of the Senate adopted on the 2nd December, 1885, shall remain in force.

Chapter IV.—Of Professors and Lecturers.

1. There shall for the present be the following Professors, that is to say:

- a. The Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.
- b. The Hughes Professor of English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- c. The Elder Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, who shall also give instruction in Physics.
- d. The Elder Professor of Natural Science.
- e. The Elder Professor of Anatomy, who shall also give instruction in Comparative Anatomy, shall be the Director of the Anatomical Museum, and shall prepare specimens of Anatomy, Pathology, and Microscopic Anatomy for the same.
- f. The Angas Professor of Chemistry, who shall be the Director of the Chemical Laboratory, shall conduct classes in Practical Analysis, and shall, if required, give special instruction in the various methods employed in the detection of poisons and in the adulteration of foods and drugs. Nothing contained in these Statutes shall prevent the Angas Professor of Chemistry from accepting any public appointment, with the sanction of the Council.
- *g. The Elder Professor of Music.
- †h. The Professor of Laws.
- ‡i. The Professor of Physiology.
- ‡j. The Professor of Modern History and English Language and Literature.
- §k. The Professor of Engineering.

2. There shall be such other Professors and such Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

~ Allowed January 26, 1898.

† Allowed June 11, 1890.

‡ Allowed April 11, 1900.

§ Allowed April 10, 1907.

3. Each Professor and Lecturer shall hold office on such terms as have been or may be fixed by the Council at the time of making the appointment.

4. Whenever sickness or any other cause shall incapacitate any Professor or Lecturer from performing the duties of his office, the Council may appoint a substitute to act in his stead during such incapacity, and such substitute shall receive such proportion not exceeding one-half of the salary of the Professor or Lecturer so incapacitated as the Council shall direct.

5. The Council may at its discretion dismiss from his office or suspend for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salary thereof any Professor whose continuance in his office or in the performance of the duties thereof shall in the opinion of the Council be injurious to the progress of the students or to the interests of the University: Provided that no such dismissal shall have effect until confirmed by the Visitor.

6. No Professor shall sit in Parliament or become a member of any political association; nor shall he (without the sanction of the Council) give private instruction or deliver lectures to persons not being students of the University.

7. The Professors and Lecturers shall take such part in the University Examinations as the Council shall direct, but no Professor or Lecturer shall be required to examine in any subject which it is not his duty to teach.

8. During Term, except on Sundays and public holidays, the whole time of the Professors shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University: Provided that the Council may for sufficient reason, on the application of any Professor, exempt him altogether, partly, or on particular occasions, from this Statute, and may at pleasure rescind any such exemption.*

* The second clause of Section 8 was allowed June 11, 1890.

Chapter V.—Of the Registrar.

1. There shall be a Registrar of the University, who shall perform such duties as the Council may from time to time appoint.†

2. The Council may at any time appoint a deputy to act in the place of the Registrar for such period as they may think fit, and assign to him any of the duties of Registrar.

† Allowed 18th September, 1900.

Chapter VI.—Of Leave of Absence.

1. The Council may at its discretion grant to any Professor or Lecturer, or any officer of the University, leave of absence for any time not exceeding one year; on such Professor or Lecturer or other officer providing a substitute, to be approved by the Council.

Chapter VII.—Of the Seal of the University.

The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall be the Custodians of the University Seal which shall be affixed to documents only at a meeting of the Council and by the direction thereof.

Chapter VIII.—Of Terms.

*1. The Academical Year shall be divided into three terms for all the Faculties.

2. The first term shall commence on the second Tuesday in March, and the third term shall terminate on the second Tuesday in December in each year.

3. The Council shall year by year fix the commencement of the second and third and the termination of the first and second terms, and there shall be two vacations of a fortnight each during the Academical Year.

** Allowed 3rd December, 1902.*

Chapter IX.—Of Matriculation and Degrees.

1. Every person not being less than sixteen years of age who has complied with the conditions for admission to the course of study for a degree in the Faculty in which he proposes to become a student, and who in the presence of the Registrar or other duly appointed person signs his name in the University Roll Book to the following declaration shall thereby become a Matriculated Student of the University. The declaration shall be in the following form :

“ I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Adelaide so far as they may apply to me, and that I will submit respectfully to the constituted authorities of the said University, and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years.”

2. Students who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree may be admitted to that Degree at a meeting of the Council and Senate, to be held at such time as the Council shall determine.

3. Any person who has been admitted to a Degree in any University recognized by the University of Adelaide, may be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide.

4. Every candidate for admission to a Degree in the University shall be presented by the Dean of his Faculty; but candidates may be admitted *in absentia* with the permission of the Council.

5. Persons who have completed the whole or part of their undergraduate course in any University or College of a University recognised by the University of Adelaide, may with the permission of the Council be admitted *ad eundem statum* in the University of Adelaide.

6. The following shall be the forms of Presentation for Admission to Degrees :

Form of Presentation for Students of the University of Adelaide.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you _____ as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Degree of _____. And I certify to you and to the whole University that he has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree.

Form of Presentation for Graduates of other Universities.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you _____ who has been admitted to the Degree of _____ in the University of _____ as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that degree in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you to the rank and privileges of a _____ in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree during the Absence of the Candidate.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit in his absence from South Australia _____ to the rank and privileges of a _____ in the University of Adelaide.

Chapter X.—Of the Faculties.

- *1. There shall be Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Music.
- *2. (a) The Faculty of Arts shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers in Greek, Latin, English Language and Literature, French, German, History, Economics, Mental and Moral Science, the Professor of Mathematics, and the Dean of the Faculty of Science, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Mathematics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Science.
- (b) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, of all members of the Council who are Judges of the Supreme Court, the Professors and Lecturers in Law, the Professor of Classics, and the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Classics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Arts.
- (c) Each of the other Faculties shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers in the subjects of the Course of the Faculty, and to be appointed annually by the Council, three other members of the Council.
- (d) The Council may appoint any other persons to be members of a Faculty, either temporarily or otherwise.
3. Each Faculty shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures, and examinations in the Course of the Faculty.
4. Each Faculty shall annually elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty.
5. The Dean of each Faculty shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council and (amongst others) the following:—
- a. He shall, at his own discretion, or on the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Faculty, convene meetings of the Faculty.
 - b. He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he shall be present.
 - c. Subject to the control of the Faculty he shall exercise a general superintendence over its administrative business.

6. When the Dean is absent from a meeting, the Faculty shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

7. The Board of Examiners in the subjects of the Course of each Faculty shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in those subjects, together with such Examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

8. The appointment of examiners in Law in the subjects necessary for admission to the Bar shall be subject to approval by the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Chapter XI.—Of the Board of Musical Studies.

*1. There shall be a Board of Musical Studies, consisting of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, three members of the Council to be annually appointed by the Council, and the Director of the Elder Conservatorium. The Council may at any time appoint any other persons to be, temporarily or otherwise, members of the Board.

2. The Board shall advise the Council upon all questions touching the administrative business, the studies, lectures, and examinations in Music in the Elder Conservatorium, and upon all other subjects on which the Council shall request their advice.

3. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman.

4. The Chairman shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Board and approved by the Council, and (amongst others) the following—

He shall at his own discretion, or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

He shall preside at the meetings of the Board.

Subject to the control of the Board, he shall exercise a general control over its administrative business.

5. When the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect one of their number to preside.

6. The Council shall, when necessary, appoint a sufficient number of Examiners, who, together with the Director and Teachers of the Elder Conservatorium, shall constitute the Board of Examiners.

** Allowed April 24, 1907.*

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Chapter XII.—Of the Board of Discipline.

1. There shall be a Board of Discipline consisting of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the various Faculties, the Chairman of the Board of Musical Studies, and such Professors or Lecturers as may be appointed by the Council.

2. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman. When the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

3. The Chairman shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council, and (amongst others) the following :—

He shall at his own discretion, or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

He shall preside at the meetings of the Board.

Subject to the control of the Board, he shall exercise a general control over the discipline of the University.

4. Subject to the approval of the Council the Board may make Rules for the conduct of students on the premises of the University.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board to enquire into any complaint against a student, and the Board shall have the power

- (a) To dismiss such complaint.
- (b) To admonish the Student complained against.
- (c) To inflict a fine on such Student not exceeding forty shillings.
- (d) To administer a reprimand either in private or in the presence of any Class attended by such Student.
- (e) To suspend such Student temporarily from attendance on any course of instruction in the University.
- (f) To exclude such Student from any place of recreation or study in the University for any time not extending beyond the current Academical Year.
- (g) To expel from the University such Student.

Every such decision of the Board shall be reported to the Council, who may reverse, vary, or confirm the same.

6. Any Professor or Lecturer may dismiss from his class any student whom he considers guilty of impropriety, but shall on the same day report his action and the ground of his complaint to the Chairman.

Chapter XIII. Of the "Angas Engineering Scholarship" and the "Angas Engineering Exhibitions."

Whereas on the 4th day of January, 1888, the Honourable John Howard Angas, M.L.C., paid the sum of £4,000 to the University for the purpose of permanently founding with the income thereof and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the Fifteenth Section of the University Act, the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions, according to certain Statutes approved of by the said John Howard Angas, and afterwards allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 18th day of January, 1888: And whereas it was provided by such Statutes that during the life of the said John Howard Angas they should not be repealed or altered without his consent: And whereas, with the consent and approval of the said John Howard Angas, other Statutes have from time to time been made by the University and allowed and countersigned by the Governor concerning the said Scholarship and Exhibitions: And whereas the said John Howard Angas has consented to the repeal of all such Statutes as are now in force concerning the said Scholarship and Exhibitions and to the substitution of the following Statutes therefor—Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

I. There shall be a Scholarship of the annual value of £200 tenable for two years, called the "Angas Engineering Scholarship."

*II. Each candidate for the Scholarship must be under twenty-five years of age on the first day of the month in which he shall compete for it, and must have resided in South Australia for at least five years. He shall produce such evidence of good health as shall be satisfactory to the Council.

*III. Candidates for the Scholarship must have graduated in Arts or Science at the University of Adelaide.

IV. The Scholarship shall be competed for biennially, in the month of June. If on any competition the Examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive it, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be again competed for in the month of June next ensuing.

* Allowed January 13, 1909.

*V. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Examiners on a comparison of the academic records of the candidates, and also on the merits of an original thesis, design, or investigation, as set forth in the next paragraph.

Each candidate for the Scholarship must send in to the Examiners, on or before June 1st of the year in which the competition is held, either an original engineering design or a thesis setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by the candidate in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the design or thesis must have been submitted to, and approved by, the Faculty of Science at least three months previously. Each candidate must adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the authenticity of his design or thesis. He may, if the Examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of the work from which the subject of his design or thesis is taken.

VI. Within such time after gaining the Scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the Scholar shall proceed to the United Kingdom and there spend the whole of the time, during which the Scholarship is tenable, in articles to an Engineer, or as a student of engineering in a College or University there, or partly in articles to an Engineer and partly as a student of engineering in a College or University, such Engineer, College, or University to be approved by the Council; provided that the Scholar may by special permission of the Council spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training outside the United Kingdom.

VII. Payment of the Scholarship computed from the first day of July following the competition, shall be made quarterly, at the office of the Agent-General in London, or at such other place or places as the Council shall from time to time direct, subject after the first payment to the previous receipt of satisfactory evidence of good behaviour and continuous progress in Engineering Studies, according to the course proposed to be followed by the Scholar.

VIII. Whenever such evidence is not satisfactory, the Council may altogether withhold, or may suspend for such time as it may deem proper, payment of the whole or of such portion as it may think fit of any moneys due, or to accrue due, to the Scholar on account of the Scholarship, or may deprive him of his Scholarship.

IX. On his returning to settle in South Australia within five years from the time of gaining the Scholarship, and in possession of such Degree, Diploma, or Certificate as an Engineer as the Council shall approve, and upon his writing to the approval of the Council a report of his proceedings and engineering work, the Scholar shall receive the further sum of £70 towards his travelling expenses.

X. Should any successful candidate not retain the Scholarship for the full period of two years, notice of the vacancy shall be published by the Council in the Adelaide daily papers ; and an examination shall be held in the month of June next ensuing.

B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

*XI. There shall also be three "Angas Engineering Exhibitions," of which one may be awarded in each year. Each Exhibition shall be of the annual value of Forty Pounds, and be tenable for three years.

†XII. One of the Angas Engineering Exhibitions shall be open for competition at an examination in the month of November or December of each year, in subjects prescribed one year previously by the Council ; but the Exhibition shall not be awarded unless the Examiners are satisfied that one of the candidates is worthy to receive it.

The Examiners shall record in writing the names of each candidate (if any) who satisfied them that he was worthy to receive the Exhibition ; the marks assigned to him ; and the name of the candidate to whom they recommend that it shall be awarded. The record shall be signed by the Examiners and kept by the Registrar.

†XIII. Each candidate must be not more than nineteen years of age on the 1st of December in the year in which the examination is held.

*XIV. Each Exhibitioner shall within three months after being awarded his Exhibition enrol himself as a matriculated student in Science at the University of Adelaide ; shall thenceforward prosecute continuously and with diligence his studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Science ; shall attend lectures and pass examinations in such subjects in the Science course and the course for the Diploma in Applied Science as may be previously approved by the Council ; and at the end of each year shall produce a certificate, signed by the Professors and Lecturers whose classes he has attended, to the effect that his work and progress have been satisfactory. The Exhibition shall be forfeited if the holder fail to observe the above requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been caused by ill-health or other unavoidable cause. The decision of the Council as to such forfeiture shall be final.

XV. Payment of the Exhibitions shall be made quarterly, beginning with the first day of June following the award, out of the income (when received) of the money hereinafter mentioned ; but payment need not be made to any Exhibitioner whose conduct as a student throughout the

* Allowed January 13, 1909.

† Allowed January 19, 1910.

quarter has not been in every respect satisfactory to the Council. The decision of the Council on any such questions shall be final.

*XVI. Should any Exhibitioner not retain his Exhibition for three years, the Council may at its discretion

- (a) Award it to any candidate who, at the original examination, was worthy to receive it ; or
- (b) Offer it for competition at a special examination in subjects to be prescribed by the Council. All persons shall be allowed to compete who were of an age to do so at the original examination.

The Exhibition shall not be awarded unless the Council is satisfied that one of the candidates is worthy to receive it ; and, if awarded, shall (notwithstanding anything in these Statutes contained) be held only from the date of the award until the expiration of the three years during which it would have been held had the vacancy not occurred ; or

- (c) Withhold it for such time as the Council deems fit.

XVII. No Exhibitioner shall, save by permission of the Council, hold concurrently with his Exhibition any other Exhibition or any Scholarship.

C. General.

XVIII. Candidates for the Scholarship shall give at least three calendar months' notice, and candidates for the Exhibition at least one calendar month's notice, in the prescribed form, of their intention to compete, and shall with their notices forward to the Registrar evidence satisfactory to the Council of having fulfilled the conditions stated in these Statutes.

XIX. The sum of £4,000 paid to the University as aforesaid by the said John Howard Angas, shall be invested in such a manner as to entitle the University to the annual grant, equal to five pounds per centum per annum thereon, under the Fifteenth Section of the Adelaide University Act. The income (including such grant) to be derived from the said sum, or so much of such income as shall be sufficient, shall be applied in paying the said Scholarship and Exhibitions, and the sum of £70 mentioned in the ninth of the Statutes in this chapter, and so much of such income as in any year shall not be so applied, shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University.

XX. During the life of the said John Howard Angas the Statutes contained in this chapter shall not be repealed or altered without his consent.

* Allowed January 19, 1910.

XXI. The following forms of notice are prescribed :—

NOTICE BY CANDIDATE OF INTENTION TO COMPETE FOR THE "ANGAS
ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP."

I hereby give notice that it is my intention to present myself as a Candidate for the "Angas Engineering Scholarship" at the Special Examination to be held in the month of _____, 19____, in the subjects of—

- 1.....
- 2.....
- 3.....
- 4.....
- 5.....
- 6.....
- 7.....

I send herewith the documentary evidence specified in the underwritten schedule.

Dated this..... day of.....19 .

Signature of Candidate.....

Address of Candidate.....

This is the schedule referred to in the above-written notice

1. Proof of date of my birth.....
2. Proof of residence for five years in South
Australia.....
3. Proof of good health.....
4. Proof of graduation in Arts or Science at
the University of Adelaide.....

Signature of Candidate.....

NOTICE BY CANDIDATE OF INTENTION TO COMPETE FOR AN "ANGAS
ENGINEERING EXHIBITION."

I hereby give notice that I intend to present myself as a Candidate for an "Angas Engineering Exhibition" at the Examination to be held in the month of _____, 19____, and I send herewith the documentary evidence specified in the underwritten Schedule.

Dated this..... day of.....19

Signature of Candidate.....

Address of Candidate.....

This is the schedule referred to in the above-written notice.

1. Proof of date of my birth.....
2. Certificate that I have passed the requisite
Examination.....

Signature of Candidate.....

XXII. The Statutes concerning the "Angas Engineering Scholarship" and the "Angas Engineering Exhibitions," which were allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 14th day of December, 1901, are hereby repealed: Provided that this repeal shall not affect any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under these Statutes hereby repealed before the Statutes contained in this chapter shall come into operation.

Allowed 3rd December, 1902.

Chapter XIV.—Of The John Howard Clark Scholarship.

Whereas the University of Adelaide has received and has invested the sum of £500 for the purpose of perpetuating the name of John Howard Clark: And whereas it was agreed with the donors that the word "income" in these Statutes should include not only the interest to accrue from the said sum but grants to be received from the Government in respect thereof:

It is hereby provided that :—

1. There shall be an annual prize, to be called the John Howard Clark Prize, which shall consist of one-half the annual income of the fund received by the University as aforesaid.

2. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate at the annual examination, in November, for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, who shall have passed the best examination in the subject of English Language and Literature, and who shall be adjudged by the Examiners to be worthy of the Prize.

3. If more than one candidate shall be considered by the Examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the Prize, the name of the second in order of merit shall be reported to the Council.

4. If the Examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy of the Prize, they shall so report, and no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not be by reason of that lapse more than one Prizeman in the following year.

5. The Prizeman shall, within six months from the award, submit to the Faculty of Arts a topic in English Literature, and, if this is approved by the Faculty, shall at the end of a year from the award, present to the Council a thesis on that topic. The Council may under special circumstances grant an

extension, not exceeding six months, of the period allowed. If the Prizeman complies with these conditions, and the thesis is pronounced by the Examiners, appointed by the Council, to be worthy, he shall receive a further payment of one-half the income available from the fund, and shall be entitled to the title of "John Howard Clark Scholar." If the thesis is pronounced unworthy, he shall have no right to such payment or such title, and they shall not be awarded.

6. The Prizeman may at any time during the year following the original award be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to the study of Literature, with a view to producing a worthy thesis. If he fails to give such proof when called upon, or if in any respect he fails to comply with the conditions of these Statutes or to comport himself to the satisfaction of the Council, he may, by resolution of the Council, be deprived of all further rights as Prizeman. In such case, or in case of resignation by the Prizeman of his rights, the candidate who was placed second to him in the original award may be allowed, on such conditions as the Council may approve, to prepare and present a thesis and to qualify for the title of Scholar.

Allowed 21st December, 1910.

Chapter XV.—Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar.

Whereas a sum of Five Hundred Pounds was subscribed with the intention of founding Prizes in memory of the late Randolph Isham Stow, sometime one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of this Province. And whereas the said sum was paid to the University for the purpose of establishing the prizes hereinafter mentioned : It is hereby provided :

1. That there shall be annual prizes, to be called "The Stow Prizes."

2. Each of such Prizes shall consist of the sum of fifteen pounds, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of the value of fifteen pounds.

*3. A Stow Prize may be awarded to any Candidate for the LL.B. Degree, who, at any November Examination, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners shall have shown exceptional merit in not less than two subjects.

** Allowed December 12, 1907.*

4. Not more than four Stow Prizes may be awarded in any one year.

5. Every Bachelor of Laws, who shall during his course have obtained three Stow Prizes, shall receive a gold medal, and shall be styled "Stow Scholar."

Allowed January, 1899.

Chapter XVI.—Of the Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship.

Whereas a sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds has been paid to the University by the Commercial Travellers' Association (Incorporated) for the purpose of founding a Scholarship, it is hereby provided that

1. The said Scholarship shall be awarded by the said University to any matriculated student thereof, who being a son or daughter of a member of the said Association shall be nominated by the Committee of Management of the said Association, and such student so nominated shall hold such scholarship for one or more consecutive years, as the Committee of Management of the said Association shall from time to time declare; and it shall be lawful for the Committee of Management of the said Association from time to time, at the end of any academical year, to substitute another student for the holder of the said Scholarship for the time being, and such substitute shall thereupon have all the advantages connected with the holding of such Scholarship.

2. The holder of the said Scholarship shall have the following advantages, that is to say: he shall be exempt from payment of all University fees during such time as he shall hold the Scholarship up to and including the fees payable on taking the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Music; but in case any student shall cease to hold the Scholarship, such student shall not be exempt from payment of such fees after the time at which he shall cease to hold such Scholarship. And any holder of such Scholarship taking the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Music while holding such Scholarship shall be entitled to have the fee paid by him on matriculation or on entering for the Senior Public Examination returned to him.

3. Every such scholar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the said University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the said University, no such scholar shall be entitled to exemption from University fees during more than nine consecutive Academic Terms, computed from the day next preceding the commencement of the Academic year in which, or in the vacation preceding which, he or she becomes a scholar.

*5. Whenever there shall not be a Scholar, the said Committee may in any Academical year nominate some student (being a son or daughter of a member, or deceased member, of the said Association) in the Faculties of Arts or Science or a Student of Music (including any student in the Elder Conservatorium), and such student shall be entitled to exemption from fees payable during that year to an amount not exceeding £10.

*6. The third Clause of the Statute relating to the Commercial Travellers' Association shall apply to all such students.

** Allowed 27th December, 1890.*

Chapter XVIa.—Of the Everard Scholarship.

Whereas the late William Everard has bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to the University, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called by his name, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these statutes, It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Scholarship shall be called "The Everard Scholarship," and shall be competed for annually.

*2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of Thirty Pounds, and shall be paid to the Scholar in one sum at the Commemoration at which the Scholar is entitled to take his Degree.

Allowed January 13, 1909.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Student who shall be placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery; provided that he shall have passed through the whole of his medical course at this University and that he shall be considered worthy by the Board of Examiners.

4. The Scholar so appointed shall in the certificate of his Degree be styled the "Everard Scholar."

Allowed 13th November, 1890.

Chapter XVII.—Of Conduct at Examinations.

XVII. A candidate must not during any examination whatever:—

- (a) have in his or her possession any book or notes or any other means whereby he or she may improperly obtain assistance in his or her work; or
- (b) directly or indirectly give assistance to any other candidate, or
- (c) permit any other candidate to copy from or otherwise use his or her papers; or
- (d) directly or indirectly accept assistance from any other candidate; or
- (e) use any papers of any other candidate; or
- (f) be guilty of any breach of good order or propriety.

Any candidate who shall be guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this regulation shall lose that examination; and, if detected at the time, shall be summarily dismissed from the examination room; and shall be liable to such further punishment, whether by exclusion from future examinations or otherwise, as the Council may determine.

Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

Chapter XVIII.—Of Academic Dress.

1. At all lectures, examinations, and public ceremonials of the University, Graduates and Undergraduates must appear in academic dress.

2. The academic dress shall be :

For Undergraduates—A plain black stuff gown and trencher cap.

For all Graduates—A black trencher cap with black silk tassel; and

For Bachelors and Doctors of Laws, Bachelors and Doctors of Medicine, Bachelors and Masters of Surgery, Bachelors and Masters of Arts, Bachelors and Doctors of Science, Bachelors and Doctors of Music—Black gowns similar in shape and material to those used at Cambridge for the same Degrees, and hoods of the same shape as those used at that University.

The hoods for Bachelors to be of black silk or stuff lined to a width of six inches with silk. The colour of such lining to be, for Bachelors of Laws, blue; for Bachelors of Medicine and Bachelors of Surgery, rose; for Bachelors of Arts, grey; for Bachelors of Science, yellow; and for Bachelors of Music, green.

The hoods for Masters to be of black silk lined entirely with silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods for Bachelors of the same faculty.

The hoods for Doctors to be of silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods of Bachelors of the same faculty, lined entirely with silk of the lighter shade of the same colour.

The colours above referred to shall accord with specimens attached to a document marked A, to which the seal of the University has been affixed.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, members of the Senate who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum* may at their option wear the academic dress appropriate to the Degree in virtue of which they have been so admitted.

Allowed 9th December, 1891.

Chapter XIX.—Saving Clause and Repeal.

1. The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Professors, Lecturers, Registrar, and other officers of the University at the time of the allowance, and counter-signature by the Governor of these statutes shall have the same rank, precedence, and titles, and hold their offices by the same tenure, and upon, and subject to the same terms and conditions, and (save the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor) receive the same salaries and emoluments, and be subject to dismissal from their offices and suspension for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salaries thereto as if these statutes had not been made.

2. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes there shall be repealed :—

The statutes allowed and countersigned by the Governor on each of the undermentioned days, viz :—

1. The 28th day of January, 1876.
2. The 7th day of November, 1881.
3. The 12th day of December, 1882.
4. The 16th day of September, 1885.

And the Regulations allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 21st day of August, 1878.

Provided that—

I. This repeal shall not affect—

- a. Anything done or suffered before the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes under any statute or regulation repealed by these statutes ; or
- b. Any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any statute hereby repealed ; or
- c. The validity of any order or regulation made under any statute or regulation hereby repealed ; and

II. In particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the repeal effected by these Statutes shall not alter the rank, precedence, titles, duties, conditions, restrictions, rights, salaries, or emoluments attached to the Chancellorship or Vice-Chancellorship or to any Professorship, Lectureship, Registrarship, or other office held by the present Chancellor or Vice Chancellor, or by any existing Professor, Lecturer, Registrar, or other officer.

Allowed the 18th December, 1886.

Chapter XX.—Of the Roby Fletcher Prize.

Whereas a sum of £160 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University, it is hereby provided that :—

The Roby Fletcher prize shall be £10, and shall be awarded to the Student who passes the best examinations in Psychology and Logic for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided he is of sufficient merit.

Allowed 27th December, 1890.

Chapter XXI.—Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship.

Whereas Mrs. Davies-Thomas has given the sum of £400 for the present purpose of founding two Scholarships to be called after the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these Statutes. It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum:—

- I. The Scholarships shall be called the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships, and shall be competed for annually.
- II. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of £10 and shall be awarded to the best student in each of the Third and Fourth years of the M.B. course who shall be placed in the First Class.
- *III. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at the next ensuing Commemoration.

**Allowed 26th January, 1895.*

- IV. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 15th December, 1896.

Chapter XXII.—Of the Hartley Studentship.

Whereas the sum of £600 has been subscribed with the intention of founding a Studentship in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide, and Inspector-General of Schools, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University of Adelaide to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, and the University has decided in recognition of the services of the said John Anderson Hartley to the said University from its foundation until his lamented death in 1896, to supplement the income from

the said sum, so as to give effect to the following scheme, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. There shall be three Studentships to be called the "Hartley Studentships," of which one shall be open for competition every year by students intending to enter upon the course for the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree.

*2. The Hartley Studentship shall be awarded in each year to the most successful candidate at the Higher Public Examination in December, provided that in the opinion of the examiners he is of sufficient merit.

3. The subjects for such examination and their relative value shall be from time to time determined by the Council.

†4. Every Hartley Student shall forthwith, after the award of the Studentship, commence his course, and shall diligently prosecute his studies for the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree, and shall be exempt for three consecutive years from all fees payable to the University for any lectures or examinations at the University.

‡5. The Studentship shall be forfeited if the Student shall, in the opinion of the Council, be guilty of misconduct, or if he shall fail to observe the requirements of Clause 4, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been caused by ill-health or other unavoidable cause.

6. Any such Studentship which shall be given up or forfeited, before the holder has commenced his course for the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree shall be awarded to the next most successful competitor, if, in the opinion of the examiners, he is of sufficient merit.

7.

Repealed January 19, 1910.

8. These provisions shall be subject to alteration from time to time, in such manner as to the University shall seem fit.

* *Allowed December 11, 1901.*

† *Allowed January 13, 1909.*

‡ *Allowed 27th December, 1899.*

Allowed 25th January, 1899.

XXIII.—Of the Election of Representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

1. Meetings of the University to elect members of the Board of Governors of the South Australian Institute shall be held in Adelaide at such places as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

2. So soon as conveniently may be after these Statutes shall have been allowed and countersigned by the Governor, the Council shall convene a meeting of the University to elect two members of the said Board.

3. The Council shall also convene the University to meet on some day in each month of October to elect two members of the said Board.

4. Whenever the office held by any member of the said Board elected by the University shall become vacant during the period for which he was elected, the Council shall, so soon as conveniently may be thereafter, convene a meeting of the University to elect another member in his room.

5. Every meeting of the University for the election of a member of the said Board shall be convened not less than ten days before the day appointed for the meeting by the Registrar by a circular, specifying the place and time of meeting, and sent by post to the last known address in South Australia of, or delivered to, all members of the University who are resident in the Province.

6. Candidates shall be nominated in writing signed by two members of the University, and sent to the Registrar so as to reach him at least two days before the day appointed for the meeting, and no candidate will be eligible for election unless his written consent to act, if elected, reaches the Registrar not later than two days before the day of meeting.

7. If only the required number of members shall be eligible, the Chairman of the meeting shall declare such member or members elected.

8. If more than the required number of members be eligible, a printed voting paper containing the names of such members shall be given to each member present at the meeting, who may vote for the required number of candidates by striking out the names of the members for whom he does not vote.

9. The votes so given shall be counted by two tellers appointed by the Chairman before the election is proceeded with. The number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported in writing by the tellers to the Chairman, who shall then declare the result of the election.

10. At every such meeting the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Warden of the Senate (if present) shall preside as Chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Warden, the members of the University present shall elect a Chairman.

11. No such meeting shall be constituted unless at least twelve members of the University be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting. At every such meeting all questions shall be decided by the majority of the members present. In

case of an equality of votes on any question or for any candidate, the Chairman shall give a casting vote.

12. The proceedings of and elections made by each such meeting shall be recorded by the Registrar in a book kept for that purpose, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

Allowed April, 1830.

Chapter XXIV.—Of Non-Graduating Students.

1. Upon such terms and conditions and upon payment of such fees as the University or the Council prescribe, any person wishing to become a non-graduating student in the University or in any School therein may be admitted to any lectures, tuition, or examinations; and, if required, shall sign his or her name in a roll book, or upon a separate form, to the following agreement, or to such other similar agreement as the Council shall prescribe for non-graduating students generally, or for some of them :

“I agree with the University of Adelaide that I will obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations, and Rules made or approved by the University or the Council so far as they may apply to me; and that I will respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the University.”

2. Except when otherwise provided non-graduating students shall pay the same fees and be subject to the same Statutes, Regulations, and Rules regulating discipline and conduct as undergraduates.

3. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these Statutes there shall be repealed hereby the Statutes, chapter XXIV., “Of Non-Graduating Students,” allowed by the Governor on the twenty-seventh day of December, in the year 1899; but such repeal shall not affect :

Anything done or suffered, any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred under the repealed Statutes.

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Chapter XXV.—Miscellaneous.

1. In any Statute or Regulation unless there is something in the context repugnant to such construction words importing the masculine gender or singular number shall be construed to include the feminine and plural respectively and *vice versa*.

2. Statutes and Regulations relating to Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibitions, or Prizes may be varied from time to time, unless the founders have expressly stipulated to the contrary.
- *3. In all cases where an age limit is not fixed by the Regulations persons who shall pass the same examination more than once shall not be qualified to receive any scholarship, exhibition, medal, prize, or other similar reward in respect of that examination save on the first occasion of their being examined.

**Allowed 12th August, 1903.*

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXVI.—Of the Affiliation of Perth Technical School.

Whereas application has been made by the Education Department of Western Australia for affiliation of Perth Technical School to the University, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Perth Technical School is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.
2. The Council of the University shall from time to time determine what courses of instruction at Perth Technical School shall qualify students in regular attendance thereat to sit for the examinations of the University of Adelaide.

Allowed 11th December, 1901.

Chapter XXVII.—Of the Board of Commercial Studies.

1. There shall for the present be a Board of Commercial Studies. The Board shall consist of the Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor, (who shall be members ex officio) and of such other persons as the Council shall from time to time appoint. At its ordinary meeting in each month of November the Council shall declare the offices of its appointees vacant, and appoint the same or other persons to be members of the Board.

2. The Board shall advise the Council upon all matters touching the Studies, lectures and examinations in Commercial subjects, and the appointment of Lecturers and Examiners, and may perform such other duties and exercise such powers as the Council shall delegate to it.

3. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman.
4. The Chairman shall :—
 - a. At his own discretion or upon a written request by the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, or two other members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.
 - b. Preside at meetings of the Board.
 - c. Exercise (subject to the control of the Board), a general control over its administrative business.
 - d. Perform such other duties as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.
5. Whenever the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect another member to preside during the Chairman's absence.

Allowed 24th December, 1902.

Chapter XXVIII. Of the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce" and the "Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce."

WHEREAS on the 17th day of April, 1903, Joseph Fisher, Esquire, paid the sum of £1,000 to the University for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof, and the annual grant payable in respect thereof, under the University Act, the study of Commerce in the University: It is hereby provided as follows :—

- *I. There shall be a Medal to be called the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce," which shall be awarded annually to the candidate for the Diploma in Commerce who, on completing the course for such Diploma, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished, and be considered by them worthy of the award.
- †II. No candidate shall be eligible for the Medal if he fails to complete the course for the said Diploma within five years of his entering upon the course; nor shall any candidate be eligible if he has received exemption from examination in any subject.
- III. There shall also be established a Lecture on a subject relating to Commerce, to be called the "Joseph Fisher Lecture," and to

**Allowed December 12, 1907.*

† Allowed April 1, 1908.

be delivered in the University every alternate year, and subsequently published.

- IV. The Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Council of the University, and shall be paid by the University the sum of £10 10s.
- V. The subject of the Lecture shall from time to time be approved by the Council of the University.
- VI. Any surplus income from the said endowment of £1,000 and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, after providing for the said Medal, the payment of the said Lecturer, and the publication of his Lecture, shall be applied by the University in or towards payment of the salaries or remuneration of such of the Professors, Lecturers, and Examiners engaged or to be engaged in the work of the Commercial Courses for the time being of the University, as the Council of the University shall determine.
- VII. The Statutes contained in this chapter shall not be altered during the lifetime of the said Joseph Fisher, without his written consent.

Allowed 12th August, 1903.

Chapter XXIX.—Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.

Whereas application has been made by the Governing Body of Roseworthy Agricultural College for affiliation to the University, it is hereby provided that—

- I. The Roseworthy Agricultural College is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.
- II. The Council of the University may from time to time exempt students who have attended the courses of instruction and passed the examinations of the said College in the following subjects:—

Agriculture,

Viticulture and Oenology,

from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in the corresponding subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.

Allowed 7th December, 1905.

Chapter XXX.—Of the Tinline Scholarship.

WHEREAS George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of this University, has paid to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the family of his mother, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships": Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

- I. There shall be two Scholarships tenable for two years each, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships," one of which shall be awarded every year on the examinations in History for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that if the Examiners shall not consider any Candidate worthy to receive the Scholarship, it shall lapse for that year.
- II. Each scholar shall prepare an original thesis on some subject of Imperial or Colonial History to be approved of by the Faculty of Arts before the thirty-first day of March following the date of the award of his Scholarship, and shall present such thesis before the thirtieth day of August in the following year.
- III. Each scholar shall receive the sum of thirty pounds per annum, subject to the following conditions, the first payment to be made at the end of September in the year following the award, and the second payment at the end of September in the next year, provided his thesis is judged to be satisfactory.
- IV. The scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University, and, if their conduct is not satisfactory, they may be deprived of their Scholarships by the Council at any time.
- V. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed April 1, 1908.

Chapter XXXI.—Of the David Murray Scholarships.

Whereas the late David Murray has bequeathed the sum of £2,000 to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of founding Scholarships, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, it is hereby provided as follows:—



STATUTES.

1. The Scholarships shall be called the "David Murray Scholarships."

2. The purpose of the Scholarships shall be to encourage advanced work and original investigation.

3. The sum of £25 may be awarded in each year by the Faculty of Arts, and by the Faculty of Laws, and in alternate years by the Faculty of Science and by the Faculty of Medicine.

4. The Scholarships shall be awarded in accordance with conditions prepared by each Faculty and approved by the Council.

5. If for any reason the full amount of £25 be not awarded in any year by any Faculty having the disposal of it, the amount so unawarded shall remain at the disposal of that Faculty until it can be fitly awarded.

6. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at such time, and in such amounts, as the Council, upon the advice of the Faculties, shall determine.

7. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

Allowed January 13, 1908.

Chapter XXXII.—Infectious Diseases.

I. If any professor, or lecturer, or examination supervisor, suspects, or is apprehensive, that any student attending or desiring to attend his classes, or any examination, is suffering from Tuberculosis, or any other disease which he believes may be infectious, he may request such student to absent himself, and thereupon such student shall without delay leave the University premises, or any place in which any University lecture or examination is being given or held, and shall not return to the University, or such other place, until he forwards to the Registrar a certificate, under the hand of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine or of the Medical Officer of Health in the District where he resides, or may be isolated, to the effect that there is no risk, or no longer any risk, of his conveying infection to others.

II. The Council shall have power to close the University, or any part thereof, for such time as it shall deem desirable, in order to prevent the spread of infectious disease.

Allowed 24th August, 1910.

REGULATIONS.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Candidates may obtain either the Ordinary or the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts.
- II. To obtain the Degree, whether the Ordinary or the Honours Degree, every candidate
 - (a). Shall be a matriculated student of the University.
 - (b). Before matriculating shall pass the Senior Public Examination in Greek, Latin, Arithmetic and Algebra, and Geometry, or satisfy the Faculty of Arts of his fitness to enter upon the course of study which he proposes to take for the degree. But the candidate shall pass in the above-mentioned subjects at the Senior Public Examination at some time before taking his degree.
 - (c). Shall after matriculating spend three academical years at least in his course of study at the University.
- *III. Candidates for the Ordinary Degree shall attend lectures regularly, and pass examinations in six of the following subjects, of which not less than four shall be taken from subjects 1 to 9, and one of them must be selected from subjects 1 to 4 -
 1. *Greek.* (1)
 2. *Latin.* (2 and 3)
 3. *French.* (9)
 4. *German.* (10)
 5. *English Language and Literature.* (8)
 6. *History of the United Kingdom.* (12)
 7. *Modern European History.* (13)
 8. *Economics.* (20)
 9. *Mental and Moral Science:*
 - (A) Psychology (21), (B) Logic (22)
 - (C) Ethics (23), (D) Philosophy (24), (E) Education (26). Psychology and one other of these branch-subjects are reckoned together as one of the six subjects qualifying for the degree; Psychology and three others as two of the six subjects qualifying for the degree.

* Allowed December 12, 1907.

10. *Pure Mathematics.* (30, 31, 32)
11. *Applied Mathematics.* (33)
12. *Physics.* (37, 38)
13. *Spherical Trigonometry and Astronomy.* (42)
14. *Inorganic (45) and Organic Chemistry.* (51-53)
15. *Geology,* Part I. (55 and 56), and Part II. (58)
16. *Elementary Biology, and Physiology.* (66 and 67)
17. *Jurisprudence :* (112 and 117)

(A) Constitutional Law, (B) Theory of Law and Legislation. These branch-subjects are reckoned together as one of the six subjects qualifying for the degree.

The names of candidates who pass the examinations for the Ordinary Degree shall be arranged alphabetically in three divisions.

*IV. Candidates for the Honours Degree shall attend lectures regularly, and pass examinations in one of the following Departments, but they may take Honours in more than one Department :—

- A. *Classics.* (4)
- B. *History.* (14, 15, 16, 17)
- C. *Philosophy.* (25)
- D. *Mathematics.* (34)

Candidates in Classics shall pass in Greek and Latin, as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree, before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

Candidates in History shall pass in History of the United Kingdom, in Modern European History, in Economics, and in one foreign language, ancient or modern, as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree, before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

Candidates in Philosophy shall pass in Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Philosophy, Economics and in one foreign language, ancient or modern, as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree, before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

Candidates in Mathematics shall pass in Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, and Physics, as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree, before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

The names of candidates who pass the Examinations for the Honours Degree shall be arranged alphabetically in three classes.

*V. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council. Exemption in more than one subject shall only be allowed under very exceptional circumstances. All candidates shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.

* Allowed August 24, 1910.

VI. Schedules defining the range of study for lectures, laboratory work, and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Arts, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be published as early as possible in each year.

VII. All examinations referred to in the foregoing regulations shall take place in November of each year. Candidates shall enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and shall present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

VIII. Candidates who have passed examinations *pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

*IX. Bachelors of Science may obtain the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics, provided they also pass in one foreign language as prescribed for the ordinary degree in Arts, but no graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the department of Mathematics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics.

X. Candidates from other Universities who desire that the instruction they have received and the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Arts of this University, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

* Allowed January 13, 1909.

*XI. The following fees shall be paid in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine, each instalment being payable in advance:—

	Entire course.	Examination.
A. Ordinary Degree of B.A. :		
Greek, Latin, French, German, English Language and Literature. History of the United Kingdom, Modern European History, Economics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Astronomy, each... ..	4 4 0	2 2 0
Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Philosophy, Education, each	2 2 0	1 1 0
Physics, Chemistry, each ... { Lectures ...	4 4 0	2 2 0
... { Laboratory work	6 6 0	
Geology, parts I. and II. (including examination)	14 14 0	
{ Elementary Biology	5 5 0	1 1 0
{ Physiology	8 8 0	1 1 0
Jurisprudence	4 14 6	1 1 0

B. Honours Degree of B.A.—

1. For lectures in each Department—£10 10s. per annum.
2. For the examination in each Department—£3 3s.

Candidates shall also pay the examination fees prescribed above for subjects of the course for the Ordinary degree in which they are required to pass.

C. Fee for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, £3 3s.

Candidates exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

Candidates who fail in any examination are not exempted from payment of fees on entering again for examination in the same subject.

Candidates may attend a course of lectures a second time on payment of half fees, but full fees shall be required for Laboratory work.

The fees which Candidates pay for a course of lectures or an examination which they afterwards find themselves unable to attend shall not be returned, unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

* Allowed December 12, 1907.

- XII. All previous regulations concerning the degree of Bachelor of Arts are hereby repealed, but candidates who have matriculated in or before the year 1905 shall not be compelled to select one of their subjects from 1 to 4 unless they fail to fulfil all the conditions required for the degree before the end of the year 1908, nor shall the exemption be allowed to any graduate in Science proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Allowed 2nd August, 1905.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Candidates may obtain either the Ordinary or the Honours Degree of Master of Arts.
- II. No candidate shall be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts until after the expiration of two academical years from the time at which he obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in this or in some other University recognised by this University.
- * III. Candidates for the Ordinary Degree shall attend lectures and pass examinations in three of the following subjects, other than those in which they have already passed in order to qualify for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for any other degree:—
 1. *Greek.* (1)
 2. *Latin.* (2, 3)
 3. *French.* (9)
 4. *German.* (10)
 5. *English Language and Literature.* (8)
 6. *History of the United Kingdom.* (12)
 7. *Modern European History.* (13)
 8. *Economics.* (20)
 9. *Mental and Moral Science* :—
 - (A) Psychology (21), (B) Logic (22), (C) Ethics (23), (D) Philosophy (24), (E) Education (26). Psychology and one other of these branch-subjects are reckoned together as one subject qualifying for the degree; Psychology and three others as two subjects.
 10. *Pure Mathematics.* (30, 31)
 11. *Applied Mathematics.* (33)
 12. *Physics.* (37, 38)
 13. *Spherical Trigonometry and Astronomy.* (42)
 14. *Inorganic* (45) *and Organic Chemistry.* (51 and 53)
 15. *Geology, Part I.* (55 and 56) *and Part II.* (58)
 16. *Elementary Biology and Physiology.* (66 and 67)
 17. *Jurisprudence.* (112 and 117)
 - (A) Constitutional Law, (B) Theory of Law and Legislation. These branch subjects are reckoned together as one subject.

* Allowed December 12, 1907.

The names of candidates who pass the examinations for the Ordinary Degree shall be arranged alphabetically in three divisions.

IV. To obtain the Honours Degree a candidate must have obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the department of study in which he desires to obtain the Master's degree, viz.,

- A. *Classics*, (5)
- B. *History*, (14, 15, 16, 17)
- C. *Philosophy*, (25)
- D. *Mathematics*, (34)

and must further satisfy the following requirements :

A. A Candidate in Classics shall satisfy the professor that he has been engaged in a course of classical study for at least two years after taking the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall pass an examination in classics. He may also submit an original piece of work, the subject to be chosen in consultation with the professor.

B. A candidate in History shall prepare a thesis, and present himself for examination in General European History and a special period. At least two years before he presents himself for examination he shall consult with the professor concerning the choice of a period and the subject of his thesis. The thesis shall be sent to the Registrar not later than the thirtieth day of September in the year in which he presents himself for examination.

C. A candidate in Philosophy shall pass an examination in Metaphysics and the History of Philosophy, and shall present an original thesis on a topic of Psychology, Logic, Ethics, or Metaphysics. The subject and the probable length of the thesis must be intimated to the Professor and approved of by him one year at least before the candidate presents himself for examination. The thesis shall be sent to the Registrar not later than the thirtieth day of September in the year in which he presents himself for examination.

D. A candidate in Mathematics shall pass an examination in Mathematics.

*V. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council. Exemption in more

than one subject shall only be allowed under very exceptional circumstances. All candidates shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.

VI. Schedules defining the range of study for lectures, laboratory work, and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Arts, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be published as early as possible in each year.

VII. All examinations referred to in the foregoing regulations shall take place in November of each year. Candidates shall enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and shall present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

VIII. Candidates who have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts at a University recognised by this University may become candidates for either the Ordinary or the Honours Degree on conditions prescribed by the Council.

*IX. The undermentioned fees shall be paid in advance:—

For the Ordinary Degree—	Entire course.	Examination.
Greek, Latin, French, German, English Language and Literature, History of the United Kingdom, Modern European History, Economics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Astronomy, each	4 4 0	2 2 0
Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Philosophy, Education, each	2 2 0	1 1 0
Physics, Chemistry, each ... { Lectures ...	4 4 0	2 2 0
... { Laboratory work	6 6 0	
Geology, parts I. and II. (including examination)	14 14 0	
{ Elementary Biology	5 5 0	1 1 0
{ Physiology	8 8 0	1 1 0
Jurisprudence	4 14 6	1 1 0
For the Honours Degree:—		
Fee for Examinations, Thesis, or both	10 10 0	
For the Degree of Master of Arts	5 5 0	

* Allowed December 12 1907

Candidates exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption

Candidates who fail in any examination are not exempted from payment of fees on entering again for examination in the same subject.

Candidates may attend a course of lectures a second time on payment of half fees, but full fees shall be required for Laboratory work.

The fees which Candidates pay for a course of lectures or an examination which they afterwards find themselves unable to attend shall not be returned, unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

- X. All previous Regulations concerning the degree of Master of Arts are hereby repealed, but candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of Arts in or before the year 1904 may take the Ordinary Degree of Master of Arts under the Regulation and Schedule as set out in the Calender for 1904. But they must select Greek, Latin, French, or German, as one of their subjects, if they have not already passed in one of them for the Bachelor's Degree.

Allowed 2nd August, 1905.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Candidates may obtain either the Ordinary or the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science.
- II. To obtain the Degree, whether the Ordinary or the Honours Degree, every candidate
- (a). Must be a matriculated student of the University.
- * (b). Before matriculating shall pass the Senior Public Examination, including in such examination the subjects of Arithmetic and Algebra, and Geometry.
- * (c). Shall, after matriculation, except in special cases to be allowed by the Council, spend three academical years at least in his course of study at the University, or, if a candidate for the Diploma in Applied Science, partly at the University and partly at the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, as the Regulations of the Diploma shall direct.
- † (d). Must pass in two of the following languages in the Senior Public Examination: Latin, Greek, French, German, provided that one of the two is French or German.

Candidates for the Ordinary Degree must also *either* attend regularly courses of lectures and pass examinations in Mathematics (30), Physics (37), Chemistry (45), Elementary Biology (66), and *Physiography*, within a range of study to be annually defined in the Schedules hereinafter mentioned and therein to be called the compulsory subjects of the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and fulfil the requirements of Regulation IV., or, complete one of the courses for the Diploma in Applied Science.

Candidates for the Honours Degree must attend lectures and pass examinations in the Compulsory Subjects, and must fulfil the requirements of Regulation V.

- ‡ III. Students who at the Higher Public Examination have shown special excellence in Mathematics may be exempted from attendance at lectures, and from passing the Examination in Compulsory Mathematics.

* Allowed 31st December, 1910.

† Allowed 24th August, 1910.

‡ Allowed 7th August, 1901

IV. Candidates for the ordinary degree are required to attend lectures regularly and pass examinations

*(a). In two of the following five subjects:—

1. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied* (31, 33; and one of the following: 32, 36, 42)
2. *Physics.* (39, 40)
3. *Chemistry.* (46, 47, 48, 49)
4. *Physiology.* (67 and 68)
5. *Geology and Mineralogy.* (55, 56)

or,

† (b). In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying Agriculture:—

1. *Chemistry.* (46, 50, 51)
2. *Geology.* (55)
3. *Botany.* (57)
4. Certain portions of the course at the Roseworthy Agricultural College, the extent of which and the standard to be attained therein are to be from time to time determined by the Council.

Candidates in the special course in Agriculture are also required to conduct an experiment on some agricultural subject approved by the Faculty of Science, and to submit a report upon it, which shall be satisfactory to Examiners appointed by the Council.

‡ V. Candidates for the Honours Degree shall attend lectures regularly, and obtain either first or second class Honours in one of the following Departments, but they may take Honours in more than one Department:—

1. *Mathematics.*
2. *Physics.*
3. *Chemistry.*
4. *Physiology and Physiological Chemistry.*
5. *Geology and Palaeontology.*
6. *Mineralogical Geology.*

Candidates for Honours in any Department are required to pass the prescribed Examination in the corresponding subjects

* Allowed 9th April, 1902.

† Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

‡ Allowed 21st December, 1910.

for the Ordinary Degree before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes under each department.

- * VI. All Examinations shall take place in November: except that, when the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time earlier than November, to be fixed by the Council.

In any case, candidates must enter their names at least a calendar month before the day of examination, and must when entering present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the Professor or Lecturers.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

- VII. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council.

- †VIII. No graduate who has obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the department of mathematics can obtain the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science in the corresponding department; nor can he obtain the Degree in any other department unless he passes, or has passed in addition, in one foreign language as prescribed for the ordinary Degree in Arts.

- IX. Students who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree of Bachelor of Science may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

- ‡X. Students from other Universities or Technical Schools who may desire that the instruction they have received and the examinations they have passed be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Science of this University may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

* Allowed 24th August, 1910.

† Allowed January 13, 1909.

‡ Allowed April 2, 1903.

XI. Schedules defining the range of study for lectures, laboratory, and other practical work and examinations shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Science, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be published as early as possible in each year.

*XII. The following fees shall be paid by other than Diploma students in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine, each instalment being payable in advance:—

A. FOR COMPULSORY SUBJECTS:—

						Entire Course.		
Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	£3	3	0
Physics	{	Lectures	...	...	...	2	2	0
		Laboratory Work	...	...	...	3	3	0
Chemistry	{	Lectures	...	...	...	2	2	0
		Laboratory Work	...	...	...	4	4	0
Elementary Biology	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	0
Physiography	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0

B. ORDINARY DEGREE OF B.S.C. :—

Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	0
Physics	{	Lectures	...	...	...	9	9	0
		Laboratory Work	...	...	...	18	18	0
Chemistry	{	Lectures	...	...	...	9	9	0
		Laboratory Work	...	...	...	18	18	0
Physiology— Part I.	{	Lectures	...	...	£6 6 0			
		Laboratory Work	...	...	12	12	0	
						18	18	0
Part II.—Laboratory Work...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	0
Geology and Mineralogy—Lectures and Laboratory Work	...	...	...	...	...	21	0	0

The fees for Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and Physiology do not include the fees for the compulsory parts of those subjects.

C. SPECIAL COURSE UNDER REGULATION IVb:—

						Entire course.		
Chemistry	{	Lectures	...	...	...	£6	6	0
		Laboratory Work	...	...	...	18	18	0
Geology	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	0
Botany	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	0
Subjects taken at the Roseworthy Agricultural College.						{ For fees, see Schedules.		

The fee for Chemistry does not include the fee for the compulsory part of that subject. The fee for Agriculture includes Board and Lodging at the Agricultural College during the days the student is attending the Lectures there.

D. Honours Degree of B.Sc.

	Per annum.
Mathematics	£10 10 0
Physics	18 18 0
Chemistry	18 18 0
Physiology and Physiological Chemistry ...	18 18 0
Geology and Palæontology	18 18 0
Mineralogical Geology	18 18 0

E. Fee for the Degree of Bachelor of Science ... £3 3 0

Candidates exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject of the courses referred to in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C* shall pay half the lecture fee for such subject during such period of exemption.

Candidates who have been granted exemption from attendance at practical work in any subject of the courses referred to in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C* may enter for examination in that subject on payment of the following fees:—

Compulsory Chemistry or Biology	£1 1 0
Any other Subject	£2 2 0

Candidates who have been granted exemption from attendance at lectures or practical work in any of the Honours courses referred to in Clause *D* may enter for the final examination of that course on payment of a fee of £5 5s.

Students who wish to take a course of lectures a second time may do so on payment of half fees, but full fees will be required for a repeated course of Laboratory work.

Candidates who have failed to pass in any subject and who have not been required to attend lectures in that subject a second time may present themselves at a subsequent examination on payment of the following fee:—

For any compulsory subject	£1 1 0
For any other subject of the Ordinary Degree	3 3 0
For any subject of the Honours Degree ...	5 5 0

Students who have entered under the Regulations hereby repealed may proceed thereunder notwithstanding such repeal, or may be allowed by the Council to proceed under the Regulations hereby substituted therefor, on such terms as the Council shall in each case allow.

Regulations hereby substituted therefor, on such terms as the Council shall in each case allow.

- XIII. All previous regulations concerning the Degree of Bachelor of Science are hereby repealed, but students who shall have completed the first or second year of their course in 1899 shall have the option of continuing under the regulations in force when they entered upon the course, or of coming under these regulations. If they shall elect to continue their course under these regulations, they shall receive credit for the lectures they have attended and the examinations they have passed under the previous regulations.

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

The fees payable by Diploma students in respect of their Diploma course are prescribed in Schedules in accordance with the Regulations "Of the Diploma in Applied Science."

RULES OF THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

- I. The Physical Laboratory shall be open daily during Term time (Saturdays excepted), at such hours as shall be considered necessary by the Professor of Physics, subject to approval by the Council.
- II. Instruction will be given in Practical Physics ; but no student will be admitted to laboratory work unless he shall have shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physics that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.
- III. Apparatus will be supplied by the University for the general use of students on the condition that breakages and damages be made good.
- IV. For original research, carried on by students or graduates with the consent and under the direction of the Professor of Physics, the Laboratory will be open *gratis*, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.
- V. The Professor of Physics may exclude from the Physical Laboratory any student for any cause satisfactory to the Professor ; every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, to be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting, and in case of any student being so excluded the fees paid by him will not be refunded.

Made by Council June 30, 1899.

THE RULES OF CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

- I. The Chemical Laboratory shall be open upon each week-day, during Term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted), from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
- II. Instruction will be given in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis; but no student will be admitted to Laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Chemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.
- III. Each student will be provided by the University with a set of re-agents, and a working bench with necessary fittings, to which gas and water are laid on, and also with all apparatus necessary for the ordinary courses of Qualitative Analysis.
- IV. Each student must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £1. Against this deposit fee all breakages, and also the cost of filter paper, litmus papers, platinum wire and foil, glass tubing, platinum chloride solution, and sundries will be debited. The balance, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. If at any time the value of the apparatus broken and materials used by a student exceeds the amount of his deposit fee, an additional deposit fee must forthwith be paid by him.
- V. Students engaged in Quantitative Analysis must provide themselves with a platinum crucible and capsule, and a set of gramme weights.
- VI. Students engaged in private investigations must provide themselves with any materials they may require which are not included amongst the ordinary re-agents; also with the common chemicals, when they are employed in large quantities.
- VII. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages are to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.
- VIII. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

- IX. No experiments of a *dangerous nature* may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.
- X. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.
- XI. The Professor may exclude any student from the Chemical Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.
- XII. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.
- XIII. The fees for students not attending the ordinary course of instruction are as follows :—
- For 5 days in the week, £4 5s. 0d. per month, or £10 per term.
 - For 4 days in the week, £3 6s. 8d. per month, or £8 per term.
 - For 3 days in the week, £2 10s. 0d. per month, or £6 per term.
 - For 2 days in the week, £2 0s. 0d. per month, or £4 per term.
 - For 1 day in the week, £1 0s. 0d. per month, or £2 per term.

Made by Council, June 26, 1903.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

- I. A Bachelor of Science may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Science by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Science.
- II. Every candidate must give to the Examiners satisfactory evidence of scholarship and power of original research. To this end he must submit a thesis in some branch of Science on a subject proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Science. He must adduce sufficient evidence of the authenticity of his thesis. He may, if the Examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of Science from which the subject of his thesis is taken, unless he has at some previous B.Sc. examination passed with first-class honours in that branch. In any case the Examiners may examine him in the subject matter of his thesis.
- III. A printed or type written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.
- IV. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science.
- V. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presentation of Thesis	£10 10 0
On admission to the Degree	10 10 0

Allowed December 12, 1907.

OF THE UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE AND THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

Whereas the University of Adelaide and the South Australian School of Mines and Industries have agreed to unite in providing courses of instruction and examinations in various branches of Applied Science, and to grant to any candidate who completes one of these courses and passes the proper examinations the corresponding University Diploma and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries respectively; and whereas a Joint Board has been appointed by the Councils of the two Institutions to consider all matters arising out of the fulfilment of such Agreement, and to report thereon to the Councils of the two Institutions; and whereas a Faculty of Applied Science has been formed by the two Councils from the staffs of the two Institutions to advise the Board—Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

REGULATIONS.

- I. Every candidate for the University Diploma in Applied Science and the Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries must satisfy the Faculty of Applied Science of his fitness to enter upon the course which he intends to follow.
- * II. To obtain the Diploma and the Fellowship every candidate must attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in the subjects of one of the following courses:—
 - A. *Mining.*
 - B. *Metallurgy.*
 - C. *Electrical Engineering.*
 - D. *Mechanical Engineering.*

and must produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Joint Board of having obtained at least twelve months practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to the course he has followed.
- III. Schedules determining the range of study, the laboratory and other practical work, the examinations, and the fees for the courses mentioned in the preceding regulation, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Applied Science, submitted to the Joint Board, and when approved by both Councils, shall be published as early as possible in each year. Such Schedules shall be laid before the Senate at the next meeting after they have been approved.

* Allowed 7th December, 1905.

- IV. All examinations referred to in these regulations shall take place in or about November in each year. Candidates must enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and must present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and have done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the lecturers.
- V. No candidate shall be credited in any term with attendance at lectures or laboratory work in any subject unless he has attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and laboratory work respectively in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Joint Board.
- VI. Any candidate wishing to attend a course of lectures (not including practical work) a second time may do so on payment of half fees.
- VII. A candidate may be examined in any subject without attendance at lectures, but only upon special grounds to be recommended by the Joint Board, and approved by the two Councils.* On entering for examination in such subject the candidate shall pay a third of the fee prescribed for that subject.
- VIII. A candidate may, if the two Councils see fit, be excused examination in any subject, but only upon production of evidence that he has at some other University or Technical School completed a course and passed an examination which the Joint Board shall consider to be an equivalent.
- IX. Candidates shall submit to and observe the statutes, rules, and regulations of the Institution, whether University or School of Mines and Industries, at which they are in attendance.
- X. The Faculty of Applied Science is not a Faculty within Chapter X. of the University Statutes.
- XI. These Regulations shall be binding on the University so long only as the above-mentioned Agreement, or any amendment thereof, or any substituted Agreement, remains in force.

** Any candidate obtaining an exemption is recommended to apply to the proper lecturer for information and advice respecting the subjects of the examination.*

NOTE.—Holders of Diplomas may use the following letters :—
Diploma in Mining Engineering—the letters, Dip. M.E.
Diploma in Mechanical Engineering—the letters, Dip. Mech.E.
Diploma in Electrical Engineering—the letters, Dip. E.E.
Diploma in Metallurgy—the letters, Dip. Met.

Allowed 3rd April, 1903.

DETAILS OF COURSES FOR 1911.

Abbreviations.—In the column headed "Hours per week" a single figure such as 2, means 2 hours per week throughout the year. A figure with a suffix such as 2₂, means two hours per week for two terms.

U—University; S.M.—School of Mines; S.A.—School of Art.

NOTE.—A 20 per cent. reduction in fees is to be allowed to students taking any one of these courses in full, the reduction to be made in such manner as the two Councils shall approve.

The Courses are divided into years for the guidance of Students. It is to be understood that the order of subjects given is not necessarily to be followed in all cases, but in certain cases the order given must be followed. For instance, students will not be allowed to take Assaying until they have passed Chemistry I., nor will they be allowed to take Applied Mechanics until they have passed in Applied Mathematics. For further information Students should apply to the Lecturers.

MINING.

FIRST YEAR

Subject No in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
45	Chemistry I., Lectures	... 2	Prof. Rennie ...	U.	2 2 0
45	Chemistry I., Practical	... 6	{ Prof. Rennie and Dr. Cooke .. Or, Mr. Higgin and Mr. Schild	U.	} 4 4 0
				S.M.	
81	Drawing I. ... ..	... 4	Mr. Gill	S.A.	} 2 0 0 net
86	Fitting and Turning I.	... 6	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	
30	Mathematics I., First Year...	3	{ Mr. Gartrell ... Mr. Dalby ... or	U.	} 3 3 0
				S.M.	
93	Mechanical Engineering I.	2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 10 0
37	Physics I., Lect. and Pract.	4	Prof. Kerr Grant...	U.	5 5 0

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics	... 3	Professor Chapman	U.	5 5 0
75	Assaying I. ... ..	... 6	Mr. Higgin and Mr. Schild ..	S.M.	4 10 0
82	Drawing II. ... ..	... 4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
55A	Geology ... ..	... 1	Mr. Howchin ...	U.	1 1 0
31	Mathematics I., Second Year	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	3 3 0
39	Physics II., Lect. and Pract.	9	Prof. Kerr Grant...	U.	12 12 0

THIRD YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fees. £ s. d.
36	Applied Mechanics III.	4	Prof. Chapman	U.	4 4 0
83	Drawing III.	4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	2 2 0
55B, C, D	Geology	4 ₂	Mr. Howchin	U.	3 3 0
55E, F	Mineralogy and Petrology	2	Dr. Mawson	U.	4 4 0
101	Mining I.	2	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	3 0 0
103	Ore-dressing	..	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	1 10 0
106	Surveying and Levelling	6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 2 0

FOURTH YEAR.

77	Assaying II. (Mining)	8	Mr. Higgin	S.M.	5 5 0
85A	Electrical Engineering	2	Mr. Clark	U.	3 3 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0
102	Mining II.	5	Mr. Gartrell	U.	7 7 0
61	Mining Geology	1	Mr. Howchin	U.	1 1 0
97	Metallurgy I. (Lectures only)	2	Mr. Higgin	S.M.	1 10 0
105	Railway Engineering	1	Prof. Chapman	U.	2 2 0

METALLURGY.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

75	Assaying I.	6	Mr. Higgin and Mr. Schild	S.M.	4 10 0
46	Chemistry II., Lectures	2	Prof. Rennie	U.	4 4 0
48	Chemistry II., Practical	10	{ Prof. Rennie and Dr. Cooke Or, Mr. Higgin and Mr. Schild	U. S.M.	{ 6 6 0
97 & 98	{ Metallurgy I., Lectures and Practical	2	Mr. Higgin	S.M.	3 0 0
55 E, F	{ Mineralogy	2 ₂	Dr. Mawson	U.	4 4 0
39	Physics II., Lect. and Pract.	9	Prof. Kerr Grant	U.	12 12 0

THIRD YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
33	Applied Mathematics	... 3	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	5 5 0
76	Assaying II. ... ..	... 20	Mr. Higgin ...	S.M.	9 9 0
80	Building Construction	... 1 ₂	Mr. Smith... ..	S.M.	0 10 0
82	Drawing II. ... ..	... 4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
55 ^A	Geology ... ..	... 1	Mr. Howchin ...	U.	1 1 0
99	Metallurgy II. ... ..	... 3	Mr. Higgin ...	S.M.	4 4 0
103	Ore-dressing ... ..	... ..	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	1 10 0

FOURTH YEAR.

36	Applied Mechanics III.	... 4	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
79	Assaying III. ... ..	... 20	Mr. Higgin ...	S.M.	9 9 0
55 B, C, D	} Geology ... ..	... 4 ₂	Mr. Howchin ...	U.	3 3 0
90		Machine Design I. 2	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
100	Metallurgy III. ... ..	... 1	Mr. Higgin ..	S.M.	3 0 0
61	Mining Geology ... ..	... 1 ₁	Mr. Howchin ...	U.	1 1 0

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

COURSE A.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics	... 3	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	5 5 0
82	Drawing II. ... ..	... 4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
87	Fitting and Turning II.	... 3	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	2 5 0
31	Mathematics I., Second Year	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	3 3 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.	2	Mr. Wood ..	S.M.	2 5 0
39	Physics II., Lect. and Pract.	9	Prof. Kerr Grant...	U.	12 12 0
106	Surveying and Levelling	... 6 ₁	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 0 0

THIRD YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee £ s. d.
73	Applied Mechanics II.	... 2 ₂	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 0 0
36	Applied Mechanics III.	... 4	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
85A	Electrical Engineering	... 2	Mr. Clark	U.	3 3 0
90	Machine Design I. ...	... 2	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
95	Mechanical Engineering III.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3 0 0
40	Physics III., Lect. and Pract.	11 ₂	Prof. Kerr Grant ...	U.	10 10 0
105	Railway Engineering	... 1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2 2 0

FOURTH YEAR.

83	Drawing III. ... ..	... 4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	2 2 0
85	Electrical Engineering	... 18	Mr. Clark	U.	17 17 0
89	Hydraulics ... ..	... 2 ₁	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	1 1 0
91	Machine Design II.	... 6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

ALTERNATIVE COURSE **B**.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics	... 3	Prof. Chapman ..	U.	5 5 0
46	Chemistry II., Lectures	... 2	{ Prof. Rennie and Dr. Cooke }	U. and S.M. }	10 10 0
48	Chemistry II., Practical	10				{ or, Mr. Higgin and Mr. Schild }
82	Drawing II. ... ..	... 4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
31	Mathematics I. (Second Year)	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	3 3 0
39	Physics II. ... ..	... 9	Prof. Kerr Grant...	U.	12 12 0

THIRD YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
36	Applied Mechanics III.	... 4	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
78	Assaying II. (Electrical Course)	10	Mr. Higgin ...	S.M.	4 14 6
85A	Electrical Engineering	... 2	Mr. Clark... ..	U.	3 3 0
90	Machine Design I.	... 2	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
40	Physics III., Lect. and Pract.	11½	Prof. Kerr Grant...	U.	10 10 0
106	Surveying and Levelling	... 6½	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 0 0

FOURTH YEAR.

73	Applied Mechanics II.	... 2½	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 0 0
85	Electrical Engineering	... 18	Mr. Clark... ..	U.	17 17 0
109	Electro Metallurgy	... 1½	Mr. Higgin	S.M.	1 0 0
89	Hydraulics	... 2½	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	1 1 0
90	Machine Design I.	... 2	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
105	Railway Engineering	... 1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2 2 0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining, with the addition of

108	Woodwork	... 4	Mr. Tilley	S.M.	2 2 0
-----	----------	-------	-------------------	------	-------

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics	... 3	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	5 5 0
36	Applied Mechanics III.	... 4	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
84	Descriptive Geometry	... 4½	Mr. Gill	S.A. (net)	13 4
81	Drawing II.	... 4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	1 10 0
90	Machine Design I.	... 2	Mr. Chittleborough	S.A.	1 10 0
31	Mathematics I., Second Year	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	3 3 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0
104	Pattern Making	... 4	Mr. Tilley	S.M.	2 2 0
39	Physics II., Lect. and Pract.	9	Prof. Kerr Grant ...	U.	12 12 0

THIRD YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	£	Fee. s. d.
73	Applied Mechanics II.	... 2 ₂	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1	0 0
83	Drawing III. ...	... 4	Mr. Chittleborough	S.M.	2	2 0
87	Fitting and Turning II.	... 4	Mr. Walters	S.M.	2	5 0
89	Hydraulics ...	... 2 ₁	Prof. Chapman	U.	1	1 0
92	Machine Design II. ...	... 2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	2	5 0
95	Mechanical Engineering III.	2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	3	0 0

FOURTH YEAR.

88	Fitting and Turning III.	... 4	Mr. Walters	S.M.	2	5 0
92	Machine Design III. ...	... 8	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	4	10 0
96	Mechanical Engineering IV.	2	Mr. Wood...	S.M.	4	10 0
105	Railway Engineering	... 1	Prof. Chapman ..	U.	2	2 0
106	Surveying and Levelling	... 6 ₁	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1	0 0

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

AND

OF THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

REGULATIONS.

- I. All Students before commencing the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall either—
 1. Have passed the Senior Public Examination (including Latin), or
 2. Have already graduated in Arts.
- II. All Students before commencing the course for the Final Certificate required for admission as a Practitioner of the Supreme Court shall either—
 1. Have passed the Senior Public Examination (including Latin), or
 2. Shall be articled, or qualified to be articled, to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court.
- III. A Certificate that he has passed a Matriculation Examination of the University shall be given to any Student in Law who shall have passed the Senior Public Examination (including Latin).
- IV. The subjects for Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be divided into two classes, hereinafter distinguished as Ordinary Subjects and Special Subjects.
- *V. The Ordinary Subjects are the following :—
 1. The Law of Property (Part I.). (110)
 2. The Law of Property (Part II.). (111)
 3. The Law of Contracts. (113)
 4. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal). (114)
 5. The Law of Evidence and Procedure. (118)
 6. Constitutional Law. (112)

**Allowed 10th December, 1980.*

*VI. The Special Subjects are the following :—

1. Latin. (2)
2. Any one subject of the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts exclusive of Latin and Jurisprudence.
3. Roman Law. (115)
4. Theory of Law and Legislation. (117)
5. Private International Law. (116)

VII. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws are required to pass in all the above subjects, both Ordinary and Special.

VIII. Candidates for the Final Certificate are required to pass in the Ordinary subjects only.

*IX. Students who shall have already graduated in Arts, including Latin, will be credited with having passed in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2.

*X. Candidates who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

XI. Annual Examinations shall be held in November and March in each year.

†XII. All subjects, whether ordinary or special, may be taken at any annual Examination, and in any order; except that no student shall, without the special permission of the Faculty, present himself for examination in the Law of Property, Part II, before he has passed in the Law of Property, Part I, or within six months thereafter. Provided that no student shall present himself for examination in any special subject in March without the special permission of the Faculty.

‡XIII. No Student shall at any Annual Examination present himself for examination in more than three subjects save by the special permission of the Faculty.

*XIV. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter stated no student shall present himself for examination in any subject in respect of which he has not gained credit for one academical year's attendance at lectures.

* Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

† Allowed 12th August, 1903.

‡ Allowed 19th January, 1910.

- *XV. No Student shall be credited with an academical year's attendance at lectures in any subject unless he shall have attended and gained credit for three-fourths of the lectures given on that subject in each term of the year, and shall have presented himself at two Term Examinations in the subject during the year, and shall have passed one at least of such examinations. Written work done by the candidate, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.
- XVI. Any student shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV., if, and so long as he is articulated to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court, whose office is more than ten miles distant from the University.
- *XVII. The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, may exempt any Student wholly or partially, from the requirements of Regulation XIV.
- XVIII. All Students shall be classified as proceeding either to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, or for the Final Certificate, but any Student may at any time (even after obtaining the Final Certificate) if qualified under Regulation I., be removed from one class into the other, on application to the Registrar, and all Ordinary subjects in which he may have passed while in the one class shall be credited to him in the other.
- +XIX. Schedules defining the scope of the subjects of study and appointing text-books in respect of the same shall be drawn up by the Faculty, subject to the approval of the Council, and students will be required to show not merely an acquaintance with those books, but also a competent knowledge of the subjects of study. All students, whether exempted from attendance at lectures or not, shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.
- †XX. The names of all Students who shall pass an Annual Examination in any subject shall be arranged under the heading of such subject in three classes in order of merit in each class, provided that students who shall pass in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2 shall be arranged in accordance with the Regulations of the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts. A copy of such list shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Chief Justice or to the Senior Judge of the Supreme Court.

* Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

† Allowed 19th January, 1910.

XXI. Students shall give to the Registrar one calendar month's notice of their intention to present themselves at an Annual Examination. A notice not complying with this Regulation shall not be received unless the Faculty of Law, on application, orders otherwise.

*XXII. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance :—

(1). Entrance fee payable by all students at the commencement of their Course	£2 2 0
(2). Fee payable in each Term for every subject in which a Student attends lectures	1 11 6
(3). Fee for each subject at an Annual Examination ..	1 1 0
(4). Fee for attendance at lectures and examination in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2, the same fee as prescribed by the Regulations of the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.	
(5). Fee for the Final Certificate	5 5 0
(6). Fee for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws... ..	5 5 0

Students exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay one-third of the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

XXIII. These Regulations shall apply to all present students, but they shall be credited with the subjects in which they may have already passed under the Regulations hereby repealed. Students now proceeding to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws under Regulation IX. or XI. of the Regulations hereby repealed shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV., nor shall they be required to pass in any additional subject in consequence of the establishment of these present Regulations.

XXIV. The following form of notice is prescribed .—

Form of Notice to be sent to the Registrar by any Student intending to present himself at an Annual Examination in Law.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

I, _____, a student of this University, hereby give notice that I intend to present myself at the Annual Examination in Law, in the month of _____ next for examination in the undermentioned subjects :

[Here state subjects.]

* Allowed 19th January, 1910.

RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The Rules of the Supreme Court respecting the admission of legal practitioners which concern students of Law in the University are here printed for convenience of reference :—

6. Every person must, before he enters into articles, produce to the Board a certificate of his having passed the Matriculation Examination in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, or of his having passed the preliminary or any intermediate examination which clerks articulated in England, Ireland, or Scotland, may for the time being be required to pass, and must lodge with the Board a copy of the certificate of his having so passed.

8. Every such articulated clerk and every person not actually called to the bar or admitted as mentioned in Rule 11, shall, before he applies for admission to practise in the Court, after examination, have taken, or be entitled to take, the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, or shall, at the proper examinations of the University of Adelaide, have passed in—

The Law of Property,
Constitutional Law,
The Law of Obligations,
The Law of Wrongs (civil and criminal), and
The Law of Procedure :

and shall furnish to the Board the said University's final certificate of having so passed.

11. The following persons only shall, subject to these Rules, be eligible to be admitted to practise as barristers, attorneys, solicitors, and proctors, that is to say :—

1. Persons who have been articulated to some practitioner of the Court for the full term of five years, and have served the full term of their clerkship : Provided that in the case of any person who shall before or during his service under articles have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, service under articles, for the full term of three years, shall be sufficient.

- ii. Persons who shall have served the full term of five years as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them : Provided that if any such person shall, before or during service as such associate or assistant or acting associate have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in any University recognised by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient : Provided also that such associate or assistant or acting associate shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges, satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.
 - iii. Persons who shall have served the full term of five years, during part of such period as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them, and during part of such period under articles of clerkship : Provided that if any such person shall, before or during such service have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Arts in the University of Adelaide or in any University recognised by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient : Provided also that, without limiting the effect of Rule 9, every such person shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.
-

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

- I. A Bachelor of Laws may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Laws by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Laws.
- II. Every Candidate shall present an original thesis of sufficient merit exhibiting powers of original research on some branch or subject of law proposed by him and approved by the Faculty of Law. He must satisfy the Examiners by such proof as they shall require that the thesis is his own composition.
- III. The Examiners may, if they think fit, examine the Candidate either orally or by written questions in the subject matter of his thesis.
- IV. A printed or type written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the Candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.
- V. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the Examiners may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.
- VI. The following fees shall be payable in advance :—

On presentation of Thesis	...	...	£10	10	0
On admission to the Degree	...	...	10	10	0

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

I. No person shall be permitted to commence the medical course until he shall have completed his sixteenth year and have produced evidence of the fact to the satisfaction of the Council.

II. Before entering upon the Medical Course, the intending student must—

(A) Have passed the Senior Public Examination in at least five subjects at one and the same examination; and if the subjects passed have not included :

(1). English Literature.

(2). Latin.

(3). Arithmetic and Algebra.

(4). Geometry; and

(5). One of the following:—(a) Greek; (b) French
(c) German.

he must also have passed some prior or subsequent Senior Public Examination in such of those five subjects as were not so included,

and (B) Have passed in Physics, Chemistry, and Elementary Biology at the Higher Public Examination, or, in Compulsory Physics, Chemistry, and Elementary Biology for the degree of B.Sc. in November, or, at a special examination, to be held in March, for intending medical students.

The fee for the examination in March will be £1 for each subject.

III. On entering the Medical Course the student must send his name to the Registrar of the University for registration as a Medical Student by the General Medical Council in London.

IV. To obtain the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery the student must complete five academic years

NOTE.—*If the student desires to comply with the requirements of the General Medical Council in London, all the subjects under Regulation II. (A) must be passed at one and the same examination.*

of medical study, and pass the examination proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.

- V. The student shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at the examination in any year, together with certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that year (*see* Schedule 2).
- VI. Schedules shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Medicine, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year. Such Schedules shall prescribe
1. Details of the course of study and practice for each academic year.
 2. The forms of notices and certificates required from students under these Regulations.
- VII. The student shall not in any academic year be credited with attendance at the lectures on any subject unless he shall have attended three-fourths of the lectures given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.
- VIII. The Ordinary Examination shall be held in November of each year, and the date of the examination shall be fixed by the Council :
- a. Provided that when the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time to be appointed by the Council between the termination of such course and the date fixed for the Ordinary Examination in November.
 - b. Students who pass in such examination shall be deemed to have passed in that subject at the Ordinary Examination in the November next ensuing, and the marks obtained by them shall be taken into account in determining the results of such Ordinary Examination.
 - c. Any student who fails to pass at such interim examination or who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of such examination may, with the permission of the

Council on the recommendation of the Examiners, present himself for re-examination in the subject in which he has failed at the Ordinary Examination in November next ensuing, but he shall not be entitled to be classified.

- IX. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations the names of the successful candidates at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in three classes, and in each class in order of merit.
- X. In addition to the Ordinary Examination in November, a Supplementary Examination may be held in the following March, or on a date to be fixed by the Council. No student shall be allowed to present himself at any such Supplementary Examination without the special permission of the Council.
- XI. Any student who has passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examination shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in any year, shall on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass-lists of that year.
- XII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary Examination, but has failed to pass, or who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause, allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of such examination, may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for examination at a Supplementary Examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Board of Examiners when settling the results of the Ordinary Examinations, but the Board shall in no case recommend for a Supplementary Examination any student of the fifth year who has failed to pass at the Ordinary Examination.
- XIII. The student shall not be required to be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification will be allowed.

- XIV. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—
1. *Anatomy and Dissections.*
 2. *Physiology*, theoretical and practical, including Histology and Physiological Chemistry.
 3. *Organic Chemistry*, theoretical and practical, with special reference to Physiology and Medicine. The chemistry of Poisons, organic and inorganic, with special reference to their detection.
 4. *Physical Chemistry.*
- XV. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—
1. *Anatomy*, general and descriptive, with Dissections.
 2. *Physiology*, theoretical and practical, including Histology and Physiological Chemistry.
 3. *Materia Medica.*
- XVI. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—
1. *Principles and Practice of Medicine*, including *Clinical Medicine.*
 2. *Principles and Practice of Surgery*, including *Clinical Surgery.*
 3. *Regional and Surgical Anatomy.*
 4. *Bacteriology.*
- XVII. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—
1. *Principles and Practice of Medicine*, including *Clinical Medicine.*
 2. *Principles and Practice of Surgery*, including *Surgical Anatomy, and Clinical Surgery.*
 3. *Pathology.*
 4. *Obstetrics.*
 5. *Forensic Medicine*, including *Insanity.*
- XVIII. At the Fifth Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—
1. *Medicine*, all branches.
 2. *Surgery*, all branches, including *Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery.*

3. *Gynæcology.*
4. *Ophthalmology.*
5. *Otology.*
6. *Therapeutics.*
7. *Elements of Hygiene.*

XIX. The following shall be the fees for the course, payable per Term in advance, in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

FIRST YEAR.

Anatomy (three terms)	£8 8 0
Physiology, Lectures (two terms)	4 4 0
Histology (two terms)	6 6 0
Physiological Chemistry (one term)	3 3 0
Organic Chemistry (three terms)	8 8 0
Physical Chemistry (one term)	1 1 0
	<hr/>
	£31 10 0

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy (three terms)	8 8 0
Physiology, Lectures (one term)	2 2 0
Histology (one term)	3 3 0
Materia Medica (three terms)	2 2 0
	<hr/>
	15 15 0

THIRD YEAR.

Principles and Practice of Medicine (three terms)	6 6 0
Principles and Practice of Surgery (three terms)	5 5 0
Clinical Medicine and Surgery (three terms)	4 4 0
Regional and Surgical Anatomy (three terms)	6 6 0
Pathology (two terms)	2 2 0
Bacteriology (the course)	3 3 0
	<hr/>
	27 6 0

FOURTH YEAR.

Principles and Practice of Medicine (three terms)	6 6 0
Principles and Practice of Surgery (three terms)	5 5 0
Clinical Medicine and Surgery (three terms)	4 4 0
Pathology (three terms)	3 3 0
Obstetrics (three terms)	3 3 0
Forensic Medicine and Insanity (three terms)	4 4 0
	<hr/>
	26 5 0

FIFTH YEAR.

Clinical Medicine and Surgery (three terms)...	4 4 0
Operative Surgery	4 4 0
Gynæcology	3 3 0
Ophthalmology	3 3 0
Otology	2 2 0
Diseases of Children	2 2 0

Therapeutics	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	0
Vaccination	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
						<hr/>		24 3 0
								<hr/>
Fee for each Ordinary Examination, £3 3s.	Total amount	...	...	...	...	15	15	0
Fee for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
						<hr/>		£145 19 0
Total	...	...	...	...	...	£145	19	0
Fee by each Candidate for a Supplementary Examination	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
Fee for re-examination at an Ordinary Examination in each subject in which the Candidate has failed to pass at an interim examination	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0

XX. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery are hereby repealed: provided that this repeal shall not affect—

- (a) anything done or suffered under any regulations hereby repealed, or
- (b) any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any regulation hereby repealed.

XXI. All questions arising under these Regulations shall be determined by the Council.

Allowed 24th August, 1910.

SCHEDULES.

[Before commencing the Medical course, every student must provide himself with a Microscope, which shall be subject to the approval of the Professor of Physiology.]

I.

Subjects for each year of the Medical Course:—

During the first academic year every student shall

- (a) Attend a course of lectures and demonstrations on Anatomy.
- (b) Dissect, during six months, to the satisfaction of the Professor of Anatomy.
- (c) Attend a course of lectures on Physiology.
- (d) Perform practical physiological work to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physiology.

- (e) Attend a course of lectures on Organic Chemistry.
- (f) Perform practical work in Organic Chemistry and Toxicology, during three months, to the satisfaction of the Professor of Chemistry.
- (g) Attend, during one term, a course of lectures on Physical Chemistry.

During the second academic year every student shall

- (a) Attend a course of lectures on Anatomy.
- (b) Dissect, during the whole of the academical year, to the satisfaction of the Professor of Anatomy.
- (c) Attend a course of lectures on Physiology.
- (d) Perform practical physiological work to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physiology.
- (e) Attend a course of lectures on Materia Medica.
- (f) Produce a certificate of having received instruction in Practical Pharmacy during a period of three months from the Dispenser of the Adelaide Hospital, or from some other qualified person approved by the Council.

During the third academic year every student shall

- (a) Attend a course of lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine.
- (b) Attend a course of lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
- (c) Attend, during the whole of the academic year, a course of lectures on Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.
- (d) Attend a course of demonstrations on Regional and Surgical Anatomy.
- (e) Attend a course of lectures on Pathology.
- (f) Attend a course of practical demonstrations on Bacteriology, and shall produce a certificate of proficiency, signed by the Demonstrator.
- (g) Attend diligently the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital both in the wards and in the out patients' department during the whole of the academic year.
- (h) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser during six months and that of Medical Clerk during three months; or, hold the office of Medical Clerk during six months and that of Surgical Dresser during three months.

- (i) Produce a certificate of having received instruction in Dentistry from some qualified person approved by the Council.
- (j) Attend diligently *Post Mortem* Examinations at the Adelaide Hospital during six months, provided that such attendance on *Post Mortem* Examinations shall not take place during the period that he holds the office of Surgical Dresser.

During the fourth academic year every student shall

- (a) Attend a course of lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine.
- (b) Attend a course of lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
- (c) Attend during the whole of the academic year courses of lectures on Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.
- (d) Attend a course of lectures on Obstetrics.
- (e) Attend a course of lectures on Forensic Medicine and Insanity.
- (f) Attend a course of Lectures and Demonstrations on Pathology.
- (g) Attend diligently, during the whole of the academic year, the medical and surgical practice of the Adelaide Hospital, both in the wards and in the out-patients' department.
- (h) Hold the office of Medical Clerk during six months and that of Surgical Dresser during three months; or, hold the office of Surgical Dresser during six months and that of Medical Clerk during three months, provided that he shall produce evidence of having during the third and fourth years held office as Surgical Dresser for a total period of not less than nine months and of having held office as Medical Clerk for not less than nine months.
- (i) Attend diligently *Post Mortem* Examinations at the Adelaide Hospital for six months, provided that such attendance on *Post Mortem* Examinations shall not take place during the period that he holds the office of Surgical Dresser or is attending cases of Midwifery. (*See paragraph (l) of schedule for fifth year*).

- (j) Perform, himself, *Post Mortem* Examinations during three months, provided that the whole or any part of such personal performance of *Post Mortem* Examinations may take place during the third year.
- (k) Attend the practice of the Hospitals for the Insane during three months.

During the fifth academic year every student shall

- (a) Attend during the whole of the academic year courses of lectures on Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.
- (b) Attend a course of lectures on Therapeutics.
- (c) Attend a course of lectures on Gynæcology.
- (d) Attend a course of lectures on Ophthalmology.
- (e) Attend a course of lectures on Otology.
- (f) Perform a course of Operative Surgery.
- (g) Attend diligently the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital, both in the wards and in the out-patients' department during the whole of the academic year.
- (h) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser and Medical Clerk in the Gynaecological Wards of the Adelaide Hospital during three months.
- (i) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser and Medical Clerk in the Ophthalmological Wards of the Adelaide Hospital during three months.
- (j) Attend a course of clinical instruction on the diseases of children at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.
- (k) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser and Medical Clerk at the Adelaide Children's Hospital during two months.
- (l) Attend twenty cases of Midwifery. Provided that the whole or any part of such number may be attended during the Fourth Year, and provided that he shall not attend cases of Midwifery during the periods that he holds the office of Surgical Dresser, or is attending or performing *Post Mortem* Examinations, or is practising operative surgery on the dead body.

- (m) Produce a certificate of having received instruction in Vaccination from some legally qualified practitioner approved by the Council.
- (n) Produce a certificate of having received instruction in the administration of Anaesthetics from the Medical Superintendent of the Adelaide Hospital.

II.

Every student, at the time of forwarding to the Registrar the notice of his intention to present himself at each of the above Examinations, shall produce certificates of his having completed the course of study and practice proper to each year.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

The following rules for the admission of students to the practice of the Adelaide Hospital are published in the Calendar for convenience of reference :—

- I. Each medical student of the University of Adelaide shall be admitted as a pupil to the practice of the Hospital under the control of the Medical Superintendent.
- II. No student shall publish the report of any case without the written permission of the Physician or the Surgeon under whose care the patient has been.
- III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without permission from the Medical Superintendent.
- IV. Each pupil entering for dispensary practice shall be under the immediate control of the Dispenser, and, in his absence, of the Assistant Dispenser, who shall be answerable to the Board for his good conduct.
- V. Every pupil shall conduct himself with propriety, and discharge the duties assigned to him, and pay for or replace any article injured or lost or destroyed by him, and make good any loss sustained by his negligence.
- VI. If any pupil infringe any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconduct himself, he shall be subject to dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.
- VII. The members of the Honorary Staff will give clinical instruction on the following terms, viz. :—
 - For the medical practice of the Hospital, for each pupil £5 5s. per annum.
 - For the surgical practice of the Hospital, for each pupil £5 5s. per annum.
 - And for both medical and surgical practice, and practice in special subjects (as in the fifth year), £10 10s. per annum.

These fees to include the appointment of Clinical Clerk and Dresser.

For each six months' instruction in the *post-mortem*, room, £2 2s.

For three months' instruction by the Dispenser in Practical Pharmacy, £2 2s.

For instruction in Bacteriology, £1 1s.

For instruction in the administration of anaesthetics, £1 1s.

Each student commencing attendance on the clinical practice of the Hospital shall be required to pay an entrance fee of £5 5s. All fees to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.

VIII. No student shall visit any patient who has undergone a major operation, or any case of acute illness, without permission of the Resident Physician or Surgeon.

IX. No student shall attend the practice of the surgical wards during the period that he is performing *post-mortem* examinations.

CLERKS AND DRESSERS.

Each clerk and dresser shall—

- I. Be appointed every three months, and may apply for appointment under any honorary officer, provided that the list is not full. May apply in advance after passing the third and second year examination respectively. Shall be allotted by the Medical Superintendent, who will be guided by the examination result list.
- II. Attend at 9 a.m. and sign his name in a book provided for that purpose. The book will be removed at 9.15 a.m. for inspection by the Medical Superintendent. Any failure to attend must be followed by a written explanation to the Medical Superintendent. Shall at 9 o'clock attend the wards, and shall accompany the Honorary Officer during his visits, and on other days his Resident Medical Officer, when making his round of the wards in the morning. Shall assist and be under the immediate supervision of the Resident Medical Officers; and shall leave the wards at 12.30, and may return at 1.30 p.m.
- III. Take the new cases allotted to him in turn (new cases are to be recorded within twenty-four hours of admission), and shall read his notes to the Honorary Officer.
- IV. Attend when possible the *post-mortem* examinations, and shall read to the Pathologist a clinical *resumé* of each case allotted to him in the wards, and shall transcribe, at the dictation of

the Pathologist, an account of *post-mortem* conditions. An attendance-book will be kept at the mortuary, in which each student present shall sign his name. This book will be countersigned by the Pathologist.

- V. Make a written note at least twice a week of each case allotted to him. These notes are inspected by the Medical Superintendent, who will call attention to any defect.
- VI. Receive at the end of his term a certificate from the Medical Superintendent when he has fulfilled these conditions, and stating that fact. If the work is unsatisfactory the Medical Superintendent shall report to the Dean of the Faculty and may refuse a certificate. The certificate shall be signed by the Honorary Officer to whom the student has been attached, and countersigned by the Chairman of the Board.
- VII. Attend the out-patient practice of the junior colleague of the Honorary Officer to whom he is attached. Shall, before the arrival of the Honorary Officer, write on a card a short history of any new case, and shall examine the patient with the Honorary Officer.
- VIII. During the month of February each student of the third and fourth year shall attend respectively a course of elementary surgical and medical training. These courses will consist of two lectures a week, delivered by the Medical Tutor and the Surgical Tutor.

CLINICAL CLERKS.

Each Clinical Clerk shall—

- I. Make any *post-mortem* examination under the direction of the Pathologist. A record of examinations made by him will be kept in the attendance-book in the Mortuary.
- II. Examine in the Bacteriological Laboratory of the Hospital the sputum for tubercle bacillus, and shall examine any pathological fluid or specimen from his cases. Tests of the urine are to be made at least once a week. He shall record the results of such examinations in his notes.

SURGICAL DRESSERS (INCLUDING THOSE IN SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS).

Each Surgical Dresser shall—

- I. Assist the Surgeon and House Surgeons in operations of the cases allotted to him; and shall also have and prepare, if required, the site of operation.
- II. Dress cases, or assist in dressing, as required by the Honorary Officer, or by his Resident Medical Officer. Tests of the urine

are to be made weekly, and always on the morning of an operation.

RECEIVING-ROOM.

- I. A Clerk and a Dresser shall be appointed each day to take duty in the Receiving-room. They shall there dress wounds and otherwise assist the Resident Medical Officers.

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT.

- I. Each student attending cases for the Midwifery Department of the Hospital shall post in the Consulting-room his telephone address by day and by night.
 - II. He shall, on receiving a summons from the Hospital, promptly obtain from the Consulting-room the address of the patient and the midwifery-bag.
 - III. At the conclusion of the case the midwifery bag is to be returned, and the midwifery return book written up and signed.
 - IV. In any case of difficulty or danger he shall summon the Resident Medical Officer. No instrumental interference is to be undertaken by students.
-

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

Medical students are admitted as pupils to the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that the Board of Management may make from time to time :—

- I. Students may attend the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and at other times if they have obtained the permission of one of the Visiting or Resident Medical Officers.
- II. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Visiting Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.
- III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident Medical Officer, or in his or her absence of the Superintendent of Nurses.
- IV. The fees to be paid are as follow :—

For three months' course	...	£1	1	0
For perpetual attendance	...	2	2	0

(The fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.)

N.B.—Until otherwise ordered the Board of Management allows all such fees to be devoted to the purchase of appliances and books for the teaching of the students.

- V. Certificates of attendance signed by the Resident Medical Officer are issued after approval of the Medical Committee of the Board of Management.

RULES OF THE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

- I. The Laboratory is open every week-day throughout the session from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; on Saturdays from 9 to 12.
- II. Each student has a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he is not allowed to change without permission.
- III. Each student has the free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained from the assistant on payment of a deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

- IV. All necessary re-agents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to furnish himself with the following apparatus:—

1 pocket lens.	2 Forceps (broad and fine pointed).
3 dozen slides, 3 in. x 1 in.	2 scissors (large and small).
$\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. cover-glasses, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. squares No. 2.	3 needles (in handles).
1 box for mounted slides.	1 seeker.
1 case of biological instruments, containing—	1 section lifter.
3 scalpels (large and small).	2 razors.

Each student will also provide himself with—

2 dusters.	Notebook, lead and coloured pencils.
1 small chamois leather.	No ink allowed.
1 soft silk handkerchief.	

- V. Paper and all scraps or refuse of any kind *must not be thrown into the sinks*, but into the vessels provided for the purpose.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must either have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine in the University of Adelaide after examination, or, having been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine in the University of Adelaide *ad eundem gradum*, must be eligible to be a candidate for admission to the degree of Doctor of Medicine in his own University, and, in either case, must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed. Provided that Bachelors of Medicine admitted *ad eundem gradum* engaged in teaching at the University of Adelaide, or who, in the opinion of the Council, have attained distinction in their profession, may, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, and with the permission of the Council, present themselves for examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, notwithstanding that they may not be eligible to be candidates for admission to the degree of Doctor of Medicine in their own Universities.
- II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the third year after his admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, except by permission of the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.
- III. The examination for the Degree shall be in such one of the following groups of subjects as the candidate may select:—
- (a) General Medicine, including that of the Nervous System, Medical Ophthalmology, Therapeutics, and the History of Medicine.
 - (b) Diseases of the Nervous System, Mental Physiology and Pathology, and the History of those subjects.
 - (c) Pathology, including Pathological Anatomy, Bacteriology, and the History of those subjects.
 - (d) Obstetrics, Gynæcology, the Diseases of Infancy and of Childhood, and the History of those subjects.
 - (e) State Medicine in all its branches, including Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene, and the History of those subjects.
- IV. The examination shall be held, when required, in the third term of each academic year, and may be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *vivâ voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients.

- V. A candidate may submit, with the notice of his intention to enter for the examination, an original thesis of his own composition on some branch of medical study or of the allied sciences, and embodying the result of independent research. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before any of the recognised Medical Societies of Australasia or of Great Britain, and the candidate must indicate wherein he considers that his thesis advances medical knowledge or practice. If the thesis be adjudged by the Faculty of Medicine, or by Examiners nominated by the Faculty to adjudicate upon it, to be of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted by the Council from a part or the whole of the examination for the Degree.
- VI. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.
- VII. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council :—
- (a) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.
 - (b) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates to the examination during the first or second years after they have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases on the recommendation of the Faculty.
- Any such Schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.
- VIII. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.
- IX. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—
- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|---|
| On entry for examination | ... .. | £15 | 15 | 0 |
| For the Degree of Doctor of Medicine | | 10 | 10 | 0 |
- X. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar, before the 1st of July in the year in which he wishes to be examined for the Degree, a notice in the subjoined form, or as near thereto as circumstances will permit :—

I, _____ a Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Adelaide, having been admitted to that Degree on the _____ day of _____, in the year _____, intend to become a Candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

I desire to present myself for Examination in the third term of the current academic year in the following group of subjects:—

I submit herewith a Thesis on.....
(if a thesis be presented)

And I forward the prescribed fee of £15 15s.

DATED the _____ day _____, 1

Signature of Candidate.....

Postal Address.....

To the Registrar,
University of Adelaide.

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

SCHEDULE UNDER REGULATION VII. (b).

Circumstances under which the period of three years may be shortened:—

1. If the candidate has passed the M.B. Examinations in the First Class, or
2. If the candidate has held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Medicine and the Council, or
3. If the candidate has been assisting in the teaching of the University.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of exemption in each individual case.

**Rules with regard to the substitution of a Thesis
for the Ordinary Examination:—**

1. The Thesis may deal with any branch of Medical study or of the allied Sciences.
2. The Thesis may take the form of an essay written specially with a view to this Examination, or of an already published work, or of a series of papers, or even a single paper read before any of the recognised Medical Societies of Australasia or Great Britain.

NOTE.—The Thesis or notice of intention to enter for examination must reach the Registrar not later than 1st July.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

- I. To obtain the Degree of Master of Surgery candidates must have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery in the University of Adelaide after examination, or *ad eundem gradum*, and must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed.

Masters of Surgery of other Universities will only be admitted to the *ad eundem* Degree of this University if the Faculty of Medicine certify that in their opinion the Degree is of an equivalent standing to the Degree of Master of Surgery in this University.

- II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the third year after his admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery in this University, except by permission of the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.
- III. The examination for the Degree shall be in the Principles of Surgery, including Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, Operative Surgery, and the History of those subjects, and, in addition, in such one of the following groups as the candidate may select :
- (a) Gynæcology, including the surgery incidental to Obstetrics, and the History of those subjects.
 - (b) The Surgery of the Abdomen, and its History.
 - (c) The Surgery of the Organs of the Special Senses, Throat and Larynx, and the History of those subjects.
- IV. The Examination shall be held, when required, in the third term of each academic year, and may be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients.
- V. A candidate may submit, with the notice of his intention to enter for the Examination, an original thesis of his own composition on some branch of Surgery, or of the allied sciences, and embodying the result of independent research. The thesis may be written specially for this Degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before any of the recognised Medical Societies of Australasia, or of Great Britain, and the candidate must indicate wherein he

considers that his thesis advances surgical knowledge or practice. If the thesis be adjudged by the Faculty of Medicine, or by Examiners nominated by the Faculty to adjudicate upon it, to be of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted by the Council from a part, or from the whole, of the examination for the Degree.

- VI. A printed or type written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.
- VII. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council :—
- (a) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.
 - (b) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates to the examination during the first or second years after they have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases on the recommendation of the Faculty.

Any such schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

- VIII. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

- IX. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On entry for examination	... ..	£15 15 0
For the Degree of Master of Surgery		10 10 0

- X. Each candidate must forward to the Registrar, before the 1st of July in the year in which he wishes to be examined for the Degree, a notice in the subjoined form, or as near thereto as circumstances will permit :—

I, _____ a Bachelor of Surgery of the University of Adelaide, having been admitted to that Degree on the day of _____, in the year _____, intend to become a Candidate for the Degree of Master of Surgery.

I desire to present myself for Examination in the third term of the current academic year in the following group of subjects :—

I submit herewith a Thesis on.....
(If a thesis be presented)

And I forward the prescribed fee of £15 15s.

DATED the day , 1
 Signature of Candidate
 Postal Address.....

To the Registrar,
 University of Adelaide.

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

SCHEDULE UNDER REGULATION VII (b).

Circumstances under which the period of three years may be shortened:—

1. If the candidate has passed the M.B. and B.S. final examinations in the first class, or
2. If the candidate has held residential or visiting office whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Medicine and the Council, or
3. If the candidate has been assisting in the teaching of the University, or
4. If the candidate is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, England.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of the exemption in each individual case.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Students who have passed the Senior Public Examination in Theory of Music or who satisfy the Professor and Lecturers of the School of Music that they have sufficient knowledge to enable them to enter upon the First Year's Course, may be enrolled as Matriculated Students in Music; but all Students in Music, before they can take the Degree of Bachelor of Music, must either
- (a) have passed the Senior Public Examination, or
 - (b) have passed in the following subjects of the Senior Public Examination :—
1. English Literature
 2. History
 3. One language other than English
 4. One other subject not being a language
- or (c) produce evidence of having passed such Examinations in this or any other University as may in the opinion of the Council be equivalent.
- *II. To obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Music each candidate must complete three academical years of study and pass the Examination proper to each year; and must also (a) compose an Exercise to be approved by the Examiners, or (b) satisfy them of his ability as an executant as provided by Regulation IX.
- III. To complete an academical year of study a Candidate must attend the courses of Lectures delivered on each of the subjects specified for the Examination in that year, but the separate courses of Lectures need not all be attended in one and the same year, nor need the Examination be passed in the same academical year in which the Lectures have been attended.
- IV. No Student shall in any term be credited with attendance at the University Lectures and the completion of any academic term of study in any subject, unless he shall have attended during that term three-fourths of the Lectures given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

Allowed 19th January, 1910.

V. At the first examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Music every Candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—

- Acoustics and Musical Theory.* (150)
Ear Tests.
Harmony and Counterpoint. (151 and 152)
History of Music. (153)
Pianoforte Playing (154) *or Organ Playing.* (155)

VI. At the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Music every candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—

- Harmony and Counterpoint.* (156 and 157)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (158)
History and Literature of Music. (159)
Form and Analysis, (159) and

One of the following practical subjects :—

- (a) *Singing,* (160)
 (b) *Pianoforte,* (161)
 (c) *Organ,* (162)
 (d) *Violin,* (163)
 (e) *Violoncello.* (164)

VII. At the Third Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Music every Candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—

- Harmony and Counterpoint.* (165)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (166)
Form and Instrumentation. (167)
History and Literature of Music. (168)

VIII. The Examinations in all the above subjects will be conducted partly by printed questions and partly *vivâ voce.*

*IX. After passing the Third Examination, and before receiving his degree, each candidate must satisfy the Examiner or Examiners as to his qualifications either as (1) Composer, or (2) Executant.

If he elect to present himself as Composer he must submit a musical exercise composed by himself for the occasion of

* Allowed 12th December, 1907.

such length as to occupy not less than twenty minutes in performance, and fulfilling the following conditions :—

- (a.) It must be a Vocal Composition to any words the writer may select.
- (b.) It must contain real five-part vocal Counterpoint, with specimens of imitation Canon and Fugue.
- (c.) It must have accompaniments for a quintet String band, with or without an Organ part.

The Candidate will be required to make a written declaration that the Exercise is entirely his own unaided composition. Such Exercise must reach the Registrar before the 30th of September in the year in which the candidate proposes to take his degree. No Exercise which has been rejected shall be used either in whole or part for the Exercise on any subsequent occasion, except by special consent of the Examiners in Music. After the Exercise has been approved by the Examiners the candidate must deposit either the original or a fair and complete copy of such Exercise in the University Library.

If he elect to present himself as Executant, he must do so in one of the following subjects :—

- (a) *Pianoforte.*
- (b) *Organ.*
- (c) *Violin.*
- (d) *Playing on any other instrument approved by the Faculty of Music.*
- (e) *Singing.*

Each candidate who so presents himself will be required

- (a.) To show a special skill in the execution and interpretation of solo and ensemble works in different styles, and also to show an intimate knowledge of classical and standard musical literature, in connection with his special subject, extending over a wide scope.
- (b.) To satisfy the Examiner or Examiners in Sight Reading.

*X. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the scope of the Examinations in the above-mentioned subjects shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be published not later than the month of January in each year.

* Allowed 12th December, 1907.

- XI. The names of the successful Candidates at each Examination shall be arranged in three classes in alphabetical order in each.
- XII. Any student who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of any Ordinary Examination may apply to the Council for permission to present himself at a Supplementary Examination in the following March.
- XIII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary Examination, but has failed to pass, may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for re-examination at the Supplementary Examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Board of Examiners when settling the results of the Ordinary Examinations.
- *XIII.A. The student shall not be required to be re-examined at any Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination in the previous year, and on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification will be allowed.

†XIV. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

Lecture fees. For each Term	...	...	...	£3	3	0
Examination fees—						
For each Ordinary examination	...	...	...	3	3	0
For each Supplementary examination	...	...	...	1	11	6

Students exempted from attendance at any lectures shall pay, in addition to the Ordinary examination fee, half the lecture fees during such period of exemption.

Fee payable by each student to accompany his Exercise under Section IX.	...	...	...	£5	5	0
Fee for Executant's Examination under Section IX.				5	5	0
Fee on taking the Degree of Bachelor of Music	..			3	3	0

- XV. Candidates who have passed in the Advanced Course of Public Examinations in Music (now abolished) shall, upon attending the lectures and passing examinations in the History of Music

* Allowed 21st December, 1905.

† Allowed 12th December 1907.

and Acoustics, be credited with having completed the First year of the course for the Degree. Such candidates shall pay one fee of £3 3s. for the lectures and examination in those two subjects.

- XVI. Candidates who have passed in Pianoforte or Organ playing in the examination for the Diploma of Associate in Music, or the Senior Public Examination in Practice of Music, shall be exempted from further examination in those subjects for the First year of the course for the Degree.
- XVII. Candidates who have passed in any one of the following practical subjects in the examination for the Diploma of Associate in Music, the Advanced Course (now abolished), or the Senior Public Examination in Practice of Music, shall be exempted from further examination in such subject for the Second year of the course for the Degree :—
- (a) Singing
 - (b) Pianoforte
 - (c) Organ
 - (d) Violin
 - (e) Violoncello

Allowed 3rd December, 1902.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

- I. A Bachelor of Music may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Music by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Music.
- II. Every candidate shall send to the Registrar of the University, on or before the 2nd of April, an exercise composed for the occasion. The exercise must be legibly written (and the pages numbered), and must be accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the candidate, that the work is his own unaided composition, and must comply with the following conditions :—
- (a.) It must be a composition for solo-voices and chorus, and may be on either a sacred or secular subject.
 - (b.) It must have an accompaniment for full Orchestra, and must occupy about forty minutes in performance.
 - (c.) It must have an instrumental Overture, or Interlude, in the form of the first movement of a Symphony or Sonata.
 - (d.) It must contain some specimens of Canon and Fugue, and also one or more movements written in real eight-part harmony.
- III. After the exercise has been approved by the Examiners and before taking his Degree the candidate shall deposit a complete copy of the exercise in the University Library.
- IV. Candidates whose exercises have been approved shall be required to pass a Final Examination in :—
1. Harmony, up to eight parts.
 2. Counterpoint, up to eight parts.
 3. { Double Counterpoint, } up to five parts.
 { Canon, and Fugue, }
 4. Instrumentation.
 5. History of Music.
 6. Musical Analysis.

V. The above examination shall be held, when required, in the month of August.

VI. The names of the successful candidates at each examination shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VII. The following Fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presenting the Exercise	£6 6 0
“ attending the Final Examination ...	£5 5 0
“ taking the Degree of Doctor of Music ...	£10 10 0

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

SYLLABUS OF SUBJECTS FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMA
COURSES FOR 1911.

Students are expected to procure the latest edition of all text-books prescribed.

NOTICE.

Applications for exemption from attendance at a course of Lectures or Practical Work, during any session or term, must be made within a fortnight after the commencement of the session or term.

GREEK AND LATIN.

1. Greek. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in two years. It is divided into two parts, with an examination at the end of the first and second year. Fee for the course, £4 4s., or 14s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1911 :

First year :

- (a) Translation from English into Greek.
- (b) Translation from Greek into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1911 :
Sophokles, *Ajax* (A. C. Pearson, Camb. Univ. Press).
Demosthenes, *Meidias* (J. R. King, Clarendon Press).
- (d) Questions on Grammar and the subject matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

Second year :

Same as First year, but in place of (a) are substituted

Herodotus, *Book I* (H. G. Woods).

Greek Antiquities, Prof. Maisch (Temple Primers, Dent). Omit pp. 1-30 and 131 to end.

Greek Literature, Prof. Jebb (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

2. Latin. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees. (First Year).

The course of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in two years. It is divided into two parts, with an examination at the end of the first and second year. Fee for the course, £4 4s., or 14s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1911 :

First year :

- (a) Translation from English into Latin.
- (b) Translation from Latin into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1911 :
Horace, *Odes, Book III.* (J. Gow, Camb. Univ. Press).
Livy, *Book I.* (J. Brown, Blackie & Son); and *Latin and English Idiom* (H. D. Naylor, Camb. Univ. Press).
- (d) Questions on Grammar and the subject matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

3. Latin. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees (Second Year).

Same as First year, but in place of (a) are substituted :

- Tacitus, *Annals Book I.* (H. Furneaux).
- Roman Antiquities*, Prof. Wilkins (History Primers, Macmillan).
- Roman Literature*, Prof. Wilkins (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

4. Greek and Latin. B.A. Honours Degree.

The course extends over three years. Candidates are strongly recommended to start Honours Lectures in Composition and Books at the very commencement of their course. As far as possible all the Honours Books will be dealt with in a three years cycle, and Candidates are advised to read by themselves other works of the authors mentioned in the list below.

The examination will comprise :

- (a) Translation into Greek prose and verse.*
- (b) Translation into Latin prose and verse.*
- (c) Translation from Greek into English.
- (d) Translation from Latin into English.
- (e) Questions on Grammar, and the Elements of Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin languages.
- (f) Questions on Greek and Roman History, and on the subject matter of such Greek and Latin books as may be specially chosen.
- (g) Books specially chosen for 1911 and 1912 :
The Iliad, Books I. and XVIII.
The Odyssey, Books XXI., XXII., XXIII.
Aeschylus, *Prometheus Bound.*
Pindar, *Pythian Odes.*
Sophocles, *Oedipus the King.*
Aristophanes, *The Frogs.*
Herodotus, *Book I.*
Thucydides, *Books VI. and VIII.*
Plato, *Phaedo*; *Proem to the Republic* (T. G. Tucker).
Demosthenes, *Select Private Orations* (Paley and Sandys), *Vol. I., Nos. 34, 35, 39, 56.*
Plautus, *Rudens.*
Lucretius, *Book V.*
Vergil, *Aeneid, Books I. and VI.*
Horace, *Carmina, Book III.; Epistles, Book I.*

* Translation into verse is optional.

Juvenal, *The Satires in J. D. Duff's edition* (Omit No. VI).
 Cicero, *Letters to Atticus, Book I.*; *Tusculan Disputations, Book I.*; *The Second Philippic.*
 Livy, *Books I. and XXI.*
 Tacitus, *Annals, Book I.*

5. Greek and Latin. M.A. Honours Degree.

The Examination will be in the following subjects :

- (a). Translation into English from Greek and Latin writers.
- (b). Grammar, textual Criticism, and Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin Languages. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by J. M. Edmonds (Camb. Univ. Press, 1906) is recommended. Candidates are advised to read *An Introduction to the Natural History of Language*, by T. G. Tucker (Blackie and Son).
- (c). An Essay. The subject must be approved by the Professor of Classics.

Students who propose to read Classics with a view to entering for the M.A. Examination are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor of Classics about their course of reading.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

8. English Language and Literature. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary and LL.B. Degrees.

The course of lectures is given annually, and is completed in one year. It comprises the history of the language, the history of the literature, and study of prescribed books. Fee for the course £4 4s., or £1 8s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1911:

The professor's lectures and the following books :

I.

History of the English Language. Special book : Lounsbury, T. R. *History of the English language.*

II.

History of English Literature. Spenser to Tennyson, with special reference to Hales's *Longer English poems.*

III.

Poetry. Special books :

1. Chaucer, G. *Prologue*, ed. by R. Morris ; new ed. by W. W. Skeat. (Clarendon Press.)
2. Shakespeare, W. (a) *Much Ado about Nothing* ; ed. by J. C. Smith, M. D. (Warwick Shakespeare).
 (b) *Hamlet* ; ed. by E. K. Chambers. (Warwick Shakespeare).
 (c) *Julius Caesar* ; ed. by K. Deighton. (Macmillan & Co).
3. Browning, R. *Selections* (Smith & Elder).

IV.

Prose. Special book :

1. Charles Lamb, *Essays and Letters*; ed. by A Guthkelch (Bell & Sons).

The John Howard Clark Prize is awarded on the results of the Examinations in English Language and Literature. For the Scholarship see Statutes.

9. French. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

No course of lectures is provided at present, but two annual examinations are held, of which the first must be passed a year at least before the candidate sits for the other.

Subjects of examination in 1911 :

First year :

- (a) Translation from English into French.
- (b) Translation from French into English.
- (c) History of the French Language (Brachet's *Historical Grammar* newly edited by Paget Toynbee, omitting Book I. on phonetics).
- (d) Books specially set :
Moliere, *Les Précieuses Ridicules* par Pellisson (Delagrave).
Balzac, *Eugénie Grandet*.
Victor Hugo, *Ruy Blas*.
Paul-Stepier, *Montaigne* (Hachette).

Second Year :

- (a) Translation from English into French.
- (b) Translation from French into English.
- (c) E. Faguet, *Dix-septième Siècle—Etudes Littéraires* (Hachette).
Spencer, *Primer of French Verse*.
Brachet-Toynbee, *Historical Grammar, Book I.*
- (d) Books specially set :
Racine, *Iphigénie* (Delagrave).
About, *Le Roi des Montagnes*.
Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*.

[Candidates of the Second Year are required to answer in French all questions except the translations from French into English.]

10. German. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

No course of lectures is provided at present, but two annual examinations are held, of which the first must be passed a year at least before the candidate sits for the other.

Subjects of examination in 1911 :

First year :

- (a) Translation from English into German.
- (b) Translation from German into English.
- (c) History of German Language.
Behaghel, *A Short Historical Grammar of the German Language* (Macmillan, 3s. 6d.)
- (d) Books specially set :
Freytag, *Die Ahnen, Part I., Ingo*, ed. by Siepmann (Macmillan, 3s. 6d.).

Lessing, *Minna von Barnehelm*, ed. by H. J. Wolstenholme,
(Pitt Pr. ser., 3s.).
Fontane, *Vor dem Sturm*, ed. by Weiss, (Macmillan, 3s.).

Second year :

- (a) Translation from English into German.
(b) Translation from German into English.
(c) History of German Literature.

Calvin Thomas. *German Literature* (Wm. Heinemann).

A more detailed knowledge of the period of Goethe and Schiller will be expected. Students should consult Scherer's *History of German Literature*.

- (d) Books specially set :

Grillparzer, *Sappho*, ed. by Rippmann (Macmillan, 3s.).

Goethe, *Faust*, Part I., with an appendix on Part II., ed. by Jane Lee, (Macmillan, 4s. 6d.).

Kleist, *Michael Kohlhaas*, ed. by Wilson (Macmillan,).

[Candidates for the Second Year are required to answer in German all questions except the translations from German into English.]

HISTORY.

12. History of the United Kingdom. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given in two out of every three years, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1911. Fee for the course, £4 4s., or £1 8s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1911 :

The professor's lectures and the following books :—

Bagehot, W. *English constitution*.

Gardiner, S. R. *The Puritan Revolution (Epochs of Modern History)*.

Woodward, W. H. *A short history of the expansion of the British Empire* (in part).

It is assumed that students have some knowledge of the outlines of English history as set down in J. R. Green's *Short History of the English people*, or S. R. Gardiner's *Student's History of England*.

13. Modern European History 918—1273. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every third year, and is completed in one year. It will be given next in 1912. Fee for the course, £4 4s., or £1 8s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1911 :

The professor's lectures and the following books :

Bryce, J. *The Holy Roman Empire*. 1904 edition.

Joinville, Sire de. *Saint Louis, king of France*.

Francis of Assisi, saint. Mirror of perfection; written by Brother Leo of Assisi; ed. by P. Sabatier; tr. by S. Evans. (Nutt.) Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L. *The Crusades* (Unwin).

History for B.A. Honours and M.A. Honours Degrees.

In addition to the requirements of Regulation IV., candidates must select one of the four following Divisions (a) or (b) or (c) or (d):

14. (a) The Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660.

1. GENERAL.

Gardiner, S. R. *History of England, 1603-1642.*
History of the great civil war, 1642-1649.
History of the commonwealth and protectorate.

2. ORIGINAL.

Gardiner, S. R. *Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution.*

15. (b) Early English Constitutional History.

1. GENERAL.

Stubbs, W., *Constitutional history of England in its origin and development*, vol. 1-2.
Maitland, F. W. *Domesday book and beyond.*
Pollock, Sir F., and Maitland, F. W. *History of English law.*
2nd ed.

2. ORIGINAL.

Stubbs, W. *Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history.*

16. (c) The first three Crusades.

1. GENERAL.

Sybel, H. von. *History and Literature of the Crusades*; tr. and ed. by Lady Duff Gordon.

2. ORIGINAL.

Gesta Francorum.
Raymond de Agiles.
Fulcher de Chartres.
Odo de Deuil
William of Tyre. Books XVI., XVIII., ch. 1-8.
Bohd-ed-din.

These Chronicles are to be found in the University Library under title of "*Recueil des historiens des Croisades, etc.*"

17. (d) Colonial History.

(1.) There will be an examination in a specified portion of Colonial History. The books prescribed for 1911 are:—

Egerton, H. E., *A Short History of British Colonial Policy.*
Lucas, C. P., *Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Vol. VI., Australasia.*
Henderson, G. C., *Sir George Grey. Pioneer of Empire in Southern Lands.*

(2) Students must also present a thesis in a period of South Australian History which must be of such a nature as to constitute a piece of original

research. The thesis prescribed in accordance with the conditions of the Tinline Scholarship may also be presented for the degree. The documents and papers to be studied and consulted include :—

- (a) Despatches and Enclosures.
- (b) Commissions of Inquiry.
- (c) Scientific and general reports.
- (d) Contemporary publications in pamphlet and book form.
- (e) Gazettes and Calendars.
- (f) Newspapers.

Arrangements have been made with the authorities of the Adelaide Public Library and the South Australian Branch of the Royal Geographical Society for giving students engaged in this work access to the original material in the Public Library and the York Gate Collection.

ECONOMICS.

20. Economics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of study is in two parts, each occupying a year. The lectures are given once a week, and in the evening. Students must begin with Part I., and pass in it before taking Part II.; but if they have failed to pass in Part I. they may be permitted, by consent of the professor, to proceed to Part II. Both parts must be passed before the subject counts towards a degree.

The course of lectures in Part I. will be given in 1911. The lectures of the first term will deal with Money, those of the second and third terms with the Theory of Economic Value and its applications, viz., the Consumption, the Production, and the Distribution of Wealth.

Text-books :

- Sykes, *Banking and Currency*.
 Marshall, *Economics of Industry*.
 Hobson, *Evolution of Modern Capitalism*.

For private study :

- Nicholson, *Principles of Political Economy, Vols. I. and II.*
 Gilman—*Methods of Industrial Peace*.

The course of lectures in Part II. will be given in 1912. They will deal with Economic Policy, including Public Finance, and with portions of Economic History.

Text-books :

- Plehn, *Public Finance*.
 Sydney Buxton, *The Arguments on either side of the Fiscal Question*.
 Day, *History of Commerce*.
Official Year Book of the Commonwealth.

For private study :

- Nicholson, *Principles of Political Economy, Vol. III.*
 Fuchs, *The Trade Policy of Great Britain*.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE,

Courses of lectures on Psychology, Logic, and Philosophy will be given every year, and on Ethics every second year. These courses are all completed in one year. Fee for each course £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

21. Psychology. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year. Fee for the course £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books:

Mitchell, *Structure and Growth of the Mind*.

Huxley, *Elementary Physiology* (new edition), chaps. 8-11.

For private study:

Stout, *Manual of Psychology*.

McDougall, *Physiological Psychology*.

22. Logic. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year. Fee for the course £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books:

Creighton, *An Introductory Logic*.

For private study:

Bosanquet, *Essentials of Logic*.

The Roby Fletcher Prize is awarded on the results of the examinations in Psychology and Logic.

23. Ethics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1912. Fee for the course £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books:

Dewey and Tufts, *Ethics*.

Sidgwick, *History of Ethics*.

24. Philosophy. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year. Fee for the course £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books:

Schwegler, *History of Philosophy*.

Ward, *Naturalism and Agnosticism*.

25. Philosophy. B.A. Honours and M.A. Honours Degrees.

Candidates for these degrees in Philosophy should intimate their intention to the Professor as early as possible, and learn what lectures will be given and what books are prescribed for private reading. The examination for the B.A. degree will include Psychology, Logic, and Ethics, as well as Philosophy.

26. Education. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year. Fee for the course, £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

Subjects of examination :

The lectures on the History and the Theory of Education.

In the History, students are recommended to read Quick, *Educational Reformers*; and a general knowledge of the principal educational writings from Plato to Froebel will be expected.

In the Theory of Education they are recommended to read Herbart, *Science of Education*; Adams, *Herbartian Psychology*; Findlay, *Principles of Class Teaching*.

MATHEMATICS.

30. First Year's Course in Pure Mathematics for the B.A. and M.A. Degrees.

Compulsory Mathematics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects of examination in 1910 :

- (a). Geometry of the straight line and circle : the Theory of Proportion and of Similar Rectilinear Figures : Elementary Solid Geometry.
- (b). The Elements of Algebra as far as the Binomial Theorem.
- (c). The Elements of Trigonometry as far as the Solution of Triangles.

Text-books recommended :

Hall & Stevens, *A School Geometry*, Parts I. to VI.

Hall & Knight, *Elementary Algebra*, the new edition or the old edition together with supplementary pamphlet on Graphical Algebra.

Loney, *Plane Trigonometry*, Part I.

Students will also require a copy of Chambers' *Mathematical Tables*.

31. Second Year's Course in Pure Mathematics for the B.A., M.A., and B.Sc. Degrees.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

Algebra, Trigonometry, the most elementary portions of Analytical Geometry of Two Dimensions, and of the Infinitesimal Calculus.

Students should provide themselves with the following :

- Hall & Knight, *Higher Algebra*.
 Loney, *Plane Trigonometry*, Part II.
 C. N. Schmall, *A First Course of Analytical Geometry*.
 W. Cain, *A Brief Course in the Calculus*.

32. Third Year's Course in Pure Mathematics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

Analytical Geometry of Two Dimensions, Infinitesimal-Calculus, and Elementary Differential Equations.

Text-books recommended :

- Smith, *Conic Sections*.
 Edwards, *Differential Calculus*.
 Williamson, *Integral Calculus*.
 Murray, *Differential Equations*.

33. Applied Mathematics for the B.A., M.A., and B.Sc. Degrees.

A course of lectures is begun and completed each year. Before commencing this course, students should have attended at least the course No. 30, in Pure Mathematics.

Subjects of examination :

Statics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics, treated with the aid of the elements of Analytical Geometry, and of the Infinitesimal Calculus.

Students should provide themselves with the following :

- Loney, *Dynamics*.
 Greaves, *Statics*.
 Besant, *Hydrostatics*.

34. Mathematics for the Honours Degree of B.A. and the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects for the final examination :

Analytical Geometry, Infinitesimal Calculus, Analytical Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, Hydrodynamics, Elementary Rigid Dynamics.

35. Mathematics for the M.A. Degree in Honours

Candidates may present themselves for examination either in Pure Mathematics or in Applied Mathematics, but will in either case be expected to show a competent knowledge of the following preliminary portions of Mathematics, that is to say, of

Algebra, the simpler properties of Equations and Determinants.

Plane Trigonometry.

Elementary Analytical Geometry of Two and Three Dimensions.

The Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, with their simpler applications to Geometry.

The solution of such ordinary Differential Equations as occur in Dynamics.

The Statics of Solids and Fluids.

The Kinetics of a particle.

Candidates who present themselves in Pure Mathematics will further be examined in

The Theory of Equations, the higher parts of Analytical Geometry of Two and Three Dimensions, and of the Infinitesimal Calculus.

Candidates who present themselves in Applied Mathematics will be examined in

The Dynamics of Rigid Bodies and of Material Systems in general.

Hydrodynamics.

The Theories of Sound and Light.

Theory of Attractions.

36. Applied Mechanics.

A course of lectures is given annually. Students will assist at practical demonstrations on the testing of materials in the Engineering Laboratory. At the end of the year students will be expected to submit for examination an original design, together with all necessary computations of some approved structure, such as a roof truss or bridge girder.

Subjects of examination :

The strength of materials and their behaviour under stress.

The properties of Australian timbers for engineering purposes.

The testing of materials.

Strength and stiffness of beams. Bending moment and shearing force diagrams. Moments of resistance. Distribution of shearing stresses. Deflection of beams. Beams with fixed ends. Continuous beams. Beams of reinforced concrete. Strength of hooks.

Riveted joints.

The strength of struts and columns. Forms of built-up columns, with calculation and design.

The design of plate girders.

Calculations regarding the stresses on framed structures, as iron roofs and bridges. The application of graphic statics to such cases. Examples of design.

The strength of cylinders and pipes against internal and external pressure.

The torsion of shafts. Combined twisting and bending. Helical springs.

The stability of structures under the action of wind, earth, or water pressure. Dams and retaining walls. Strength and stability of masonry arches.

Text-book :

Goodman, *Mechanics Applied to Engineering*.

PHYSICS.

37. First Year's Course in Physics for the B.A. and M.A. Degrees.**Compulsory Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.
Physics for the M.B. Degree.**

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

The professor's lectures, of which typed outlines are obtainable at a cost of five shillings for the year's course of lectures ; and the following text-book :

Gregory and Hadley, *A Class-book of Physics*.

38. Second Year's Course in Physics for the B.A., B.Sc., and M.A. Degrees.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

The professor's lectures and the following text-books :

Watson, *A Text Book of Physics*.

Glazebrook and Shaw, *Practical Physics*.

39. Third Year's Course in Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

The professor's lectures and the following text-books :

Watson, *A Text-book of Physics*.

Watson, *A Text-book of Practical Physics*.

40. Third Year's Course in Physics for the Diploma in Applied Science.

Subjects of examination :

Those portions of the course of lectures for the Third Year B.Sc. Degree which deal with Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism, and the following text-book :

Watson, *A Text-book of Physics*.

41. Physics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

A special course of lectures in Honours Physics is given annually, forming a continuation of the courses given for the Ordinary degree.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Physics pay a fee of £18 18s. a year, or £6 6s. a term.

In addition to the special course mentioned above they are required to attend the same lectures as candidates for the Ordinary degree. They are required to spend as much as possible of their time on Laboratory Work, especially after their first year, by which time they should have passed in all their compulsory subjects. They are also expected to attend such portions of the lectures on Mathematics and Chemistry as the Professor of Natural Philosophy may deem necessary for the better understanding of Advanced Physics.

Text-books recommended for the course in Honours Physics :

- Poynting and Thomson, *Properties of Matter*.
 Barton, *A Text-book of Sound*.
 Poynting and Thomson, *Heat*.
 Wood, *Physical Optics*.
 Gray, *Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism*.

42. Spherical Trigonometry and Astronomy for the B.A., M.A., and B.Sc. Degrees.

No course of lectures is at present provided, but an annual examination is held.

Subjects of examination :

Spherical Trigonometry, Astronomy (including the theory and use of the telescope), spectroscopy, &c., elementary computations, and general descriptive Astronomy.

Text-books :

- McLelland & Preston, *Spherical Trigonometry*, Vol. I.
 Godfray, *Treatise on Astronomy*.
 F. R. Moulton, *Introduction to Astronomy*.

CHEMISTRY.

45. Compulsory Chemistry B.Sc. Course, Inorganic Chemistry M.B., and B.A., and M.A. Course, and Chemistry I. Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

A. LECTURES. This Course is given annually and is completed in one year.

Subjects of examination :

- Properties of gases. Thermometry.
 Latent heat and production of cold.
 Distinction between physical and chemical properties
 Chemical action.
 The atomic theory.
 Laws of combination. Atomic and molecular weights.
 Valency. Periodic law. Law of Dulong and Petit.

Elementary Chemistry of the following substances :

- Hydrogen, oxygen, ozone, water.
 Hydrogen peroxide. Nitrogen and its oxides.

Nitrous acid. Nitric acid. The atmosphere.
 Ammonia and its compounds. Hydroxylamine, hydrazine, hydrazoic acid.
 Carbon and its oxides. Carbonic acid and carbonates.
 Methane, ethylene, acetylene, and allied hydrocarbons.
 Combustion and structure of flame.
 Chlorine, bromine, iodine, and their oxides and derived acids.
 Fluorine and hydrofluoric acid.
 Sulphur, its oxides and derived acids, the thionic acids excepted
 Sulphuretted hydrogen.
 Sulphur chlorides. Carbon bisulphide.
 Phosphorus, its oxides and derived acids.
 Phosphoretted hydrogen. Phosphorus chlorides.
 Arsenic and antimony, their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, sulphides, and derived acids.
 Silicon and boron and their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, and derived acids.
 Helium, argon and other similar gases.

The Elementary Chemistry of the following metals :

Sodium, potassium, lithium.
 Copper, silver, gold.
 Calcium, strontium, barium, radium.
 Magnesium, zinc, cadmium, mercury.
 Aluminium.
 Tin, lead.
 Bismuth.
 Chromium, molybdenum.
 Manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel, platinum.

B. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. This course is given annually and is completed in one year.

The practical work will consist of the qualitative analysis of simple salts and simple mixtures of salts, excluding phosphates insoluble in water and silicates.

EXAMINATION. The examination in compulsory Chemistry includes *both* theoretical and practical chemistry. These cannot be taken separately.

Books recommended :

Introduction to the study of Chemistry, Reimsen. Students proceeding to more advanced courses in Inorganic Chemistry should get Newth's Inorganic Chemistry or Introduction to General Inorganic Chemistry by Alexander Smith. Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Inorganic, Chapman Jones.

46. Theoretical Chemistry Part I. B.Sc. Course, Chemistry II. Course for Diploma in Applied Science, and Inorganic and Physical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

LECTURES. This Course is given annually and is completed in one year.

Fee, £4 4s.; or £1 8s. per term.

A more detailed study of the subjects of Compulsory Chemistry and the Elementary Chemistry of rubidium, caesium, titanium, zirconium, tungsten,

molybdenum, vanadium, selenium, tellurium, radium, and the platinum group of metals.

The elementary study of the theory of gases, the atomic theory, and the determination of atomic weights. Valency. The periodic law. Solutions. Thermo-chemistry. Electrolysis. Mass action. Dissociation. Chemical affinity.

Books recommended :

Inorganic Chemistry, Newth, or Introduction to General Inorganic Chemistry by Alexander Smith. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry, Caven and Lander. Introduction to Physical Chemistry, Walker.

For consultation, Elements of Physical Chemistry, Jones; Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry.

47. Theoretical Chemistry Part II. B.Sc. Course.

This Course is given when required and is completed in one year.

Elementary and Advanced Organic Chemistry, including both the fatty and aromatic compounds.

Fee, £5 5s.; or £1 15s. per term.

Books recommended :

Organic Chemistry, Bernthsen.

Organic Chemistry, Holleman.

Organic Chemistry, Wade.

For consultation, Roscoe & Schorlemmer's Chemistry.

48. Practical Chemistry Part I. B.Sc. Course, and Practical Chemistry II. Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

This Course is given annually and is completed in one year.

The qualitative analysis of more complex mixtures, including phosphates, silicates, and cyanides; the qualitative analysis of alloys and substances containing carbon, silicon, selenium, tellurium, vanadium, tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, gold, titanium, and uranium.

The gravimetric estimation of aluminium, iron, calcium, magnesium, and sulphuric acid in pure salts.

Analysis of magnesian limestone.

Complete analysis of crystallized copper sulphate.

The volumetric determination of iron by bichromate solution, the use of iodine and thio-sulphate solutions, and the volumetric estimation of calcium by permanganate solution. Acidimetry. Alkalimetry.

Fee, £6 6s.; or £2 2s. per term.

49. Practical Chemistry Part II. B.Sc. Course.

This Course is given when required and is completed in one year.

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of both inorganic and organic substances, preparations of pure substances, determinations of melting and boiling points, vapour densities, molecular weights, &c.

Fee, £12 12s.; or £4 4s. per term.

50. Practical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

This Course extends over one year. Fee for the course, £18 18s. ; per term, £6 6s. The practical work will consist of the qualitative analysis of mixtures containing phosphates and silicates and selected organic substances (the same as those in Syllabus No. 52), and also of acidimetry, alkalimetry, simple gravimetric and volumetric analysis, and the analysis of manures, soils, &c.

51. Theoretical Organic Chemistry, M.B., B.A., M.A. Degrees, and Agricultural Course.

This Course is given annually and is completed in the first two terms of the year.

Law of Substitution Compound Radicals.
 Homologous Series. Principles of Ultimate Analysis. Hydrocarbons.
 Chemical History of the Cyanogen Group. Cyanogen. Hydrocyanic
 Acid, and Cyanides inorganic and organic.
 Cyanic Acid and Urea. Sulphocyanic Acid. Uric Acid.
 Carbohydrates.
 Fermentation. Alcohol, Wine, Beer, &c.
 Homologues of Alcohol. Ethers, simple and mixed. Oxidation of
 Alcohol. Aldehyde, Acetic Acid, Acetone, and their homologues.
 Mercaptans, Thioethers, and Sulphonic Acids.
 Glycol and Oxalic Acid and their homologues.
 Glycerine. Fatty and oily bodies. Saponification.
 Principal vegetable acids.
 Optical activity and the Asymmetric Carbon Atom.
 Ammonia and its derivatives. Ammonium and ammoniacal salts.
 Chief natural organic bases.
 Chief constituents of the vegetable and animal organisms. Blood, Milk,
 Bile, Urine, Proteins, &c. Decay. Putrefaction. Destructive
 distillation.
 Benzene, its homologues, and some of its chief derivatives,
 especially Phenol, Salicylic Acid, Nitrobenzenes, Aniline, Dia-
 zonium Salts, and allied substances.
 Elementary Chemistry of Naphthalene and Anthracen

Text-book recommended :

Organic Chemistry : Remsen.

52. Practical Organic Chemistry M.B. Course.

This Course is given annually and is completed in one year.

Qualitative analysis of mixtures containing not more than two acids and two bases, and not more than one organic acid and one organic base, the organic substances to be selected from the following list :—

Oxalates, Acetates, Benzoates, Succinates, Tartrates, Urates.
 Meconates, Gallates, Tannates, Cyanides, Double Cyanides, Alcohol,
 Starch, Cane-sugar, Grape-sugar, Urea, Morphia, Quinine, Strychnine.

The quantitative analysis and determination of the more important substances in urine.

The quantitative analysis of milk.

53. Practical Organic Chemistry B.A. Course.

This Course is given annually and is completed in one year.

Same as the qualitative part of Practical Organic Chemistry M.B. Course, but without any quantitative analysis.

54. Chemistry, Honours.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Chemistry are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the pass degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures to work in the laboratory. They will also be expected to attend such portions of the lectures on Mathematics and Physics as the Professor of Chemistry may deem necessary for the better understanding of Advanced Chemistry.

Students for the Honours Degree in Chemistry pay a fee of £18 18s. a year, or £6 6s. a term.

Text-books.—Those for the Pass degree, and, in addition, others to which reference will be given by the Professor from time to time.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.**55. Geology and Mineralogy. Part I., B.Sc. Course; also B.A., M.A., and Courses for Diploma in Applied Science and Agriculture:**

Lectures and practical work will extend over three years. At the discretion of the Lecturers, the subjects included in *a to f* may be taken concurrently in one year, or made to cover two years' work, and will comprise Physiographical Geology, Elementary Mineralogy (including Crystallography), Petrology, Geology, and Palæontology.

A certain amount of field work will be done during each year. Students must present a thesis on such practical work, and will also be liable to examination in it. The thesis must be handed in with the candidate's notice of entry for examination.

A. PHYSIOGRAPHY. The earth as a planet. The atmosphere and meteoric phenomena. Climates. The hydrosphere. The Lithosphere. Evolution of land forms. Processes of waste and reconstruction. Vulcanism and crust movements. Diastrophism. Fossilisation. Succession of life on the earth.

About 30 lectures in the above subjects will be delivered, one hour a week during the three terms, as a compulsory science subject, and as part of the Geology and Mineralogy Part I. Course. Fee £1 1s.

Text Books:—

Farr, R. S. *New Physical Geography.*

Marr, John E. *Scientific Study of Scenery.*

Howchin, W. *Geography of South Australia.*

For Reference:

Davis, W. M. *Elementary Physical Geography*, also *Physical Geography.*

Geikie, Jas. *Earth Sculpture.*

Salisbury, Rollin D. *Physiography.*

B. STRUCTURAL AND TECTONIC GEOLOGY.

Text Books :—

Lapworth's *Intermediate Text Book of Geology*.
 Geikie, Jas. *Structural and Field Geology*, or
 Penning. *Text Book of Field Geology*.

For Reference :—

Chamberlin and Salisbury. *Geology Processes and their Results*.
 Suess. *The Face of the Earth*.
 Jukes-Browne. *Students' Hand Book of Physical Geology*.

C. ORGANIC REMAINS : their classification, order of succession, and geologic occurrence.

Text Books :

Woods. *Palæontology (Invertebrate)*.
 Seward. *Fossil Plants*.

CHRONOLOGICAL GEOLOGY, with special reference to Australian Geology.

Text Books :

Kayser and Lane. *Text Book of Comparative Geology*.
 Jukes-Browne. *Students' Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology*.

Practical accompanying B, C, and D.—Geological sections and map drawing. Study and determination of Fossil Types. Field work.

Divisions B, C, and D. comprise the Geological lectures given in the second and third terms. Fees, Lectures, £2 2s. Practical Work, £2 2s.

E. MINERALOGY. The course consists of both lectures and practical work.

Lectures, illustrated by a large collection of mineral specimens, will be delivered twice per week during first term, and will include

1. Introduction
2. Crystallography
3. Properties of minerals
4. The classification and systematic description of minerals, including all the more abundant or important. Special attention will be paid to local occurrences.

Books of reference :

Rutley, F. *Mineralogy*, 12th ed. rev. Murby. 2s.
 Dana, E. S. *Text book of mineralogy*. New ed. Wiley. 18s.
 Miers, H. A. *Mineralogy; an introduction to the scientific study of minerals*. Macmillan. 30s.
 Moses, A. J. and Parsons, C. L. *Elements of mineralogy, crystallography, and blowpipe analysis*. New ed. Van Nostrand. \$2.00 net.
 Brush, G. J. *Manual of determinative mineralogy*; rev. by S. F. Penfield. Wiley. 18s.

Practical work, occupying 4 hours per week, will include demonstrations on

1. Crystallography, embracing elements of crystals, use of contact goniometer, and determination of crystal forms belonging to the more important of the 32 classes
2. Analysis of minerals by dry methods embracing the use of such apparatus* and re-agents as may be conveniently carried into the field.

* Students are required to provide themselves with a few small pieces of apparatus, most of which can be purchased from the department at a cost of about 12s.

F. PETROLOGY. The course consists of both lectures and practical work.

Lectures will be delivered twice per week during the second term and will include

1. Introduction
2. Rock forming processes, and problems relating to volcanic intrusion.
3. Classification and systematic description of rocks
4. Ore deposits.

Text Book :

Harker, A. *Petrology for students.* (Cambridge natural science manuals). Cambridge University Press. New ed. 7s. 6d.

Books of Reference :—

- Iddings, J. P. *Rock Minerals.* Wiley. 21s.
 Iddings, J. P. *Igneous Rocks.* Wiley. 21s.
 Harker, A. *The Natural History of Igneous Rocks.* Methuen. 12s. 6d.
 Pirson, L. V. *Rocks and Rock Minerals.* Wiley. 1s.

Practical work, occupying 2 hours per week, including demonstrations in

1. Hand specimen determinations.
2. The petrological microscope and accessory devices for determination of minerals in thin slices.
3. A systematic examination of the leading rock types by aid of the microscope and prepared sections.

Each student will be required to prepare and describe six satisfactory thin sections of rocks.

Fees—Lectures—£2 2s. per annum, or 14s. per term.

Laboratory Work—£2 2s. per annum, or 14s. per term.

56. Geology and Mineralogy. Part II., Ordinary Degree B.Sc.

Students having completed the Part I. course detailed under paragraph 55 may elect to proceed with the Part II. course under either of the alternative sections detailed below :—

SECTION A.

G. ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF GEOLOGY.

For Reference :

- Elsden, J. V. *Applied Geology*, Parts I. and II.
 Pittman : *Mineral Resources of New South Wales.*

H. PALÆONTOLOGY.

Text-books :

- Zittel. *Text-book of Palæontology*, Vol. I. ; or,
 Nicholson and Lydekker. *Manual of Palæontology*, Vol. I.

I. DETAILED STUDY OF AUSTRALIAN GEOLOGY.

Practical work accompanying G, H, I. : Sectioning and study of the microscopic structures of fossil organisms. Problems in geological structure and section drawing. Field work.

SECTION B.

J. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

Lectures dealing comprehensively with the subject as set forth in the text-book will be delivered twice per week during the first term.

Text-book :

Lewis, W. J. *A Treatise on crystallography*. Cambridge University Press. 18s.

Practical Classes will meet for six hours a week, conjointly with the lectures.

Instruction will be given in the measurement of crystals with the Fuess universal goniometer, and in projecting and drawing them to scale.

K. OPTICAL MINERALOGY.

A course of fifteen *lectures* will be delivered twice per week during the second term until completed. The subject will be introduced by an outline of the theory and construction of the microscope, to be followed by a detailed discussion of the optical properties of minerals.

Text Book :

Iddings, J. P. *Rock Minerals*. Wiley.

Books of reference :

Winchell, A. H. and Winchell, A. N. *Elements of Optical Mineralogy*. Van Nostrand.

Miers, H. A. *Mineralogy*. Macmillan.

Dana, E. S. *Text-book of Mineralogy*. Wiley.

Johannsen, A. *Determination of Rock Forming Minerals*. Wiley.

Rosenbusch, H. *Physiographiedes: Mineralien und Gesteine*. Vol. 1. Pt. 1 & 2. Nägele.

Practical demonstrations occupying six hours per week will accompany the lectures, and consist of experiments illustrating the properties of doubly refracting minerals, manipulation of special accessory apparatus for use with the microscope, and determination of optic axial angle.

L. PETROLOGY.

Lectures will be delivered twice per week, beginning after completion of the course in Optical Mineralogy, and continuing to the end of the third term. The subject will be introduced by a discussion of some of the more intricate problems in the origin and descent of rocks. Due consideration will then be given to recent petrographical methods. The subject will be concluded by a systematic general survey of rock types.

Text Books :

Harker, A. *The Natural History of Igneous Rocks*. Methuen.

Rosenbusch, H. *Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine*. Vol. 2. Pt. 1 & 2. Nägele.

Books of reference :

Iddings, J. P. *Igneous Rocks*. Wiley.

Doelter, C. *Petrogenesis*. Vieweg.

Van Hise, R. C. *A Treatise on Metamorphism*. Mon. 47, U.S.G.S.

Washington, H. S. *The Chemical Analysis of Rocks*. Wiley.

Behrens, H. *Manual of microchemical analysis*. Macmillan.

Practical demonstrations, occupying six hours per week, will be held conjointly with the lectures.

Fees for Sections A or B.—£11 11s. per annum, or £3 17s. per term.

57. BOTANY.

A course of about 36 Lectures and demonstrations on Botany will be delivered twice a week, during the Second and Third terms.

Fee for the course, £4 4s. ; or £2 2s. per term.

The course will comprise the following subjects :—

The general structure and physiology of a flowering plant :

1. The constituents, contents, and mode of development of elementary vegetable tissues
2. The general characters, functions, and modifications of the organs of plants
3. Nutrition, transpiration, respiration, growth, irritability
4. Reproduction, ovule, fertilization, fruit, seed, germination.

The botanical characters of the following natural orders :—

Ranunculaceae, Cruciferae, Caryophyllaceae, Malvaceae, Rutaceae, Papaveraceae, Amarantaceae, Chenopodiaceae, Leguminosae, Myrtaceae, Rosaceae, Epacridae, Boraginaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Proteaceae, Labiatae, Solanaceae, Compositae, Umbelliferae, Goodenoviae, Campanulaceae, Coniferae, Cyperaceae, Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Orchidaceae, Gramineae.

Practical work.

Candidates must be prepared—

1. To describe in botanical terms such plants or parts of plants as may be submitted to them
2. To prepare, identify, or describe microscopical specimens of vegetable tissues and organs
3. To refer to their natural orders, examples illustrative of those above enumerated
4. With the aid of Tate's "Flora of South Australia" to refer to its proper natural order any plant indigenous to South Australia.

For the purpose of promoting a practical acquaintance, under natural conditions, with the specified orders and indigenous flora generally, opportunities will be taken during the course of visiting the Botanic Gardens and country in the neighbourhood.

Text-books recommended :—

For Class Work—

Botany for Matriculation : F. Cowers (Quitorial Press).

Introduction to Botany : Dendy & Lucas.

Flora of South Australia : Tate.

Naturalised Flora of South Australia : J. M. Blade.

For reference—

Text-book of Botany : Strasburger.

Natural History of Plants : Kerner von Marilaum, translated by Oliver.

Experiments with Plants : W. J. V. Osterhout.

58. Geology and Mineralogy. Part II, B.A., and M.A. Pass Degrees.

Students may elect to proceed under either of the two following alternative sections:—

SECTION A.

Students may take any two of the subjects G., H., I., as prescribed under paragraph 56, section A. for the B.Sc. degree.

SECTION B.

Students are requested to take Optical Mineralogy and Petrology (K. and L), as prescribed under paragraph 56, section B. for the B.Sc. degree.

Fees for Sections A or B—£5 5s. per annum, or £1 15s. per term.

59. Geology and Palæontology. Honours Degree.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Geology and Palæontology are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the Pass Degree detailed under paragraph 56, section A., and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures on practical work and original research.

No evening student can be considered competent to take the Honours Course in Geology, as the time available is too limited to do justice to the subject.

Original work must be undertaken by students in this course, which may be in one of the following lines, or such other lines of research as the lecturer in the subject may approve:—

- (a) The chemical composition, microscopic structure, and insoluble residues of the older limestones
- (b) The quantitative analysis of minerals entering into rock structure (under the oversight of the Lecturer in Chemistry)
- (c) Specific work in Petrology
- (d) The microscopic structure and chemical composition of organic testaceous remains, *e.g.*, Trilobites, Brachiopods, &c.
- (e) Discovery and description of new fossil species
- (f) Examination and determination of microzoal contents of fossiliferous rocks
- (g) Deciphering difficult stratigraphical problems in field study.

Students for the Honours Degree in Geology and Palæontology pay a fee of £18 18s., or £6 6s. a term.

60. Mineralogy and Petrology. Honours Degree.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Mineralogical Geology are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the Pass Degree detailed under paragraph 56, section B, and to pass a more stringent examination. Additional lectures will be given, but the work will be largely tutorial. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in work in the laboratory.

Additional quantitative analyses of rocks and minerals must be carried out in the Chemical Laboratory.

Students will be encouraged to devote special attention to one branch of mineralogical or petrological science, and to carry out original research therein.

Students for the Honours Degree in Mineralogical Geology pay a fee of £18 18s., or £6 6s. a term.

Text-books :—Those for the Pass Degree. References to more highly specialized works will be given as required.

61. Mining Geology.

Same as Part I. B.Sc. regulations detailed under subject 55, with an additional course of lectures in Mining Geology, as indicated below.

- I. Classification of ore deposits.—(a) morphological, (b) genetic.
- II. Ores due to igneous processes. Magmatic differentiation and segregation. After-eruptive actions. Pneumatolysis. Hydatogenesis.
- III. Phenomena of mineral veins, lodes, stockworks, etc.
- IV. Physical and other conditions which regulate deposition of ores : as depth, pressure, gaseous and aqueous circulation, temperature, etc.
- V. Bedded Ores. Syngenetic—ores deposited contemporaneously with sedimentary rocks ; altered sedimentary ores.
- VI. Ores introduced subsequently to formation of rock mass. Epigenetic—
(a) In interstices of rocks—disseminations
(b) By deformation, in faults, joints, flexures, planes of fissility, &c.
- VII. Ores due to Metamorphic actions. Effects of ascending and descending waters. Metasomatic Replacements.
- VIII. Secondary changes in ore deposits. Oxidation. Secondary enrichment of ores. Ore shoots.
- IX. Detrital ores and gems in clastic deposits.

These lectures are intended for mining students of fourth year status, and will occupy one hour each week during the second term.

Fees—£1 1s.

Text-books recommended :—

- Geology of Ore Deposits : Thomas and MacAlister. Arnold.
 Mines and Minerals of the British Empire : Ralph Stokes. Arnold.
 Text-book of Mining Geology : Jas. Park. London ; 6s.
 A Treatise on Ore Deposits : Phillips & Lonis. Macmillan ; 28s.
 Genesis of Ore Deposits : Posepny. New York ; 37s. 6d.

BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

A

66. Elementary Biology (for the Degrees of M.B., B.A., M.A., and B.Sc.).

The instruction in this subject will include :—

- 1 The fundamental facts and laws of the morphology, histology, physiology, and life-history of plants, as illustrated by the following types :—

Yeast Plant, Bacteria, Protooccus, Mucor, Penicillium, Spirogyra, the Bracken Fern, and the Bean plant.

2. The fundamental facts of animal morphology and physiology as illustrated by the following types :—
Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, Fresh-water mussel, Crayfish, Frog.
3. The histological characters of the blood, epidermal and connective tissues, cartilage, bone, muscle and nerve in Vertebrata.

Text-books recommended :—

Practical Biology: Huxley and Martin.

Elementary Biology: Parker;

The Frog, an Introduction to Anatomy and Histology: Milnes Marshall.

Essentials of Histology: Schäfer.

Introduction to Botany: Dendy and Lucas.

B

67. Physiology (for the Degrees of M.B. B.A. and B.Sc., Pass and Honours).

This course of Physiology will extend over four terms, viz. :—the three terms constituting one academic year, and the first term of the following year. It will comprise the subject matter of the most recent editions of Halliburton's Handbook of Physiology, Schäfer's Essentials of Histology, Halliburton's Essentials of Chemical Physiology, and the Professor's Lectures.

Students are required to attend :—

1. The Professor's lectures, the complete course of which will extend over the first and second terms of one year and the first term of the following year.
2. A practical course of Histology which will be held during the terms in which the Professor's lectures are delivered; for this course every student must provide himself with a suitable microscope that shall be subject to the approval of the Professor.
3. A practical course of Physiological Chemistry, which will be held during the third term in each year.

Practical Examination.

Each candidate must be prepared (1) to make, examine, and describe microscopical specimens of animal tissues and organs. (2) To prove a practical acquaintance with the chemistry of albumen and its allies, milk, the digestive juices and their actions, blood, urine, glycogen. Also to show a practical acquaintance with the most important apparatus used in studying the physiology of muscle, nerve, the circulatory and respiratory system.

Text-books recommended :

The latest editions of

Handbook of Physiology: Halliburton.

Essentials of Histology: Schäfer.

Essentials of Chemical Physiology: Halliburton.

Essentials of experimental Physiology: Brodie.

68. Physiology (for the Degree of B.Sc., Pass and Honours).

This course will extend over two years.

It will comprise the course set forth under 67, and, in addition, candidates

will be required to undertake an extended course of reading and laboratory work, which will be prescribed by the Professor.

Before being credited with a pass in this subject, candidates must have attended a course of lectures on, and have passed an examination in Physical and Organic Chemistry. A laboratory course in Physiological Chemistry will be prescribed.

Fee for the whole course, £28 7s.

Text-books.—Those recommended under 67, and in addition: Recent Advances in Physiology and Bio-chemistry (ed. by Leonard Hill); Further Advances in Physiology (ed. by Leonard Hill); and such other articles and works as may be prescribed by the Professor.

69. Physiology and Physiological Chemistry (for B.Sc. Honours).

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Physiology are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They are required to attend lectures and pass an examination in Physical and Organic Chemistry. They are required also to attend a course of Practical Chemistry (qualitative and quantitative), with special reference to substances of physiological importance. It is expected that Students will devote all their time not necessarily occupied in lectures to work in the chemical and physiological laboratories.

Students for the Honours Degree in Physiology and Physiological Chemistry pay a fee of £18 18s. a year, or £6 6s. a term.

Text-books.

Those recommended under 67, and, in addition,

Text-book of Physiology, edited by Schäfer.

General Physiology, Verworn (English Translation by F. S. Lee).

Quain's Anatomy (parts).

Text-book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology, Halliburton.

Also various other works and special articles to which reference will be given.

AGRICULTURE.

Special Course in Agriculture, Viticulture, and Oenology.

This Course will extend over two years. Fee £30, or £15 per annum payable in advance.

SCHEDULE.

Students are required to attend at Roseworthy Agricultural College for two complete years, and take the ordinary College Course in the following subjects as outlined in the published Prospectus of the College (1910):—

- (a) The principles and practice of agriculture
- (b) The principles and practice of fruit culture
- (c) The principles and practice of dairying
- (d) Elementary veterinary science
- (e) Agricultural chemistry (for one year only)
- (f) Surveying and levelling
- (g) Wool-classing
- (h) Principles and practice of viticulture
- (i) Principles and practice of wine-making.

73. Applied Mechanics (ii).

THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY.—Definition of a machine. Constraint of plane motion. Translation a special form of rotation. Spheric and screw motions defined. Kinematic elements. Sliding and turning pairs. Higher and lower pairing. Relative motion. Instantaneous motion. Virtual centres and axes. Permanent centre. Centrode and axode. Kinematic chains. Lever crank and slider crank chains. Inversion of the kinematic chain. Simple and compound chains. Determination of virtual centres in mechanisms, with various examples. Determination of relative linear and angular velocities of points in lever and slider crank chains. Velocity and acceleration diagrams in general. Graphical and analytical determination of relative velocity of piston and crank pin in reciprocating engine. Problems upon the same. Acceleration of piston—analytical method and Professors Klein's and Dunkerley's graphical methods, with proofs of same. Relative velocities of parts of the oscillating engine, with examples. Quick return motions, with example. Velocity of rubbing of crank pin for reciprocating and oscillating engines. Crank effort diagrams for reciprocating engine. Effect of obliquity of connecting rod. Compound and triple expansion engines. Correction of indicator diagrams for inertia in reciprocating and oscillating engines. Examples. Kinetic energy of rotation. Method applied to finding radius of gyration of connecting rod. Balancing the single cylinder engine. Graphical method (force and couple polygons) for balancing compound and multiple expansion engines. Locomotive balancing. The double slider crank chain. Inversion of double slider crank chain. Rapson's slide. Oldham's coupling. Parallel motions—Scott-Russell's, Watts'. Approximate parallel motions based upon the lever-crank and slider-crank chains. Peaucellier and Bricard's exact parallel motions with turning pairs. The beam engine. Higher pairing. Spur wheel trains by method of virtual centres. Cycloidal and involute teeth. Annular gearing. Virtual centres in compound spur wheel trains. Reverted trains. Epicyclic trains. Reverted epicyclic trains. Sun and planet motion. The capstan. Weston's triplex pulley block. The drilling machine. Change points. Constraint of motion by rolling of centrodes. Rolling contact. Constant and varying angular velocity-ratio with pure rolling contact. Rolling ellipses and logarithmic spirals. Limits of velocity-ratio mutually reciprocal. Lobed wheels. Contraction of angles. Non-circular gearing in general. The shaping machine problem. Limits to diameter of generating circles in spur and annular gearing. Construction tooth profiles. Direct methods. Approximate constructions. Theory and use of Willis's and Robinson's odontographs. Worm wheels. Determining shape of teeth. Cams. Determination of profiles. Examples of the heart-shaped cam, the stamp mill, and gas engine cams. Cams of constant breadth. Velocity-ratio in cam trains. Ratchet trains and escapements. Spheric motion. The conic quadric-crank chain. Friction. Derivation of formulæ for journal and pivot friction. The friction circle. Effect on turning effort in reciprocating-engine. Friction in toothed gearing and belt and rope gearing.

TEXT BOOK.—“Kinematics of Machines”—Durley.

REFERENCE BOOKS.—“Applied Mechanics”—Cotterill; “Mechanics of Machinery”—Kennedy; “Principles of Mechanism”—Robinson; “Velocity Diagrams”—MacCord; “Kinematics of Mechanical Movements”—MacCord; “Balancing of engines”—Dalby.

36. Applied Mechanics (iii).

Same as for B.Sc. Degree, subject 36.

75. Assaying (i).

Estimation of coke and volatile matter in coal. Estimation in the dry way of lead and silver in litharge and red lead, argentiferous ores, including cerrusite, galena, kaolin, and furnace products as mattes and slags. Estimation of gold and silver in auriferous and argentiferous ironstone, quartz, pyrites, arsenical and antimonial and metallurgical products by both dry and mixed wet and dry methods. Estimation of tin in the dry way in tin ores. Effect of different metals and furnace conditions on cupellation and scorification. Dry assay of bullion. Cheek assaying.

76. Assaying (ii).

METALLURGY COURSE.

The course will consist of the following estimations:—Acidimetry and alkalimetry. Determination of—Copper. Iron in various ores and slags. Copper and iron in copper pyrites. Estimation of lime in slags and limestone. Determination of manganese in ores, slags, and metals. Determination of lead in ores, slags, &c. Zinc by various volumetric processes. Preparation of pure gold and silver and assay of gold and silver bullion by dry methods. Assay of silver bullion by Gay Lussac's sodium chloride method and Volhard's thiocyanate method. Arsenic in various materials. Phosphorus in manures, phosphate rock, and basic slag. Antimony and chromium in ores and alloys. Determination of cyanides and cyanogen and the technical analysis of working solutions from the cyanide process of extracting gold. Determination of aluminium, nickel, and cobalt. Complete analysis of zinciferous galena and chalcopyrite involving separations and the use of volumetric and gravimetric estimation of the constituents. Complete analysis of various metallurgical products. Analysis of typical commercial metals and alloys.

77. Assaying (ii).

MINING COURSE.

Determination of iron, lead, copper, zinc, manganese, lime, phosphates. Assay of working solutions resulting from the cyanide process of extracting gold. Assay of silver bullion by Volhard's method. Assay of gold bullion.

78. Assaying (ii).

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, COURSE B.

Acidimetry and alkalinity. Estimation of copper, zinc, lead; analysis of commercial copper and electrolyte from refining works; electrolytic analysis, bullion assays, and estimation of gold and silver.

79. Assaying (iii).

METALLURGY COURSE.

Analyses of iron and steel works' materials and products.
Analyses of furnace gases.
Technical analysis of boiler water.
More difficult analyses of materials named in Assaying II., and those containing tin, bismuth, cadmium, mercury, and other less common elements.
Complete analyses of commercial metals and alloys.

80. Building Construction.

A descriptive course in elementary building construction. The lectures will include the consideration of wall and arch construction in brickwork and masonry. Joints in brickwork. Ventilation and prevention of damp. Brick drains and sewers. Joints and fastenings for wood-work. Roofs. Floors. Partitions. Doors. Windows. Stairways. Sections of rolled steel used in building construction. Steel building construction for machine shops and factories. American fireproof buildings.

Foundations. Excavation. Piling.

The properties of building materials, as brick, stone, lime, mortar, cement, concrete, &c.

The physical properties of timber. Influence of time, felling, seasoning, &c., upon strength and durability. Methods of seasoning. Preservation of timber.

TEXT BOOK.—Mitchell's "Elementary Building Construction."

81. Drawing (i).

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, including all that is usually taught in this subject up to the construction of the conic sections, the cycloids, volutes, and spiral. Before taking this subject the student should have taken Plane Geometry of the First Grade.

FREEHAND SKETCHING OF PARTS OF MACHINERY.—These sketches have to be made showing plan, elevation, and sections where necessary, so as to give all the information, including dimensions, required to enable a finished drawing of the object to be made from the sketch. Students are expected to have done First Grade Freehand in their primary education.

A course in Solid Descriptive Geometry, including the projection of points, lines, planes, and simple solids, the principles of perspective drawing and isometric projection. Before taking this subject the student should have taken Elementary (Intermediate) Solid Geometry.

TEXT BOOKS.—"Practical Plane Geometry," "Freehand Design," "Elementary Projection."—Harry P. Gill.

82. Drawing (ii).

A practical course in Mechanical Draughtsmanship, and in the preparation of working drawings of separate parts of machinery.

Copying drawings to the same or different scales.

Sketching and measuring parts of machinery and making complete drawings therefrom.

Tracing drawings for blue printing.

83. Drawing (iii).

A course in Advanced Mechanical Drawing. Taken at the School of Mines.

84. Drawing—Descriptive Geometry.

This course includes problems in envelopes, shades and shadows, interpenetration of solids and oblique projection. Taken at the School of Design.

85a. Electrical Engineering

FELLOWSHIP I.

An introductory set of lectures to the Electrical Engineering Fellowship II. Course, taken also by students in Mining and Mechanical Engineering Fellowship Courses.

The lectures and demonstrations in this course will be of a general and descriptive character outlining the theory and practice of direct and alternating current work. They will be of such a nature as to enable students who do not proceed to Course II. to gain a general knowledge of the subject; while students who intend to take the advanced course will be enabled to take proper advantage of what practical experience they may be able to gain in the intermediate vacation.

Text Books.—

Dynamo Electric Machinery, Vol. I. and II.—Sheldon & Mason.
Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors.—C. F. Smith.

Reference Books.—

Practical Alternating Currents and Alternating Current testing.—C. F. Smith.
Electrical Engineering in Theory and Practice.—Parr.
Electrical Engineering: Measuring Instruments.—Parr.

LECTURES.

Units.

Potentiometer.

Instrument Calibration.

Lamps—Incandescent and Arc.

Accumulators.

D.C. Dynamos and Motors. Theory. Description. Operation. General behaviour.

A.C. Phenomena. Reactance. Impedance. Power Factor.
Polyphase systems.

Simple theory and behaviour of Alternators. Transformers. Induction Motors. Synchronous Motors. Rotary Converters.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Electrical Measurements, including Potentiometer Methods.

Calibration of Instruments.

Testing of Lamps and Photometry.

Characteristic Curves of Dynamos.

Brake Test of D.C. Motor.

Tracing A.C. curves by point to point method.

Test of Transformer and Rotary Converter.

Brake Test of Induction Motor.

85. Electrical Engineering.

FELLOWSHIP II.

Fuller consideration will in this course be given to the details of the more theoretical work, especially in its application to the design of electrical machinery and apparatus. The work covered in previous year will be revised in much greater detail, and at the same time extended.

Text-books in addition to those recommended for Fellowship I. :—

- Alternating Currents.—Laub.
 Practical Alternating Currents, and Alternating Current Testing.—C.F. Smith.
 Alternating Current Motors.—McAllister.

Reference Books.—

- Dynamo Electric Machinery—
 I. Direct Current
 II. Alternating Current } S. P. Thompson.
 High Tension Power Transmission Reports.—McGraw Publishing Co.
 Electric Railways Report.—McGraw Publishing Co.
 Elements of Electric Engineering.—Steinmetz.
 Electric Railway Engineering.—Parshall & Hobart.
 Induction and Continuous Current Motors.—Hobart.
 Electric Railway Economics.—Gottshall.
 Journals, such as, Proceedings of Institute of Electrical Engineers ;
 Electrician ; Electrical Review, &c.,

LECTURES.

These lectures will be devoted to the following :

The general principles of Direct Current Work and their embodiment in designs of D.C. Electrical Machinery.

A more detailed consideration of the characteristics and behaviour of Dynamos and Motors under different conditions of loading and coupling. The Supply and Distribution of Power, dealing in detail with the Two and Three Wire Systems, Station Equipment, Balancing Devices, Batteries, Boosters, etc., Accumulators, Arc and Incandescent Lighting, Tramways, Motor Control, etc., Description of Modern Generators, Switchboards, and Power Stations.

A.C. Work, Fundamental Laws and Principles of Single Phase Currents. Laws of Combination of Resistances Capacities and Inductances treated algebraically and graphically, the Theory and Design of A.C. Apparatus such as Choking Coils, Transformers, Auto-Transformers, Synchronous and Induction Motors, &c., Transmission and Distribution of Power, Long-distance Transmissions and Line Characteristics. Polyphase Currents, Fundamental Principles and Application to Generators, Motors, Rotary Converters, Frequency Converters, Arrangements and Grouping of Transformers Star and Mesh, Description of Modern Polyphase Machinery, Special Switchboard Arrangements, &c., Industrial Applications.

An optional paper of higher standard than the Pass papers will be set at the final examination for classification.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Potentiometer Measurements of Current E.M.F. and Res., Calibration of Ammeters, Volt Meters, Watt Meters, Supply Motors, Characteristics of D.C. Dynamos and Motors, Separately excited, Series, Shunt, Compound, and Over and Under compounded.

Efficiency of Motors, Brake Tests, Hopkinson and Kapp Tests for a pair of machines, Behaviour of Motors and Dynamos running in Parallel.

Characteristics of Alternators, Single and Polyphase Efficiencies, Point to Point Determination of Waves of E.M.F. and Current, Power Factors, Calibration of Instruments, Combinations of Res., Cap, and Induction. Choking

Coils, Transformer Characteristics and determination of losses and efficiency by different methods, Testing of Synchronous and Induction Motors and Rotary Converters, Grouping of Transformer Coils in Polyphase Systems, Synchronising, and the running of machines in parallel.

86. Fitting and Turning (i).

Description of various hand tools, with practical work on the filing of flat surfaces to straight-edge and calipers.

Hammers and hammering.

Description of various chisels used, with practice on the chipping of surfaces, cutting key-ways, fitting keys, &c.

Centring work for the lathe, grinding lathe tools, turning with hand tools, turning with slide rest.

Various chucks and devices for chucking.

Boring in the lathe, other means of boring drills and drilling machines.

Machining surfaces in the shaping, planing, and milling machines, &c.

Each student should provide himself with the following tools:—One steel rule, 1 x 12; one steel square; one pair calipers, outside; one pair calipers, inside; one centre punch; one pair spring dividers.

The above set may be obtained at the School on order.

87. Fitting and Turning (ii).

Description and use of the compound slide-rest lathe, for surfacing and screw-cutting.

Methods of calculating change wheels for screw-cutting, &c.

Turning and fitting to exact gauge, scraping surfaces.

The principles of gearing and the cutting of simple gears in the milling machine.

88. Fitting and Turning (iii).

Cutting multiple thread screws and worms in the lathe. Cutting worm wheels, &c., in the milling machine.

Students will be given special work as they show their fitness for it. Finishing, assembling, and erecting machinery to be put to practical use in the workshops or laboratory.

89. Hydraulics.

The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, along pipes and open channels.

The principles controlling the construction and working of water wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

Text-books:

Merriman—Treatise on Hydraulics.

90. Machine Design (i).

The design of the individual parts of machinery, including bolts, nuts, keys, cotters, screws, pipes and pipe joints, riveted joints, shafting, couplings, journals and bearings, belt and rope-gearing pulleys, friction, and toothed gearing.

DETAILS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.—Crank, eccentrics, connecting rods, crossheads and guides, pistons, piston-rods, cylinders, stuffing boxes, valves, and valve-gearing link-works, fly wheels, governors.

The design of steam boilers.

Text-book: "Machine Design." Spooner.

Reference Books: "Elements of Machine Design." Unwin.

91. Machine Design (ii).

ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN MACHINE DESIGN.—Students will design and make complete working drawings of parts of machinery, as far as possible, without the aid of the instructor.

92. Machine Design (iii).

The design of some more complicated machine, complete working drawings of which will be made, as far as possible, without the aid of the instructor.

93. Mechanical Engineering (i).

The transformations of energy in furnace, boiler, and steam engine. Relation between heat energy and mechanical work. Joule's equivalent. The British thermal unit. Dry, wet, saturated, and superheated steam defined. Steam tables.

THE PRODUCTION OF STEAM.—Externally and internally fired boilers. The plain cylindrical and return tubular boilers described and compared with the Cornish, Lancashire, and Galloway. Boiler setting. Boiler fittings. Safety valves. Gauge glasses. Stop valves. Clack box. Fusible plugs. Disengagement area. Priming. Foaming. Forcing. Quick and slow steaming. Heating surface and grate area. Combustion. Formation of smoke and its prevention. Combustion chambers. The burning of anthracite and bituminous coals. Oil and gaseous fuels. The unit of evaporation. Evaporative capacity. Boiler horse-power. Efficiency of furnace and boiler. The formation of boiler scale, its prevention and removal. Effects of scale. Sectional or water-tube boilers. Description of Babcock and Wilcox, Heine, Stirling, Belleville, Thornycroft, and Yarrow boilers. Priming and anti-priming boilers. Fire-tube boilers. Description of vertical, locomotive, and the Scotch and Admiralty boilers. Comparison of water-tube and fire-tube boilers as regards danger and effects of explosion, temperature strains, disengagement area, priming, forcing, circulation, formation of scale, efficiency of heating surface, evaporative capacity, portability, repairs, weight, cost, &c.

THE STEAM ENGINE.—Nominal, indicated, and brake-horse power. Mechanical efficiency. Reciprocating and rotary engines. Detailed description of parts of a simple reciprocating engine, including cylinder (jacketed and unjacketed), pistons (plate box, conical, and spider and follower), piston packings (snap rings, spring rings, and steam packing), stuffing boxes for soft and

metallic packings. Requirements of a good packing material. Various types of cross heads. Piston rods. Connecting rods. Loose and fixed strap ends, box ends, and marine connecting rod. Overhung and centre cranks. Crank shafts, solid and built up. Crank shaft bearings. Composition and use of anti-friction metals. Cylinder insulation. Insulating properties of various substances. Clearance. Advantages and disadvantages of clearance. Comparison of functions of fly-wheel and governor. The eccentric. Action of the simple slide valve. Lap lead and angular advance. Valve setting. The Meyer valve, gear. Relief frames. Double ported valve. Trick valve. Piston valve. The Porter-Allen engine with divided valves. The comish cycle and use of equilibrium valve. The Corliss engine, Richardson's trip gear. High speed engines. Reversing gears. Stevenson's link motion and Joy's valve gear. Governing by throttling and by variation of cut-off. Centrifugal governors. The Watt (open and cross armed), Porter, Hartnell, and Pickering governors described and compared. Inertia and resistance governors.

Jet, surface, atmospheric, and ejector condensers described and compared. Cooling towers. Feed water heaters. Feed pumps and injectors. Steam separators and superheaters. Oil filters. Reducing valves. The Richards, Crosby, Thompson, Tabor, Darke, Elliott Bros., outside spring, and the Wayne indicators described. Comparison of ideal and actual indicator diagrams. Interpretation of indicator diagrams.

THE STEAM TURBINE.—Impulse and reaction. Description of De Laval, Riedler-Stumpf, Bateau, Curtis, Parsons, and Schulz turbines. Comparison of the steam turbine and reciprocating engine as regards mechanical efficiency, size, foundations, balancing, fluctuation of speed, overloading, condensation losses, internal friction and lubrication, lubrication of bearings, use of high superheat and high vacuum, material stresses, steam economy, and cost of manufacture and supervision.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES.—The Lenoir, Hugon, and Otto and Langen engines described, and the causes of their low efficiency investigated. The Beau de Rochas, or Otto cycle, explained. Description of some modern engines using this cycle, *e.g.*, the Otto, Crossley, Stockport, and Tangye. Description of the Priestman and Hornsby-Akroyd oil engines. General comparison of internal and external combustion engines.

NOTE.—The above course is essentially descriptive and explanatory, and is fully illustrated by lantern slides.

94. Mechanical Engineering (ii).

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE.—A description of tools and appliances used in engineering workshops. Various operations such as moulding, casting, forging, etc. Machine tools. The method of construction of the various parts of a steam engine and boiler.

Text Book—"A text Book of Mechanical Engineering"—Linehan.

AN ADVANCED COURSE ON THE STEAM ENGINE.—The thermo-dynamics of the steam engine. Entropy temperature diagrams. The indicator diagram. Effects of wire-drawing, clearance, compression, initial condensation, and re-evaporation. Steam-jacketing. Superheating. Compounding. Condensers.

THE MECHANICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.—Valves and valve gearing. Valve diagrams. Link motions and radial gears. Governors. Fly-wheels. Diagrams of crank effort. Influence of reciprocating parts. Balancing. Engine fittings. Lubrication and lubricants.

THE PRODUCTION OF STEAM.—Different types of boilers, their uses and efficiencies. Combustion. Mechanical stokers. Feed-water heaters. Superheaters. Feed-pumps. Injectors. Chimneys. Mechanical draught and smoke prevention. Corrosion and cleaning of boilers.

Text Books—"The Steam Engine"—Holmes; "The Steam Engine and other Heat Engines"—Ewing.

Reference Books.—"A Text Book on Steam and the Steam Engine"—Jamieson; "Thermo-dynamics of the Steam Engine"—Peabody; "The Heat Efficiencies of Steam Boilers"—Bryan Donkin; "Lubrication and Lubricants"—Archbutt and Deeley.

95. Mechanical Engineering (iii).

This course includes the consideration of special types of steam engines, gas, oil, and air engines, refrigerating and compressed air machinery, and pumping machinery.

96. Mechanical Engineering (iv).

This course includes triple and multiple expansion engines. Locomotive engineering. The testing of steam engines and boilers. The design of wind-mills, water-wheels, and water and steam turbines.

97. Metallurgy (i)—Theoretical.

INTRODUCTORY.

DEFINITION AND SCOPE OF METALLURGY.—History. Physical properties of metals and characteristic examples. Simple testing machine.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS USED.—Ore, Gangue, Dressing, Calcination, Roasting, Smelting, Liquefaction, &c.

SLAGS AND FLUXES.—Principle of selection and general properties of chief types.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS employed in the construction of furnaces, crucibles, and retorts. Their general properties and composition. Firebricks, Crucibles.

FURNACES.—Chief types of hearths, kilns, blast and reverberatory furnaces. Means of supplying air to furnaces. Blowing engines and blowers.

FUEL.—Classification:—I. Natural fuels—Coal—Character, composition, and uses of various kinds. II. Prepared fuels—Compressed and dried fuels. Carbonised fuels—Charcoal burning. Coke.—Properties and composition. Preparation of coke. Coke ovens. Construction and mode of working Beehive, Coppee, and Simon-Carves ovens.

IRON AND STEEL.

IRON.—Physical properties. Red and cold shortness, welding. Classification of iron and steel with special reference to carbon. Ores of Iron.—Characters, composition, and comparative value. Chemical reactions of reduction of iron from its ores. Direct production of wrought iron. Construction of modern blast furnaces. Simple forms of hot blast stoves. Working of a hot blast furnace. Products of blast furnaces, working and utilisation of same. Classification of pig iron. Properties and approximate compositions.

WROUGHT IRON.—The modern "pig-boiling" process. Working of a charge. Principles of the process. Production of "puddled bar." Merchant iron, rolls used. Re-heating furnace.

STEEL.—Physical properties. Hardening, tempering, and annealing. Cementation process. Furnaces and materials used. Blister steel and shear steel. Crucible cast steel. The Bessemer Process.—Principles of the process. Converters. Acid and basic process. Products. The Open-hearth Process.—Furnaces, acid and basic linings. Products.

GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, LEAD, ZINC, TIN, MERCURY.

GOLD.—Physical properties. The occurrence of gold and general nature of ores. Classification of processes. Stamp Milling.—Chief parts of plant. Products and treatment of same. Retort furnace. Chlorination—Simple roasting furnaces. Chlorination and precipitation vats. The Cyanide Process.—Refining and parting gold bullion. Principles on which the process depends. Parting by sulphuric acid. Miller's chlorine process. Recovery of silver from fused silver chloride.

The metallurgy of gold will be dealt with more fully than that of the other metals included in this course.

SILVER.—Physical properties. AgCl and its solvents. Ores of silver. Principles and chief reactions on which the processes for the reaction of silver from its ores are based. Smelting silver ores with copper and lead ores will be treated under lead and copper. Extraction by pan amalgamation. Outlines of the Ziervogel and Augustin process, appliances used.

LEAD.—Physical properties. Lead oxide, its formation and properties. Ores of lead. Characters and chemical composition. Reactions of lead smelting. Flintshire process. Furnace used and nature of products. Treatment of "grey slag." Smelting in blast furnaces. Roasting lead ores. Water-jacketed smelting furnaces. Hard lead. Softening hard lead. Extraction of silver from lead. Furnaces and appliances. Nature and treatment of products. Pattinson's process. Parke's process. Cupellation by the English process. Alloys of lead.

COPPER.—Physical properties. "Dry," "tough" and overpoled copper. Ores of copper—Characters, composition, and relative value. The chemistry of copper smelting and refining. Calcination in heaps, stalls, and simple furnaces. Smelting in reverberatory furnaces. The Welsh process. Production of coarse metal, white metal, and blister. Slags and their treatment. Furnaces employed. Smelting in blast furnaces. Outlines of the process. Copper refining in reverberatory furnaces. Copper alloys.

ZINC.—Physical properties. Ores of zinc. Characters and Chemical composition. Methods of extracting zinc. Furnaces, retorts, and condensers used. Preparation of ores. Belgian process. Silesian process. Zinc alloys.

TIN.—Physical properties. Ores of tin. Principles of tin smelting. Cornish method of smelting. Products. Refining tin. Liquefaction. Boiling. "Tossing." Alloys of tin.

MERCURY.—Physical properties. Ores. Chemical reactions. Old Almaden Aludel furnace. Amalgams—Mercury and silver; gold; copper.

The above syllabus will be followed and the lectures will treat of each subject in a general way without great detail.

98. Metallurgy (i).—Practical.

Determination of coke, volatile matter, ash, moisture, and sulphur in coal. Calorific power of fuels. Testing of refractory materials. Treatment of gold ores by amalgamation, etc. Treatment of gold ores by the cyanide process. Preparation of standard solutions of sodium carbonate, sulphuric acid, caustic soda and silver nitrate. Determination of the soluble acidity of an ore and the latent acidity of an ore. The consumption of cyanide during treatment and the total extraction of the gold. Assay of the cyanide solution resulting from the treatment of the ore for gold.

The treatment of pyritic gold ores by the chlorination process. Roasting the ore. Treatment of the roasted ore with chlorine. Assay for gold of the solution resulting from the treatment of the ore.

Chloridising roasting of ores containing copper. Experiments to ascertain the proper percentage of raw pyrites and the minimum quality of salt which must be added before roasting. The influence of sulphur and ferric oxide in the roasting operation.

Chloridising roasting of silver ores. Lixiviation by hyposulphite of soda. Assay for silver of the solution resulting from the lixiviation of the ore.

Sulphatising roasting of mattes. The sulphatising action of ferrous sulphide. Formation of sulphate of silver and metallic silver on roasting sulphide of silver. Sulphatising metallic silver by ferrous sulphate. Sulphatising metallic silver by cupric sulphate.

Dissociation of cupric sulphate increases the formation of sulphate of silver from sulphide of silver.

Preparation of pure silver. Preparation of pure gold. Assay of gold and silver bullion.

Preparation of various silicates. Fusing point of various silicates.

99. Metallurgy (ii).

SECTION I.—INTRODUCTORY.

Selection of fluxes for ordinary smelting operations. Constitution, classification, and fusibility of silicates. Economic application of slags. Calculation of furnace charges. Composition of refractory materials and the methods of testing them. Calorific intensity of fuel. Calorific power of fuels and its measurement. Composition and the general character of the various kinds of fuel. Construction and the mode of working the chief types of modern coke ovens. Utilisation of the bye products. Semet-Solvay and Otto Hoffmann ovens. Gaseous fuels—Natural, artificial, Siemens Wilson, Mond producer with recovery of bye products, water gas producers. Methods of measuring high temperatures. Electric resistance and thermo-couple pyrometers. Automatic recording pyrometers.

METALLURGY OF COPPER.

Impurities in copper and their effects on its physical properties. Preparation of ore for smelting. Modern automatic calcining furnaces. The modern Welsh process of smelting. Blast furnace smelting. Modern American water-jacketted furnaces—working and products. Machine for producing the blast. Pyritic smelting. Bessemerising of copper mattes. Converters and appliances used. Products. The Best-selecting process. Kernel roasting. Combined blast, converter, and reverberatory methods practised in modern plants. The Nicholls and James "direct" wet process. Electrolytic refining of copper and the recovery of the precious metals. Varieties of commercial copper.

METALLURGY OF LEAD.

Comparison of the chief methods of smelting, their respective advantages, and the nature of the ores that can usually be treated by each. Outlines of the old Cornish process. (Flowing furnace) Shaft furnace smelting. Calculations of the charges. Typical slags. Brick and water jacketted furnaces, advantages of each. Lead fume. Character and approximate composition methods and apparatus for condensation. Treatment of lead fume. Pattinsonisation by steam. Parke's process details. Modification of Parke's process. German method of cupellation. Comparison with the English method. Manufacture of sheet lead, pipe, and shot. Precautions against lead poisoning in works. Commercial lead and its impurities. Autogenous soldering.

METALLURGY OF GOLD.

Influence of various impurities on the physical properties of gold. General arrangement of a stamp mill. Construction of the stamp battery. Amalgamated plates. Frue vanner and its uses. Amalgamation in mills. The Huntington mill. Amalgamation in pans. Causes of loss of mercury and gold, and the precautions adopted to minimise them. The Boss continuous process. Chlorination process in vats and barrels. The process used at Mount Morgan. The cyanide process. Ores and tailings suitable for the process. Treatment of slimes. Appliances used. Use of bromine in the process. Precipitation of the gold by zinc and by electrolysis. Treatment of the precipitate to obtain gold bullion. Cripple Creek and West Australian practice in treatment of tellurides. Parting gold bullion by nitric acid. Alloys of gold.

METALLURGY OF SILVER.

Preliminary preparation of silver ores by roasting. Construction of modern mechanical roasting furnaces. Outlines of the old Mexican Patio process. The Patera and Kiss hyposulphite processes. The Russell process. Extraction of silver from burnt pyrites by Claudet's process. Combined smelting and wet process for silver ores associated with copper and gold, as practised in Colorado. General scheme of smelting for mixed ores. Extraction of silver from metallic copper by treatment with sulphuric acid and by electrolytic methods.

METALLURGY OF MERCURY.

Modern methods of smelting and purification.

METALLURGY OF ALUMINIUM.

Physical properties and most important uses of the metal. Extraction by modern electrolytic methods. Uses of aluminium as a reducing agent. Other applications in metallurgical processes. Alloys containing aluminium.

METALLURGY OF IRON AND STEEL.

CAST IRON.—Modes of existence of carbon in grey, mottled, and white. Grading of pigs. Influence of carbon, phosphorus, sulphur, and silicon on iron. Cowper and Whitwell hot blast stoves. Slags. Blast furnace smelting. Utilisation of the furnace gases. Conditions under which various elements are reduced in the blast furnace. "Special" irons. Melting pig iron in cupolas. Chill castings. Malleable castings.

WROUGHT IRON.—Theory of the "pig boiling" process. Reheating and puddling furnaces fired by gas. Chief varieties and sections of merchant iron.

STEEL.—Materials suitable for various steel-making processes. Open hearth steel castings. Means of preventing unsoundness in these castings. Composition, physical properties, and uses of the various kinds of steel. Case hardening. "Harveyising" armour plates. Special steels—Manganese steel, chrome steel, nickel steel, tungsten steel; uses, composition, and manufacture of each. Ship plates, boiler plates, tin plates, joists, rails, nickel steel armour plates.

METALLURGY OF NICKEL AND COBALT.

ORES.—Properties of the metal. Dry methods of extraction from Canadian and New Caledonian ores. Furnaces and appliances used. Production of nickel. Copper alloy and metallic nickel. Wet extraction from arsenical ores and speise and separation of cobalt. Mond's nickel-carbonyl process. Electroplating. Alloys and applications of the metals. Smalts.

METALLURGY OF PLATINUM.

Ores and occurrence of platinum. Extraction and separation of metals usually associated with platinum. Melting and refining.

METALLURGY OF ANTIMONY.

Properties. Impurities in the commercial metal. Liquation of stibnite. English and French processes for extraction. Refining. Uses.

METALLURGY OF ARSENIC.

Preparation of white arsenic and metallic arsenic. Uses of the metal.

METALLURGY OF BISMUTH.

Ores and metallurgical products containing bismuth. Wet and dry methods of extraction. Purification. Impurities in the commercial metal. Alloys of bismuth.

100. Metallurgy (iii).

The subjects of Metallurgy II. treated in greater detail.
 Modern theories of alloys and molecular structure of metals.
 Design of plant.
 The present state of metallurgical practice.
 Recent metallurgical researches.

Electro-Metallurgy.

Electric furnaces: details of construction. Reduction of metals in electric furnaces. Electrolytic refining of metals. Electro-deposition of metals. Alloys.

101. Mining (i).

The modes of occurrence of minerals. Classification of ore deposits. Faults and dislocations. Schmidt's law and Zimmerman's rule.

Methods of prospecting for minerals.

Boring with the diamond and calyx drills. The American system of boring by percussion.

Breaking ground. Hand tools. The use of machinery for breaking ground. The transmission of power to working places. Air compressors. Machine drills

driven by compressed air or electricity. Explosives and blasting. Driving and sinking.

The methods of supporting excavations. Timbering levels, shafts, and working places. Masonry, steel, and other supports.

Methods of exploitation. Open cut. Hydraulic mining. The mining of beds. Extraction of narrow and wide veins and masses.

Special processes for sinking through watery strata. Boring, compressed air, and freezing methods.

Underground transport. Tramways. Trucks. Power used for underground transport. Various systems.

Transport above ground. Aerial ropeways.

Winding machinery. Windlass. Whips. Horse whims. Winding engines and drums. Pulleys and poppet-heads. Ropes, chains and attachments. Buckets and cages. Keps, guides, signals, safety appliances, detaching hooks, safety catches, automatic stopping gear. Electric hoists.

The drainage of mines. Underground dams. Drainage tunnels. Baling. Systems of pumping. The Cornish system. Lift and plunger pumps, pump rods, columns, balance bobs. Steam pumps and arrangements, various types. Underground pumps worked by compressed air. Pulsometer. Air-lift pumps. Centrifugal pumps.

The ventilation of mines. Causes of pollution of air in mines. Natural ventilation. The laws governing the flow of air in mines. Means of assisting natural ventilation. Furnace ventilation. Systems of mechanical ventilation. Centrifugal fans and blowers. Measuring the flow of air.

The lighting of mines.

The descent and ascent of miners. Ladders and ladder ways. Hoisting men in buckets or cages.

Mining plans.

Text-book—Ihlseng and Wilson: "Manual of Mining."

102. Mining (ii).

This course will be an extension of the course mapped out in Mining (I), with the addition of the methods of mining coal. Students will be expected to show a greater knowledge of detail than in the previous course. The design of pumping, winding, and ventilating plants, systems for transmissions of power, gold mills, ore-dressing mills, &c., will be discussed in detail, with illustrative examples. The course of lectures on hydraulics will also be included.

Books recommended—S. J. Truscott, "The Witwatersrand Goldfields"; Louis, "Gold Milling"; H. C. Behr, "Mine Drainage"; W. H. Storms, "Mining and Timbering."

103. Ore-Dressing.

ROCK BREAKERS.—The Blake, Dodge, and Gates types. Details of construction, capacity, power and cost, and general comparisons.

CRUSHING ROLLS.—Descriptions of different types. Close and spaced rolls. Effect of speed upon capacity and character of crushed product. Power required.

THE STAMP MILL.—Detailed descriptions of typical constructions of the various parts. Battery frames and foundations. Comparisons of different designs. The use and economy of automatic feeders. Steam stamps.

The Arrastra, Chilian mill, Huntingdon mill, Griffin mill, Ball mills, Tube mills, Heberli grinders, grinding and amalgamating pans, Berdan pans.

General comparisons of the cost and character of the reduction effected by different machines.

SCREEN SIZING.—Grizzlies. Flat shaking sieves. Revolving trommels.

HAND SORTING.

HYDRAULIC CLASSIFICATION.—Spitzkasten and Spitzluten. Slime separators. Laws of classification by free settling in water.

JIGS.—Description of types. The Hartz, May, Hancock, and others. Character of the action of jigs. The effect of interstitial currents and suction. Richard's experiments.

CONCENTRATING TABLES.—General laws. The Wilfley table, Frue vanner, Lullig vanner, canvas tables, buddles, &c.

MAGNETIC SEPARATION and other special processes.

Elevators, launders, bins.

Application of principles to the consideration of general mill schemes. Discussion and description of actual mills.

Text-book—R. H. Richards, "A Text-book of Ore Dressing."

REFERENCE BOOKS.—R. H. Richards: "Ore Dressing"; Louis: "Gold-Milling."

104. Pattern-Making.

The use of the various tools used in pattern-making and moulding, including the wood-turning lathe. Each student will be required to make finished patterns of simple parts of machine castings, and also to construct skeleton patterns and sweeps for loam moulding.

105. Railway Engineering.

Preliminary surveys and location of a line of railway.

The setting out of circular and transition curves.

Limiting grades and curvature.

The design and methods of construction of cuttings and embankments.

The setting out and measurement of earthworks.

Drainage. Size of waterways.

Design of culverts and minor bridges.

Design and construction of tunnels.

The permanent way. Ballast. Sleepers. Rails and rail fastenings. Specifications.

Switches and crossings.

Signals.

Types of locomotive and rolling stock.

Train resistance.

Railway economics.

REFERENCE BOOKS.—Railway Location: A. M. Wellington; Railway Construction: W. H. Mills; Manual of Locomotive Engineering: Pettigrew and Ravenshear

106. Surveying and Levelling.

Subject defined. Measurement of distance. Gunter's chain, its use and defects. Steel tapes. Chaining on sloping ground. Conditions necessary for accurate work. Effects of temperature and sag, and corrections for the same. Tension required to eliminate sag. Base line measurements by standard bars and by wire ribands. Reduction to mean sea level. Stations and station lines. Field notes. Perpendicular offsets by chain, cross-staff, optical prism, and optical square. Oblique offsets. Chaining past obstacles. Chain surveying by triangulation. Tie lines. The magnetic needle. Magnetic declination. Isogonic and agonic lines. Daily and secular variation. Magnetic storms. Local attraction. Magnetic and true bearing. Azimuth. The compass. Dip of needle and use of counterpoise. Influence of shape and method of support of needle upon its sensitiveness and reliability. The prismatic compass. Surveying with the compass. Elimination of local attraction. The miner's dial. Dialling. Construction of the theodolite. The vernier. The telescope. The reticule. Replacing broken cross wires. Examining the telescope for spherical and chromatic aberration. The achromatic lens. Parallax. The Ramsden eyepiece. The erecting and diagonal eyepieces. Adjustments of the transit and Y theodolites. Index error of the vertical circle. Elimination of instrumental errors in the measurement of angles. Eccentricity of verniers and of centres. Elimination of errors of graduation by repeating. Running a straight line. Setting out curves. The transition curve. Traversing by orientation and by deflection angles. Reducing the survey. Calculation of reduced bearings, latitudes and departures of courses, and total latitudes and total departures of stations. Use of traverse tables. Error of closure. Balancing the survey. Plotting the survey with protractor and by co-ordinates. Computing area of closed traverse by latitudes, departures, and meridian distances, and by rectangular co-ordinates. Correction to computed area for erroneous length of chain. Formulae for computing areas between station lines and irregular boundaries. Supplying missing data in a closed traverse. Problems on the subdivision of land. Stadia measurements. The Y and dumpy levels and their adjustments. Levelling. Corrections for curvature of the earth and for refraction. Elimination of errors of curvature, refraction, and collimation adjustment in the field. Bench marks. Allowable error. Reduced levels. Section levelling. Cutting and filling. The prismoidal formula. Area of three level section. Contouring large and small areas. Contour maps. Measurement of volumes for building sites, open cuts, reservoirs, grading, &c. Tunnelling. Surveying underground. Connecting underground and surface surveys. Mine survey problems. Mine plans. Definition of some astronomical terms. Altitude. Azimuth. Zenith distance. Declination. Hour angle. Right ascension. Mean and apparent time. Equation of time. Solar and sidereal time. Local time. Calculation of time of culmination of circumpolar stars. Simple determinations of latitude and longitude and location of the meridian.

108. Woodworking.

This is a course in practical carpentry intended to make the student familiar with the use of woodworking tools and to give him a knowledge of the elementary principles of carpentry. It is intended as an introductory course to pattern-making.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

I. LAW OF PROPERTY (Part I.)—(110).

- (a) Principles of the Law of Real and Personal Property.
 (b) Statutes : Nos. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds); 15 of 1843; 25 of 1852; 5 of 1853, sections 163-165, 184-185; 6 of 1860; Settled Estates Acts, 1880 and 1889; Partition Act, 1881; Estates Tail Act, 1881; Real Property Act, 1886.
 (c) Reports of cases specially prescribed in Lectures.

Text Books :—

Edwards' Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing (omitting Part II., Chaps. 2 and 4; Part III., Chaps. 5, 6, 7, and 9; Part IV., Chaps. 2, 3, 4, and 5; and Part V.).

Book of Reference :—

Jenks' Modern Land Law.

Williams' Personal Property (omitting Part I., Chap. 4; Part II. with the exception of Chap. 7; Part III., Chap. 5; and Part IV.).

II. LAW OF PROPERTY (Part II.)—(111).

- (a) The following special subjects : Terms of years, Mortgages, Title, The Modern Conveyance, Trusts, Bills of Sale, Administration of Deceased Persons' Estates, Married Women's Property, Insolvency, and Companies.
 (b) The following Statutes :—
 The Distress for Rent Act, 1888.
 The Landlord and Tenant Act, 1893 (No. 580).
 The Trustee Acts, 1893 and 1907.
 The Administration and Probate Acts, 1891 and 1904.
 The Real Property Act, 1886.
 The Bills of Sale Act, 1886, and No. 4 of 1855-6.
 The Married Women's Property Acts, 1883-4, 1898, and 1902, so far as they relate to property.
 The Insolvent Act, 1886.
 Act No. 7 of 1862, Part, II.
 Act No. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds).
 The Companies Acts, 1892, 1893.
 The Policies Protection Act, 1887.
 (c) The reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books :—

Williams' Real Property Williams' Personal Property Strahan and Kenrick—Digest of Equity	}	The parts relating to the special subjects.
---	---	--

III. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—(112).

- (a) Outlines of the Constitutional History of England
 (b) Elements of English Constitutional Law
 (c) Relations of the Crown and Imperial Parliament to the Colonies and Dependencies
 (d) The Constitution of South Australia
 (e) The Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth
 (f) The Statutes and Cases specially prescribed in the course of lectures.

Text-books:

Moore's Commonwealth of Australia (Students' edition).
Dicey's Law of the Constitution.

IV. LAW OF CONTRACTS—(113).

(a) General Principles

(b) The Law as to the Sale of Goods, Negotiable Instruments, Agency, Partnership, Suretyship, Bills of Lading, Insurance, and Bailments

(c) The following Statutes:—

Married Women's Property Acts, 1833-4, 1898, 1902 (so far as they relate to Contracts)

Bills of Exchange Act, 1909 (Fed.)

Sea Carriage of Goods Act, 1904 (Fed.)

Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7 (so far as it relates to Contracts)

Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1861.

Sale of Goods Act, 1895

Partnership Act, 1891

Marine Insurance Act, 1909 (Fed.)

(d) Reports of Cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-book:

Anson's Law of Contract.

V. LAW OF WRONGS—(114).

(a) Law of Torts.

(b) The following Statutes:—

Employer's Liability Acts, 1884 and 1889

Workmen's Compensation Acts.

Lord Campbell's Act, 1865, and No. 17 of 1874

Companies' Act, 1892, Section 221

Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1895

Act to Amend the Law of Slander, 1865

Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7, Sections 36, 37, 38, 47

Act, No. 6 of 1867, Sections 19, 20, and 24

Noisy Trades Act, 1898

Manufacturing Districts Act.

(c) Criminal Law so far as it relates to the following indictable offences:—Treason, Treason-felony, Rioting, Forceful Entry, Sedition, Piracy, Perjury, Nuisance, Homicide, Assault, Bigamy, Libel, Larceny, Embezzlement, False Pretences, Burglary, Conspiracy, Misappropriation, Forgery.

(d) Outlines of Criminal Procedure in indictable offences

(e) Reports of Cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Pollock's Law of Torts.

Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law.

NOTE.—The Law of Torts and the Law of Crimes are distinct subjects; and Students are required to pass in each at the same examination.

VI. ROMAN LAW—(115).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1911.

- (a) The historical development of Roman Law
- (b) The Roman Law under Justinian
- (c) The Law of Obligations
- (d) The Contract of Sale in Roman and English Law. Passages from the Digest and Reports of English Cases specially prescribed in the course of lectures.

Text-books :

- Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones.
Liber III., XIII.—XXIX.; Liber IV., I.—V. (Moyle's edition preferred).
- Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law.
- Moyle's Contract of Sale in the Civil Law.
- Chalmers' Sale of Goods Act.

VII. PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW—(116).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1912.

Text-books :

- Dacey's Conflict of Laws.
- Nelson's Cases in Private International Law

Book of reference:—

- Westlake's Private International Law.

VIII. THEORY OF LAW AND LEGISLATION—(117).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1911.

Text-books :

- Brown's Austinian Theory of Law.
- Salmond's Jurisprudence, Chaps. I.—XI. and Chap. XV.
- Bentham's Theory of Legislation, pp. 1-158.
- Ritchie's Principles of State Interference.

IX. LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE—(118).

- (a) Principles of the Law of Evidence.
Statutes : No. 2 of 1852 ; 24 of 1855, sections 12-21, and 35-42 inclusive ; 13 of 1866 ; 10 of 1869 ; 162 of 1879 ; 245 of 1882 ; 435 of 1888.
State Laws and Records Recognition Act, 1901 (Fed.).
- (b) Procedure of the Supreme Court.
Supreme Court Acts, No. 5 of 1853 ; No. 24 of 1855-6 ; No. 3 of 1862 ; No. 8 of 1867 ; and No. 116 of 1878 ; with Rules of 1879, 1884, and 1893.
Intercolonial Debts Act, 1887.
Creditors' Remedies Act, 1880.
Service and Execution of Process Act, 1901 (Fed.).

Text-books :

- Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence.
- Phipson's Law of Evidence.
- Odgers' Principles of Pleading.
- (c) Procedure of the Local Court.
- Local Courts Act, 1886.

X. LATIN—(2).

The same as prescribed for the first year of the B.A. Degree, vide pages 167 and 168.

NOTE.—The following course of study is suggested to candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws:—

FIRST YEAR.

- Latin.
- Law of Contract.
- One subject included in the B.A. Course.

SECOND YEAR.

- Law of Property (Part I.)
- Constitutional Law.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

- Law of Property (Part II.)
- Law of Wrongs.
- Roman Law.
- Private International Law.
- Theory of Law and Legislation.
- Law of Evidence and Procedure.

It is recommended that candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws should not enter into Articles until after the completion of their first year's course at the University.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

FIRST YEAR.

120. Elementary Anatomy.

Fees for the Course, £8 8s.

1. Descriptive Anatomy.

Bones, Joints and Muscles, illustrated by osteological specimens and recent dissections.

Text-books recommended :

- The Student's Cunningham.
- Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical : Gray ; or
- Elements of Anatomy : Quain.

II. *Practical Anatomy.*

Daily attendance in the Dissecting Room from 9 to 5, except at lecture hours and on Saturday afternoons.

Text-books recommended :

Demonstrations of Anatomy :	}	The Student's Cunningham or Ellis.
Practical Anatomy :		

67. **Physiology.**

This course of Physiology will extend over four terms, viz.:— the three terms constituting one academic year, and the first term of the following year. It will comprise the subject matter of the most recent editions of Halliburton's Handbook of Physiology, Schäfer's Essentials of Histology, Halliburton's Essentials of Chemical Physiology, and the Professor's Lectures.

Students are required to attend :—

1. The Professor's lectures, the complete course of which will extend over the first and second terms of one year and the first term of the following year.
2. A practical course of Histology which will be held during the terms in which the Professor's lectures are delivered ; for this course every student must provide himself with a suitable microscope that shall be subject to the approval of the Professor.
3. A practical course of Physiological Chemistry, which will be held during the third term in each year.

Practical Examination.

Each candidate must be prepared (1) to make, examine, and describe microscopical specimens of animal tissues and organs. (2) To show a practical acquaintance with the chemistry of albumin and its allies, milk, the digestive juices and their actions, blood, urine, glycogen.

Also to show a practical acquaintance with the most important apparatus used in studying the physiology of muscle, nerve, the circulatory and respiratory system.

Text-books recommended :

The latest editions of

Handbook of Physiology : Halliburton.

Essentials of Histology : Schäfer.

Essentials of Chemical Physiology : Halliburton.

Essentials of Experimental Physiology : Brodie.

Organic Chemistry.

Subject No. 51—vide page 182.

Physical Chemistry.

Elementary Physical Chemistry : being the first terms lectures only of Theoretical Chemistry, Part I. of the B.Sc. Course (46).

Text-book :

Introduction to Physical Chemistry : Walker.

SECOND YEAR.

121. Anatomy.

Fees for the Course, £8 8s.

I. Descriptive Anatomy.

This Course includes the subjects prescribed for the First Year, and in addition

Description of the Vascular and Nervous Systems, Organs of special sense and other viscera.

Text-books recommended, the same as for the first year.

II. Practical Anatomy.

Attendance, and Text-books recommended, as in first year.

127. Materia Medica.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

General and Special.

Text-book recommended :

Materia Medica : Hale White.

67. Physiology.

This course will extend over the first term of the second year. *See above under Physiology of the first year.*

THIRD YEAR.

122. Principles and Practice of Medicine.

Fees for the Course, £6 6s.

General and Special Diseases.

Text-books recommended :

Fagge's Principles and Practice of Medicine : Pye Smith.

Osler, W., Principles and Practice of Medicine, 6th edition.

123. Lectures on Clinical Medicine.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

124. Principles and Practice of Surgery.

Fees for the Course, £5 5s.

General and Special Diseases and Injuries.

Text-books recommended :

A Manual of Surgery : Rose and Carless.

Science and Art of Surgery : Erichsen.

A System of Surgery (Treves) may also be consulted.

The instruction in Practical Surgery will include—
The Application of Splints, Bandages, &c.

Text-books recommended :

A Surgical Handbook : Caird & Cathcart.

125. Lectures on Clinical Surgery.—Dressership.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

126. Regional and Surgical Anatomy.

Fees for the Course, £6 6s.

(1) Regional Anatomy as applied to Surgery, and (2) surface Anatomy as applied to the Fine Arts.

Text-books recommended :

The Student's Cunningham.

Regional and Surgical Anatomy : Berry.

Book of reference :

Campbell's Surgical Anatomy.

133. Elementary Bacteriology.

Fees for the Course, £3 3s.

General Morphology and Biology.

Form structure, motility, multiplication, spore-formation, chemical composition and classification of Bacteria; their nutrition and conditions affecting their growth; the results of their vital activity and their chemical products, &c.; their death and conditions pertaining thereto.

Examination and Cultivation of Bacteria.

Methods of Sterilization of vessels and instruments used; Preparation of various culture media; Cultivation of Bacteria; Separation of pure cultures; Filtration of cultures; Inoculation of animals; Examination under the microscope in hanging drop and film specimens; Staining of Bacteria spores, and flagella.

Bacteriological Examination

Of Air, Water, Milk, &c.

Bacteria in relation to Disease.

Antisepsis and Asepsis.

Demonstrations and practical applications, &c.

General Bacteriological Diagnosis.

Methods of obtaining, transferring, and examining material.

Special Methods of Diagnosis.

In certain pathogenic processes.

Bacteriology.

Of Suppuration and allied conditions, Tuberculosis, Diphtheria, Typhoid Fever, Plague, Anthrax, and Actinomycosis, &c.

Dentistry.

To receive instruction from some person approved by the Council.

Practical Pharmacy.

Instruction during a period of three months by some person approved by the Council.

FOURTH YEAR.

130. Pathology.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

The course includes

Attendance in the Dead House and *post mortem* examinations.

A. Lectures on general Pathology :

1. Retrograde tissue changes :
Atrophy, Degeneration, and Necrosis.
2. General tissue reactions :
Inflammation, Repair, and Hypertrophy.
Morbid Tumours and New Growths.
3. General Circulatory Derangements, arterial and venous Hyper-
aemia, Dropsy, Haemorrhage, Embolism, and Thrombosis.
4. Animal Parasites in man.
5. Lectures on Special Pathology, including the more important
morbid conditions that may affect the principal organs and
tissues.
6. Practical training in Elementary Histological Pathology.

B. Naked eye and microscopical demonstrations in the above changes.

Text-book recommended :

Coat's Pathology, revised by Sutherland or,
Green's Morbid Anatomy, ed. by Stanley Boyd.

Post Mortem Examinations.

Lectures on Clinical Medicine.—Clerkship.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

Lectures on Clinical Surgery.—Dressership.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

128. Obstetrics.

Fees for the Course, £3 3s.

Text-books recommended :

Manual of Midwifery : Eden.
Manual of Midwifery : Fothergill.

129. Forensic Medicine and Insanity.

Fees for the Course, £4 4s.

Medical Evidence in general, and as bearing upon cases that may form the subject of a criminal trial, civil action, or coroner's inquest.

Text-books recommended :

Forensic Medicine (last edition) : Guy & Ferrier, or
Forensic Medicine : Dixon Mann.

The Physiology of Brain and its relations to Mental Disease.

Insanity, its diagnosis, varieties, causes, treatment, pathology, and the procedure for placing persons of unsound mind under care and treatment.

Text-book recommended :

Clinical Lectures on Mental diseases : Clouston, or
A Text Book of Insanity : Mercier.

Post Mortem Examinations.

Medical and Surgical Practice.

The Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital during the academic year.

Practical Midwifery.

(Twenty cases if possible.)

FIFTH YEAR'S COURSE.

131. Operative Surgery.

Fees for the Course, £4 4s.

Operations on the dead body.

Text-book recommended :

Students' Manual of Operative Surgery : Treves.

Alternative :—

Operative Surgery : Binnie. 4th ed. 1910. P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Philadelphia.

132. Gynæcology.

Fees for the Course, £3 3s.

Diseases of the Female Organs of Generation.

Text-book recommended :

Penrose's Diseases of Women (new ed.).

Dudley's Diseases of Women (new ed.).

133. Ophthalmology.

Fees for the Course, £3 3s.

Injuries of the Eye and its appendages.

Diseases of the Eyelids, Conjunctiva, and Lachrymal apparatus.

Diseases of the Eyeball including Glaucoma, Amblyopia, and functional Disorders of Vision.

Refraction.

Affections of the Ocular Muscles.

Colour Vision and its defects.

Text-book recommended :

Ophthalmic Surgery and Medicine : Walter H. Jessop.

134 Otology.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear shortly considered.

Injuries and diseases of the auricle.

Diseases of External Auditory Canal, including foreign bodies in the Ear.

Diseases of the Membrana Tympani and Tympanum and their consequences.

Diseases of Naso-Pharynx and Eustachian Tube.

Diseases of the Inner Ear.

Text-book recommended :

Diseases of the Ear and Naso-Pharynx : T. M. Hovell.

The following work may also be consulted :

Text-book of Diseases of the Ear : Politzer.

135. Elements of Hygiene.

Air—Composition—impurities and contaminations. Ventilation (natural and artificial)—warming. *Water*—Sources—composition—impurities and contaminations—amount—collection, storage and distribution—purification—interpretation of results of microscopical, chemical, and bacteriological examination. *Soil*—Temperature, moisture, ground-air—composition—contaminations and disease—nitrification. *Buildings*—materials, construction, situation and orientation—accessories and surroundings—inspection of houses—hospitals—schools. *Removal of Refuse*—Dry and water-carriage systems—disposal. *Disposal of the Dead*—Burial—cremation. *Foods*—Classification—dietaries—diet and morbid conditions—adulteration of food—foods and disease. *Meteorology*—Climatic phenomena—weather maps. *Animal parasites*. *Infective Diseases*—Infection—disinfection—prevention. *Vital statistics*—Population, births, deaths, and diseases. *Sanitary law*—The Health, Vaccination, Food and Drugs, and Quarantine Acts and Regulations in force in South Australia.

Text-book recommended :

Hygiene and Public Health : by Whitelegge & Newman. (Cassell.)

The following works may also be consulted :—

Theory and Practice of Hygiene : by Notter & Firth. (Churchill).

Vital Statistics : Newsholme. (Sounenschein).

Sanitary Law and Practice : by Robertson & Porter. (Sanitary Publishing Co.)

Vaccination.

Fee for the Course, £1 1s.

136. Therapeutics.

Fees for the Course, £4 4s.

General and special.

Text-books recommended :

Mitchell Bruce : Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Sir Lauder Brunton : Action of Medicine.

Hare : Therapeutics.

Lectures on Clinical Medicine—Clerkship.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

Lectures on Clinical Surgery.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

Insanity.

Attend the Practice of the Hospitals for the Insane during three months.

137. Diseases of Children.

Fees for the Course, £2 2s.

Text-books recommended :

Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood : Dawson Williams.
 Surgical Diseases of Children : Edmund Owen.
 Lectures on Diseases of Children : Hutchison.

Medical and Surgical Practice

Of the Adelaide Hospital during the Academic Year.

Practical Midwifery.

(If not completed in fourth year).

The Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital during the academic year.

FACULTY OF MUSIC.**FIRST YEAR'S COURSE.****150. ACOUSTICS AND MUSICAL THEORY.**

Sensation and external cause of Sound. Mode of its transmission. Nature of wave-motion in general. Application of the wave-theory to Sound. Elements of a musical sound. Loudness and extent of vibration. Pitch and rapidity of vibration. Measures of absolute and of relative pitch. Resonance. Analysis of compound sounds. Helmholtz's theory of musical quality. Motion of sounding strings. The pianoforte and other stringed instruments. Motion of sounding air-columns. Flute and reed stops of the organ. Orchestral wind instruments. The human voice. Interference. Beats. Helmholtz's theory of consonance and dissonance. Combination-tones. Consonant chords. Construction of the musical scale. Exact and tempered intonation, Equal temperament.

Text-book recommended :

Tyndall's "Sound."

151. HARMONY.

All details of usual notation—Ear tests—All harmonic combinations usual in part writing of not more than four parts.

The addition of not more than three parts to a figured bass. The harmonization of melodies in not more than four parts, i. e. by the addition of not more than three other parts.

152. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple counterpoint. All species in not more than four parts.

Text-books recommended :

A Course of Harmony (Bridge and Sawyer).

The Art of Counterpoint (Kitson).

153. HISTORY OF MUSIC.

A general knowledge of the character of the various forms of Music composed between the years 1600 and 1850.

Text-books recommended :

Parry's "Summary of Musical History" (Novello).

Parry's "The Evolution of the Art of Music."

154. PIANOFORTE PLAYING.

List of pieces to be played by first year students.

(a) Scales. Any major, minor or chromatic scale with each hand separately and both hands together an octave apart

(b) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords and their inversions, with each hand separately and both hands an octave apart

(c) Bach. Any three movements from the "French Suites."

(d) Beethoven. Sonata in G major (Op. 14, No. 2). 1st and 2nd movements.

(e) Reading at sight.

To qualify in Ear Tests :

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an Interval or Intervals within the limits of a major ninth played on the Pianoforte, and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other.

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously and also immediately after one another.

155. ORGAN PLAYING.

List of pieces to be played by first year students.

(a) Scales. Any major, minor or chromatic scale with hands alone or with feet alone and with hands and feet together

(b) Arpeggios. The Arpeggios of all major and minor common chords in all positions with hands alone or feet alone and with hands and feet together

(c) Stainer's Organ Primer (Novello) Nos. 88 and 93

(d) J. S. Bach. Prelude and Fugue in F major No. 4 of "Acht Kleine Praeludien und Fugen"

(e) Playing at sight.

To qualify in Ear Tests :

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an Interval or Intervals within the limits of a major ninth played on the Organ, and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other.

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously and also immediately after one another.

Candidates will further be required to distinguish the following chords when played upon the Pianoforte or Organ:—Major common chord, Minor common chord, chord of the dominant seventh.

SECOND YEAR'S COURSE.

156. HARMONY.

Part writing in not more than five parts:

Harmonization of basses (figured and unfigured) and of melodies.

157. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple and Combined. All species in not more than four parts,

158. { DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT at the Octave, Tenth and Twelfth.
 { CANON in two parts.
 { FUGUE in not more than four parts.

Note.—In the examination candidates may be required to write original Composition of an elementary character.

159. HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS.

History of the Scale, of Counterpoint, Harmony, and of form in Composition.

Text-books recommended :

Prout's "Harmony."

Prout's "Counterpoint, Strict and Free."

Prout's "Double Counterpoint and Canon."

Higgs' "Fugue."

Works of reference recommended :

Ellis's translation of Helmholtz's "Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen"; Prout's "Musical Form"; Parry's Articles:—"Harmony" and "Form" in Grove's Dictionary of Music.

160. SINGING.

Candidates will be required to—

- (a) Sing any major, minor or chromatic scale
- (b) Sing Arpeggios of common chords and of Dominant Sevenths
- (c) Sing two studies selected from a list obtainable from the Registrar
- (d) Sing two pieces selected from lists obtainable from the Registrar
- (e) Sing at sight.

161. PIANOFORTE PLAYING

- (a) Play any major, minor or chromatic scale with each hand separately and both hands together, a third, sixth octave or a tenth apart
- (b) Play Arpeggios of common chords and Dominant Sevenths with their inversions with each hand separately and both hands together an octave apart.
- (c) Play two studies selected from a list obtainable from the Registrar.
- (d) Play two pieces selected from a list obtainable from the Registrar.
- (e) Play at sight.

162. ORGAN PLAYING.

- (a) Play any major, minor or chromatic scale
- (b) Play Arpeggios of common chords and of Dominant Sevenths
The scales and arpeggios to be played with the hands and feet separately or together
- (c) Play two studies selected from a list obtainable from the Registrar
- (d) Play two pieces selected from lists obtainable from the Registrar
- (e) Play at sight
- (f) Answer questions on the pitch and quality of organ stops : and on the combination of the various stops.

163. VIOLIN PLAYING.

- (a) Play any major, minor or chromatic scale
- (b) Play Arpeggios of common chords and of Dominant Sevenths
- (c) Play two studies selected from a list obtainable from the Registrar
- (d) Play two pieces selected from lists obtainable from the Registrar
- (e) Play at sight.

164. VIOLONCELLO PLAYING.

- (a) Play any major, minor or chromatic scale
- (b) Play Arpeggios of common chords and of Dominant Sevenths
- (c) Play two studies selected from a list obtainable from the Registrar
- (d) Play two pieces selected from lists obtainable from the Registrar
- (e) Play at sight.

The List of Studies and Pieces for 1911 are as follows:

160. SINGING.

SOPRANO.

Studies—Concone, 25 lessons, Op. 10, Nos. 13 and 17.

Songs — Mozart, "The Violet."
Sullivan, "Orpheus with his Lute."

CONTRALTO.

Studies—Concone, 40 lessons for deep voices, Op. 17, Nos. 27 and 33.

Songs — Bennett, W. S., "O Lord, Thou hast searched me out"
(Woman of Samaria).
Schubert, "The Young Nun."

TENOR.

Studies—Concone, 25 lessons, Op. 10, Nos. 13 and 17.

Songs — Mendelssohn, Recit., "Ye People."
Air, "If with all your hearts."
Tours, "Stars of the Summer Night."

BASS.

Studies—Concone, 40 lessons for deep voices, Nos. 27 and 33.

Songs — Haydn, "Now Heaven in Fullest Glory."
White, M. V., "The Devout Lover."

161. PIANOFORTE PLAYING.

Studies—Cramer. Any two studies.
Moscheles. Any one study from Op. 70.

Pieces — Beethoven. Sonata in D (Op. 10, No. 3). 1st and 2nd movements.
 Schubert. Impromptu in E flat.
 Chopin. Mazurka (Op. 17, No. 4).

162. ORGAN PLAYING.

Studies—Bach, Prelude and Fugue C minor, No. 5, Book 4 (Peters).
Pieces — Mendelssohn, Sonata in C minor.

163. VIOLIN PLAYING.

Studies—Kreutzer, Nos. 3 and 17.
Pieces — Beethoven, Romance in F.
 Rode, Air, Varie in G.

164. VIOLONCELLO PLAYING.—

Studies—Dotzauer, Op. 120, Nos. 13 and 16.
Pieces — Goltermann, Concertstück, Op. 65.
 Romberg, Concertino, Op. 51.

THIRD YEAR'S COURSE.

165. PRACTICAL HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT, each in not more than five parts.

- 166.** { DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT.
 CANON, in not more than three parts.
 FUGUE, in not more than five parts.

- 167.** { MUSICAL HISTORY AND FORM.
 The various forms employed in musical composition and the
 History of their development.
 INSTRUMENTATION.

A knowledge of the compass, capabilities and characteristics of the various instruments employed in a modern orchestra, singly and in combination with one another.

Arranging for full Orchestra.

Note.—Candidates may be required to write original Composition in the examination in working papers in the above-named subjects.

168. MUSICAL LITERATURE.

Candidates may be required to illustrate their answers in the foregoing subjects by reference to the standard classical compositions and to show a critical knowledge of the full scores of the following classical works :—

Bach, "Ich hatte viel Bekümmernis."
 Beethoven, "Symphony in A, No. 7."

Books of reference recommended :

Prout's "Fugue."
 Prout's "Applied Forms."
 Prout's "The Orchestra."
 Berlioz's "Instrumentation."

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

The University has instituted a Diploma in Commerce in place of the Advanced Commercial Certificate. The subjoined *Regulations* and *Syllabus* set out the curriculum. Students may take the subjects of study in any order, and there is no restriction regarding the number of subjects that may be taken at one time. The *Time-tables* on page 10 show the lectures to be given each year, and recommend an order of study according to the year in which a student enters on the course. It will be seen that the course may be completed in four years. Two of the six courses, viz., in Accountancy and in Economics extend over two years; the others are completed in one year. In all courses the lectures are given once a week during the three terms of the University session. In Accountancy each lecture occupies two hours, in Commercial Law an hour and a quarter, in the other subjects one hour. The lectures in every subject are open to those who do not wish to study for the Diploma. There is no entrance examination. It is essential that intending students should order their text books three months before the opening of the session, as the booksellers do not keep them in stock.

REGULATIONS.

*I. There shall be a Diploma in Commerce, to obtain which candidates shall attend lectures and pass examinations in the undermentioned subjects, viz. :—

1. Business Practice.
2. Accountancy.
3. Commercial Law.
4. Economics and Commercial History.
5. Banking and Exchange.
6. Commercial Geography and Technology.

The following is hereby added to the Regulations of the Diploma of Commerce :—

II. There shall be a final examination at the end of the course of lectures in each subject. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

III. Candidates shall enter at least one month before the date fixed for the examination, and must present certificates showing that they have attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written or other work (if required) to the satisfaction of the Professors and Lecturers.

*III.A. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations shall be awarded the Diploma, and shall be designated Associates in Commerce of the University of Adelaide.

IV. The following fees shall be paid in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine, each instalment being payable in advance :—

FOR LECTURES.			
1. Business Practice	...	...	£1 11 6
2. Accountancy	...	...	4 4 0
3. Commercial Law	...	...	2 2 0
4. Economics and Commercial History	...	...	2 12 6
5. Banking and Exchange	...	...	1 11 6
6. Geography and Technology	...	...	1 11 6
			13 13 0
FOR EXAMINATION.			
For each subject, 5s.	Total	...	1 10 0
For Diploma	..	...	1 1 0
		
Total			£16 4 0

* Allowed 1st April, 1908.

- V. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of study, lectures, and other work and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Council, and published not later than January in each year.
- * VI. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subjects in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds approved by the Council.
- Candidates exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.
- VII. Candidates who have passed equivalent examinations, and desire to count them towards the Diploma, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council may determine.
- VIII. A Candidate who has passed the University Examination in any subject of the courses prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc., and LL.B Degrees, may have the fact recorded on his Diploma.
- IX. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is smaller than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be omitted altogether or discontinued.
- X. Any holder of an Advanced Commercial Certificate under the old Regulations may surrender his Certificate and obtain the Diploma in Commerce upon passing an additional examination prescribed by the Council, in Economics and Commercial History. But such examination must be passed in or before the year 1910.

** Allowed 21st December, 1910.*

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

NOTE.—Holders of the Diploma may use the letters A.C.U.A.

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

SYLLABUS FOR 1911.

1. BUSINESS PRACTICE.

Lecturer—MR. B. D. COLVIN, M.A.

The Course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every other year, and is completed in one year; it will be given in 1911. Each lecture lasts for one hour.

Fee, 10s. 6d. per term.

It deals with :

Office organization ; explanation of principles ; methods of central and departmental control ; duties and responsibilities of principals and assistants ; illustrations in the case of typical trades, their routine and emergency work exemplified ; business, correspondence, with examples of letters and minutes on important matters under different headings.

Mercantile terms, phrases, documents, and forms ; definitions and explanations of terms, phrases and abbreviations or initials, etc., in common usage in various classes of business trading, financial, agency, etc. Explanation of the objects and principal clauses of ordinary documents or forms relating to shipping, insurance, mercantile and agency contracts, assignments, etc.

Principles and procedure of different business undertakings, *i.e.*, Insurance (life, fire, and marine), Agency (stock and station, land agency, auctioneers, sharebrokers), Building and Co-operative Societies and others.

The constitution and business control of partnerships and registered companies, the duties of company secretaries.

The functions of commercial travellers, of chambers of commerce, of trade advertising. The business transactions relating to the sale of goods and to the sale, purchase, and tenancy of land.

The principles and practice of mercantile arbitrations as adopted by the voluntary arbitration board of the Adelaide Chamber of Commerce.

Text-books recommended :

Pitman's *Business Man's Guide*.

Warren : *Commercial knowledge*.

2. ACCOUNTANCY AND AUDITING.

Lecturer—MR. B. D. COLVIN, M.A.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, and begins every other year, and is completed in two years. Each lecture lasts for two hours. A new course will begin in 1912. The present course will be continued on Thursday evenings, at 7.30. The lecturer assumes that the students have already a knowledge of

book-keeping, up at least to the standard of the Junior Commercial Examination conducted by the Public Examinations Board of the University.

Fee, 14s. per term, and a charge of 1s. 6d. per term is made for examples.

Synopsis of topics :

Brief historical and general introduction to the subject of Accountancy; development of its methods from simple bookkeeping to advanced accounting records traced. Various forms of books of account in use shown and illustrated by entries, including the correct employment of the journal in modern accountancy. The system of separate balancing of ledgers explained and exemplified. Instruction given in the various forms of account suited to different businesses, including single traders, partnerships, executorship, assigned and insolvent estates, insurance companies, banks, companies of various classes (mining, trading, financial, etc.), from opening to liquidation, cost accounts (manufacturers and contractors') explained.

Theoretical instruction on the above with full notes on principles and methods is alternated with practical work by means of numerous exercises and examples.

No text-books are prescribed, but reference to the following is recommended :

L. Dicksee : *Bookkeeping for Accountancy Students.*

L. Dicksee : *Advanced Accountancy.*

Dawson : *Accountant's Companion.*

Australian Manual of Accountancy and Commercial Law.

The sixth and last term of the course is allotted to the subject of Auditing, in which the instruction includes notes on the duties, responsibilities, and qualifications of auditors, programmes of audit of various classes of businesses, the treatment of general and special points arising in different audits, definitions of auditing, etc., and the auditing criticism of defective or erroneous balance sheets on examples.

Text-book recommended : L. Dicksee : *Auditing.*

3. COMMERCIAL LAW.

Lecturer—MR. P. E. JOHNSTONE, B.A., LL.B.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every other year, and is completed in one year. Each lecture lasts about an hour and a quarter. A new course will be given in 1911.

Fee 14s. per term.

The lectures will deal with General Principles of the Law of Contracts, as well as with the following :

Negotiable Instruments. Sale of Goods. Insurance. Carriage of Goods and Bills of Lading. Commercial Agency. Insolvency. Partnership. Companies. Securities. Employers' Liability. Workmen's Compensation. The Factories Acts.

4. ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY.

Lecturer—PROFESSOR. MITCHELL, M.A., D.Sc.

The course in Economics consists of about 50 lectures, and extends over five terms, and begins every other year. The next course will begin in 1911. The class will meet for an hour on Monday evenings at 7.30.

Fee, 10s. 6d. per term.

Economic doctrine is concerned with the theory of values and its application to the consumption, the production, and the distribution of wealth, and with public policy in reference to these. This will occupy three terms of the course, the other two will be occupied with public finance and an outline of economic history.

TEXT-BOOKS.

First Year :—

Marshall, *Economics of Industry*.

Hobson, *The Evolution of Modern Capitalism* (new edition).

Second Year :—

Plehn, *Public Finance*.

Buxton, *The Arguments on either side of the Fiscal Question*.

Day, *History of Commerce*.

Official Yearbook of the Commonwealth.

5 BANKING AND EXCHANGE.

Lecturer—MR. W. NEILL.

This course consists of about 30 lectures, and is given every other year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1912, and the class will meet on Tuesday evening at 8.15. Fee, 10s. 6d. per term. It will deal with the following, *inter alia* :

Money, its functions and attributes. The Coinage. Conditions under which Paper Money justified. Money and instruments of credit as media of exchange. The term "Currency" and extent to which applicable. Standards of value. Gold and prices. The uses and proper limitations of credit. Financial crises.

The Foreign Exchanges. International indebtedness and modes of settlement. Rates of Exchange.

Cheques, endorsements, crossings, &c. Forms of Bills of Exchange and Promissory notes; duties and liabilities of respective parties thereto. Presentment, Notices of dishonor, Notarial protests, &c. Letters of Credit.

History and development of Banking. Constitution and functions of present day banks. The Bank of England. British Banking and gold reserves. European, American, and Australian banking systems. Regulation of Note issues in various countries. Clearing Houses. Laws relating to Bankers

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sykes : *Banking and Currency*.

The Commonwealth *Coinage Act* (No. 6 of 1909).

The Commonwealth *Bills of Exchange Act* (No 27 of 1909).

6. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Lecturer—MR. R. J. M. CLUCAS, B.A.

This course consists of about 30 lectures, and is given every other year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1912, and the class will meet on Tuesday evenings at 7.

Fee 10s. 6d. per term.

The work of the course will be covered partly by text-book, partly by lecture, and partly by practical work and discussion. The following

is an outline of the subject-matter of the course, together with a sketch of the practical work, and a note of certain books desirable for reference and reading.

(a) GENERAL.

Environment. Influence of physiographical, biological, social, and political controls upon the production, distribution, and exchange of commodities.

Industry. Classification of industries. Development from simple unorganized industries to the present complex industrial systems. Interdependence of modern industries. Localization of towns.

Commerce. Internal and external trade. Transport and communication. Routes and rates.

(b) SPECIAL

Materials of Commerce. Principal raw and manufactured materials. Producing and consuming countries. Certain leading manufacturing industries, including the textiles and iron and steel, will be treated somewhat in detail.

Regional. Industry and commerce of the chief countries entering into commercial relations with Australia.

(c) PRACTICAL WORK. The main principles of statistics, and the plotting out and explanation of statistical tables. Sketch-maps illustrating the geographical facts of the course, especially in connection with the distribution of materials of commerce. Bibliography of technical and official publications and practice in using them. Essays on set topics.

(d) TEXT-BOOKS.

Gonner, E. C. K. *Commercial geography.* Macmillan. 3s.

Official year book of the Commonwealth of Australia. 1901-09. 3s. 6d.

The following is a list of books suggested as suitable for reference or for further reading. The more expensive may be consulted at the University Library and at the Public Library.

Chisholm, G. G. *Handbook of commercial geography.* Longmans. 15s. net.

Kirchoff, A. *Man and the earth: the reciprocal relations of man and his environment.* Routledge. 10s. net.

Keltie, J. S. *Applied geography.* Philip & Son. 2s. 6d.

George, H. B. *Relations of geography and history.* Clar. Pr. 4s. 6d.

Fisk, G. M. *International commercial policies.* Macmillan. 5s. net.

Cooley, C. H. *Theory of transportation.* Amer. Econ. Assoc.

Bartholomew, J. G. *Atlas of the world's commerce.* Newnes. 21s. net.

Melven, W. *Commercial gazetteer of the world.* Jack. 7s. 6d. net.

Statesman's yearbook. Macmillan. 10s. 6d. net per annum.

Trade and customs and excise revenue of the Commonwealth of Australia.

- Morgan, B. H. *Trade and industry of Australasia*. Eyre and Spottiswoode. 7s. 6d.
- Ashley, W. J. *British industries*. Longmans. 5s. 6d. net.
- Shadwell, A. *Industrial efficiency: a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany, and America*. Longmans. 6s. net.
- Howard, E. D. *Cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany*. Constable. 4s. 6d.

TIME TABLES.

1. The following are the courses of lectures for the next few years :—
 - 1911—Business Practice, Accountancy II., Commercial Law, Economics I.
 - 1912—Accountancy I., Economics II., Banking, Geography.
 - 1913—Same as in 1911.
 - 1914—Same as 1912.

In the event of a student failing to pass in any subject at the end of the course of lectures, or who was prevented from presenting himself, the Board may permit him to come up for examination a year afterwards without further attendance at lectures on the subject.

2. The following is the order in which students are recommended to take up the subjects of the course according to the year in which they enter upon it:
 - (a) If they began in 1910 :
 - 1910—Accountancy I., Banking (or Geography).
 - 1911—Accountancy II., Economics I.
 - 1912—Economics II., Geography (or Banking).
 - 1913—Business Practice, Commercial Law.
 - (b) If they begin in 1911 :
 - 1911—Business Practice, Commercial Law.
 - 1912—Accountancy I., Banking (or Geography).
 - 1913—Accountancy II., Economics I.
 - 1914—Economics II., Geography (or Banking).
 - (c) If they begin in 1912 :
 - 1912—Accountancy I., Banking (or Geography).
 - 1913—Accountancy II., Economics I.
 - 1914—Economics II., Geography (or Banking).
 - 1915—Business Practice, Commercial Law.

NOTE.—The examination papers are published with the degree papers in a separate volume.

EVENING CLASSES.

The University possesses a small endowment for the encouragement of students who are unable to attend lectures during the day. The Council has accordingly made the following arrangements:—

1. Full courses of Lectures and practical work in Arts and Science may be given in the evening or late in the afternoon when there is an adequate demand, and when the work is of a kind that can be adequately studied in the evening. A reference to the Annual Report in Part V. of the Calendar will show intending students what evening courses were given during the past session. Intending students should also consult with the Dean of the Faculty in which they propose to study.

The Education Department has established Studentships for the encouragement of such students (for details see Evening Studentships, p. 257), and the Council admits students of the School of Mines, and students of the Pharmaceutical Society, at a reduced fee.

2. Special courses of lectures and practical work in Electric Engineering are given every year.

EXTENSION LECTURES.

3. The Council has also instituted short courses of lectures, called Extension Lectures in Arts and Science, at a nominal fee. Public intimation of these lectures is made from time to time during the session.

The following courses will be given at the University in 1911:—

Three Lectures by Professor Henderson; three by Professor Darnley Naylor; three by Professor Chapman; and three by Professor Ennis.

SPECIAL COURSE IN BOTANY.**Syllabus for 1911.**

A course of about 36 Lectures and demonstrations on Botany will be delivered twice a week, during the Second and Third terms.

Fee for the course, £4 4s. ; or £2 2s. per term.

The course will comprise the following subjects :—

The general structure and physiology of a flowering plant :

1. The constituents, contents, and mode of development of elementary vegetable tissues
2. The general characters, functions, and modifications of the organs of plants
3. Nutrition, transpiration, respiration, growth, irritability
4. Reproduction, ovule, fertilization, fruit, seed, germination.

The botanical characters of the following natural orders :—

Ranunculaceae, Cruciferae, Caryophyllaceae, Malvaceae, Rutaceae, Papaveraceae, Amarantaceae, Chenopodiaceae, Leguminosae, Myrtaceae, Rosaceae, Epacrideae, Boragineae, Scrophulariaceae, Proteaceae, Labiatae, Solanaceae, Compositae, Umbelliferae, Goodenoviae, Campanulaceae, Coniferae, Cyperaceae, Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Orchidaceae, Gramineae.

Practical work.

Candidates must be prepared—

1. To describe in botanical terms such plants or parts of plants as may be submitted to them
2. To prepare, identify, or describe microscopical specimens of vegetable tissues and organs
3. To refer to their natural orders, examples illustrative of those above enumerated
4. With the aid of Tate's "Flora of South Australia" to refer to its proper natural order any plant indigenous to South Australia.

For the purpose of promoting a practical acquaintance, under natural conditions, with the specified orders and indigenous flora generally, opportunities will be taken during the course of visiting the Botanic Gardens and country in the neighbourhood.

Text-books recommended :—

For Class Work—

Botany for Matriculation : F. Cowers (Qutorial Press).

Intoduction to Botany : Dendy & Lucas.

Flora of South Australia : Tate.

Naturalised Flora of South Australia : J. M. Blade.

For reference—

Text-book of Botany : Strasburger.

Natural History of Plants : Kerner von Marilaum, translated by Oliver.

Experiments with Plants : W. J. V. Osterhout.

RULES FOR THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

I. OPENING AND CLOSING OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The Library shall be open on Week Days from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it shall be open from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

2. The Library shall be closed on Sundays, on Public Holidays, and on such other days, and at such other times, as the Council may direct, previous notice of such closing being given.

II. PERSONS ENTITLED TO ADMISSION FOR READING PURPOSES.

1. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

- (1). Past and Present Members of the University Council.
- (2). Officers of the University.
- (3). Graduates of the University, including those who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum*.
- (4). Students attending lectures at the University, subject to the Rules in Section III.
- (5). Other persons, subject to the Rules in Section IV.

III. RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT GRADUATES.

1. Any student wishing to make use of the Library shall apply to the Librarian for a ticket, entitling the holder to admission to the Library for one year.

2. Such ticket can be either cancelled or temporarily withdrawn at any time by the Library Committee if the holder shall have been guilty of improper conduct in the Library.

IV. RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF OTHER PERSONS.

1. Persons, other than those already specified, who are desirous of using the Library for purposes of study may, on application to the Council, receive a ticket entitling them to the use of the Library for a fixed period of time.

Any Member of the Library Committee may grant admission to the Library until next meeting of the Council.

V. PERSONS ENTITLED TO BORROW BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY.

The following persons shall be entitled to borrow books from the Library :—

- (1). Members of the Council.
- (2). Officers of the University.

VI. RULES FOR BORROWING BOOKS.

1. Any book can be borrowed from the Library with the exception of those classed as works of reference and such others as may be set apart. In all such cases special leave must be obtained from the Council before the book can be borrowed.

2. The title of any book borrowed, and the date of borrowing, must be entered at the time by the officer in charge, in a book provided for the purpose.

3. Books borrowed must be returned within one month of the date of issue, and all books must be returned before the day appointed for cleaning and examining the Library.

4. Those infringing Rule 3 shall be fined a shilling a volume for the books which they have failed to return, after being warned by the Librarian.

5. The borrower shall restore the volume in the same condition in which he received it (fair wear and tear excepted), and shall be liable for any damage it may have received in his keeping.

VII. RULES FOR THE CONDUCT OF READERS IN THE LIBRARY.

1. The use of pens and ink in the Library is strictly prohibited, except at tables set apart for the purpose.

2. Readers who are not entitled to borrow books are strictly forbidden to remove them from the Library.

3. Readers, other than Members of the Council and Officers of the University, must, after consulting books, leave them on one of the tables, and not restore them to the shelves.

4. Readers causing any damage in the Library, or behaving in such a way as to interfere with the comfort of other readers, shall incur the penalty of a fine, the amount to be fixed by the Board of Discipline, or may be excluded from the Library by the Librarian or officer in attendance, and may be further deprived of the use of the Library for such term as the Council may determine.

VIII. RULES FOR CONSERVATORIUM LIBRARY.

1. The Rules of the University Library are to apply to the Conservatorium Library, except with regard to borrowing.

2. Students may borrow copies of music or books (except those mentioned in Rule 10) on the written recommendation of a teacher of the Conservatorium.

3. Students must return copies of music or books within a fortnight of the date of issue, but such students have the right of renewal at the end of that time, provided no other application has been received.

4. No student is to have possession of more than two copies of music or two books.

5. Teachers can borrow any copies of music or books, except those mentioned in Rule 10.

6. Teachers must return copies of music or books within a month of the date of issue, but such teachers have the right of renewal at the end of that time, provided no other application has been received *from a teacher*.

7. Those infringing Rule 3 or 6 shall be fined a shilling per volume for the copies of music or books they have failed to return after having been warned by the Librarian.

8. The borrower shall restore the copy of music or book in the same condition in which he received it (fair wear and tear excepted), and shall be liable for any damage it may have received while in his keeping.

9. The title of the book borrowed, the name of the borrower, and the dates of borrowing and return shall be entered at the time by the officer in charge in a book provided for the purpose.

10. Books classed as works of reference may not be borrowed by the students; they may be borrowed by teachers, but special leave must first be obtained from the Council.

RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY ALUMNI.

Whereas it is desirable that the University shall commemorate any of its alumni who shall have achieved marked distinction, it is hereby resolved that :—

- I. The Council may determine by an absolute majority, and upon such evidence as it shall deem sufficient, and subject to the concurrence of the Senate, to commemorate after death any alumnus of this University, who shall have been a great benefactor thereof, or shall have achieved distinction in any career or subject, and in particular—

By signal acts of courage in the performance of duty or in the cause of humanity.

By eminent services to South Australia or the Empire.

By signal acts of Philanthropy.

By attaining eminence in Science, Literature, Art, or any Profession.

- II. The Council shall transmit to the Senate for its concurrence a copy of each determination, together with a statement of the evidence and reasons in its favour, and the nature and situation of the intended memorial.

- III. The modes of commemoration shall be inexpensive, and may be by mural tablets or other memorials erected within the precincts of the University, and bearing commemorative inscriptions. Each inscription shall contain a brief statement of the grounds upon which the commemoration has been awarded, and the statement shall be recorded also in the minutes of the Council.

- IV. The Council shall compile and keep a record of the Academic and extra University career of each alumnus.

- V. Private persons also may, in modes and upon grounds approved by the Council, (by an absolute majority), and by the Senate, commemorate deceased alumni by memorials erected within

the precincts of the University. The design of each memorial the inscription to be placed upon it, and its situation, must be approved by the Council.

Persons desirous of approval shall supply such evidence and information as the Council shall require, and comply with such terms and conditions as the Council shall impose.

- VI. The foregoing and any future resolutions may be altered or added to by an absolute majority of the Council, with the concurrence of the Senate.

Concurred in by Senate, 22nd August, 1900.

ALUMNI COMMEMORATED :

Hopkins, William Fleming, B.A. (Ad.), M.B. (Melb.), Surgeon-Captain in the Australian Regiment, 1901.

Campbell, Allan James, M.B., B.S. (Ad.), Surgeon-Captain in Steiniker's Horse, 1903.

AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD.

The application made to the University of Cambridge to confer on Students from the University of Adelaide the same privileges as are conferred on Students from Colleges affiliated to the University of Cambridge has been granted, and the following Clause has been added to the Regulations of that University relating to the affiliation of the University of Adelaide :—

“ That Matriculated Students of the University of Adelaide who have completed therein two academical years of study and have passed the First and Second Annual Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Science, Laws, or Medicine, be entitled to be admitted to the privileges of affiliation, provided that in some one or more of the Examinations (other than the Junior Public Examination) held by that University they have satisfied the Examiners in Latin, one other language not being English, Elementary Pure Mathematics, and Elementary Applied Mathematics.”

NOTE.—The Ordinances of the University of Cambridge may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

The University is also affiliated to the University of Oxford. For information in regard to the privileges thus conferred, students must refer to the Statute “ On Colonial and Indian Universities,” in the volume entitled *Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis* which may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, LONDON.

The Institution of Civil Engineers has decided to recognise the Senior Public Examination of this University as exempting from the studentship examination of that Institution, provided that the group of subjects included by the certificate covers the requirements of the Institution examination. A certificate will be considered to comply with this condition if it embraces the following subjects:—

English History

English Literature

Arithmetic

Algebra to Quadratic Equations

Euclid, Books I.—IV

Elementary Trigonometry

One language (Latin, Greek, French, or German)

Either Physics or Inorganic Chemistry

which must be passed at the same sitting.

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland has placed the University on the list of Institutions recognised for the training of candidates for the examinations of the Institute. The University is recognised under Section 4, Clause 2, and Section 5, Clause 2, of the Regulations of the the Institute which are as follows :—

Section 4, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have obtained the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science in a recognised University, and have complied with Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 3, are also eligible for admission to the Intermediate Examination, provided they produce evidence satisfactory to the Council, that they have passed the Final or Degree Examination in Theoretical and Practical Inorganic and Organic Chemistry and Theoretical and Practical Physics, and that they have passed an Intermediate or Final University Examination in Mathematics covering the work set forth in paragraph (c) on page 15."

Section 5, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have passed any of the following Examinations are exempted from the Intermediate Examination provided they produce evidence, satisfactory to the Council, of having been trained in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry in Theoretical and Practical Physics, and in one optional scientific subject, in one or more of the Institutions recognised by the Council, in accordance with the Regulations of the Institute (pp. 14-17)."

NOTE.—The Regulations of the Institute may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES.

The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

The Hon. J. H. Angas has founded in connection with the University a Scholarship of £200 a year for two years, of which the object is to "Encourage the training of Scientific men, and especially Civil Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia."

For the conditions upon which the Scholarship has been founded, and upon which it will be awarded, see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship," page 81.

The Scholarship will be offered in June, 1912, and should the Scholarship not be awarded, another examination will, if required, be held in June, 1913.

For form of notice by candidates of intention to compete for the Scholarship, see page 85.

Awards.

1882	Donaldson, George, B.A.	
1889	Farr, Clinton Coleridge, B.Sc.	
1892	Wyllie, Alexander, B.Sc.	
1895	{ Birks, Laurence, B.Sc. } equal.	
	{ Chapple, Alfred, B.Sc. }	
1898	Clark, Edward Vincent, B.Sc.	
1901	Duffield, Walter Geoffrey, B.Sc.	
1904	Gartrell, Herbert William, B.A., B.Sc.	
1906	Not Awarded	
1907	Smith, Harold Whitmore, B.Sc.	
1908	Tassie, Robert Wilson, B.Sc.	
1910	Burgess, Leslie Frank, B.Sc.	

The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

These Exhibitions are of the value of £40 per annum, tenable for three years by undergraduates in Science. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions, Sections 11 to 17 inclusive, page 83.

An examination for one Exhibition will be held in November, 1911.

For form of notice by candidate of intention to compete for an Angas Engineering Exhibition, see page 85.

The following Schedule has been drawn up, in accordance with the Statutes concerning these Exhibitions, for the examination to be held in November, 1911.

1. PURE MATHEMATICS—As prescribed for the Higher Public Examination. *Vide* Part II. of the Calendar—"Public Examinations."

2. PHYSICS (including practical work)—As prescribed for the Higher Public Examination.

3. CHEMISTRY (including practical work)—As prescribed for the Higher Public Examination.

4. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—As prescribed for the Higher Public Examination.

5. *One of the following subjects* :—English Language and Literature, Modern History, Ancient History, Greek, Latin, French, German. As prescribed for the Higher Public Examination.

Candidates for the Exhibition must pass in two of the following languages, viz. :—French, German, Latin, in either the Senior or the Higher Public Examination. These may be passed either before or in the same year as that in which the examination for the Exhibition is held.

The scale of marks for this examination shall be as follows :—

Pure Mathematics	...	...	...	600
Physics	...	...	...	300
Chemistry	...	...	...	300
Applied Mathematics	...	...	...	200
English Literature	...	...	}	300
History	...	...
Greek	...	...
Latin	...	...
French	...	...
German	...	...

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1904, p. 206.

1900 Chapple, Ernest

1901 Wilton, John Raymond.

- 1902 March—Moore, George Douglas
November—Darwin, Lisle Julius (resigned)
Bowen, Harold Charles
- 1903 Tassie, Robert Wilson
- 1904 Darwin, Errol Raffael Henry
- 1905 McNamara, Louis Warnecke
- 1906 Chapman, Robert Hall
- 1907 Tassie, Leslie Gemmell
- 1908 Potts, William Andrew
- 1909 Correll, Percy Edward
- 1910 Yates, Donald

The John Howard Clark Scholarships.

These two Scholarships, of the annual value of about £20 for two years, were founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Howard Clark for the encouragement of English Literature at the University. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIV. "Of the John Howard Clark Scholarships," page 86.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1904, pp. 206-7.

- 1900 { April—Cowell, Francis Henry
November—Poole, Dorothea Landon
- 1901 { Cowperthwaite, Elsie Eleanor
Trehy, Annie Louisa Virginia, B.Sc. } equal
- 1902 { Gartrell, Eva Lavinia
Harry, May Margaret } equal
- 1903 Good, Emily Milvain
- 1904 Langman, Mary Lillecrapp
- 1905 { Schulz, Adolf John
Waterhouse, Lorna Maud } equal.
- 1906 Ellis, Arthur Benjamin
- 1907 { Bell, Arthur Hammond
Richardson, Arnold Edwin Victor } equal
- 1908 Stevens, Susan Frances Gwendoline
- 1909 Simpson, Hugh Denney
- 1910 Hardy, Mabel Phyllis

The Roby Fletcher Prize.

This Scholarship was founded by public subscription in memory of the late Rev. W. Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University. The prize is of the value of £10, and is awarded annually. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XX., page 92.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1904, pp. 207-8.

1900	{ Bennett, Richard William Tuckwell, Ernest Sinclair }	} equal
1901	{ Gordon, James Leslie Paine, Herbert Kingsley Ward, John Frederick }	} equal
1902	West, Reginald Arthur.	
1903	Ray, Walter Vernon.	
1904	{ Churchward, Stella Mary Holder, Sophia Ellen }	} equal
1905	Dodwell, George Frederick.	
1906	Woolnough, Harold.	
1907	{ Mayo, George Elton Williams, Eirene Mary }	} equal
1908	{ Akhurst, Adrian Rossiter, James Leonard }	} equal
1909	Whittington, Louis Arnold	
1910	{ Allen, Eleanor Beatrice Stevens, Aubrey }	} equal

The Stow Prizes.

These Prizes were founded by public subscription in memory of the late Mr. Justice Stow. They are of the value of £15 each and are awarded to undergraduates in Law who show exceptional merit in any year of their course.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XV. "Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar," page 87.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1904, pp. 208-9.

1900	{ Bennett, Richard William Padman, Edward Clyde Skipper, Stanley Herbert }
------	--

1901	{	Bennett, Richard William
		Gordon, James Leslie
		Paine, Herbert Kingsley
		Skipper, Stanley Herbert
1902	{	Gordon, James Leslie
		Shierlaw, Howard Alison
1903		Gordon, James Leslie.
1904	{	Bray, Marmion Matthews
		Gordon, James Leslie
		Paine, Herbert Kingsley
1905		Bray, Marmion Matthews.
1906	{	Bray, Marmion Matthews
		Ray, Walter Vernon
		Rudall, Reginald John.
1907		Bray, Marmion Matthews
1908	{	Brown, Thomas John
		Ligertwood, George Coutts
1909	{	Ligertwood, George Coutts
		Thomson, Harry
1910	{	Hannan, Albert James, B.A.
		Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.
		Norman, William Ashley

The Stow Scholarship.

Every Bachelor of Laws who, during his undergraduate course, has three times obtained the Stow Prize is entitled to the style of Stow Scholar, and receives a gold medal.

Awards.

1892		Stow, Francis Leslie
1897		Young, Frederick William
1901	{	Bennett, Richard William
		Skipper, Stanley Herbert
1904		Gordon, James Leslie
1907		Bray, Marmion Matthews
1910		Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.

The Elder Prizes.

Sir Thomas Elder having since 1882 given £20 yearly for prizes in

the Faculty of Medicine the Council, at his death in 1897, resolved to continue the Prizes. They are of the value of £10 each and are awarded to the best students in the first and second years of the M.B. Course who are placed in the First Class.

Awards.

(For previous holders see Calendar for 1898.)

- 1898 Ambrose, Ethel Mary Murray, First year.
Ambrose, Theodore, Second year.
- 1899 Not awarded.
- 1900 Scott, Malcolm Leslie, First year.
Not awarded in Second year.
- 1901 { Brummitt, Robert Douglas } equal First year
 { Russell, Walter Henry }
 { Burnard, Eulalie Hardy Hanton } equal Second year
 { Chapple, Phoebe }
- 1902 { Ray, William (First year).
 { Not awarded (Second year).
- 1903 { Fry, Henry Kenneth (First year).
 { Not awarded (Second year).
- 1904 { Not awarded (First year).
 { Fry, Henry Kenneth (Second year).
- 1905 { Not awarded (First year).
 { Jona, Judah Leon (Second year).
- 1906 { Sinclair, William Malcolm (First year).
 { Delprat, Mary J. A. T. (Second year).
- 1907 { Not awarded (First year)
 { Jona, Jacob (Second year)
- 1908 { Burnell, Glen Howard (First year)
 { Kneebone, John Le Messurier (Second year)
- 1909 { Verco, Joseph Stanley (First year)
 { Burnell, Glen Howard (Second year)
- 1910 { Verco, Joseph Stanley (Second year)
 { Not awarded (First year)

The Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarships.

These two Scholarships of the value of £10 each were founded by Mrs. Davies Thomas in memory of the late Dr. Davies Thomas, Lecturer in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics at the University.

They are awarded to the best student in each of the third and fourth years of the M.B. Course who shall be placed in the First Class.

For conditions see Statutes Chapter XXI. "Of the Dr. Davies Thomas scholarships," page 93.

Awards.

- 1896 Smith, Julian Augustus Romaine (Third year).
Randall, Allan Elliott (Fourth year).
- 1897 Owen, Arthur Geoffrey (Third year).
No Fourth Year Students.
- 1898 Formby, Henry Harper (Third Year).
No Fourth Year Students.
- 1899 Stuckey, Francis Seavington (Third year).
No Fourth Year Students.
- 1900 Muecke, Francis Frederick (Third year).
No Fourth Year Students.
- 1901 Mayo, Helen Mary (Fourth year).
Not awarded third year.
- 1902 { Burnard, Eulalie Hardy Hanton } equal (Third year).
Cooper, Constance May }
{ Hayward, Lionel Wykeham (Fourth year).
- 1903 Dawson, Dean (Third year).
Scott, Malcolm Leslie (Fourth year).
- 1904 Ray, William (Third year).
Hunu, William Morgan (Fourth year).
- 1905 { Parkhouse, Devon } equal (Third year).
Verco, John, Reginald }
{ Ray, William (Fourth year).
- 1906 { Fry, Henry Kenneth, B.Sc. (Third year).
Betts, Lionel Oxborrow (Fourth year).
- 1907 { McGlashan, John Eric (Third Year)
Fry, Henry Kenneth, B.Sc. (Fourth year).
- 1908 { Jones, Edmund Britten (Third year)
Trüdingen, Ronald, B.Sc. (Fourth year)
- 1909 { Kneebone, John Le Messurier (Third year)
Jones, Edmund Britten (Fourth year)
- 1910 Florey, Hilda Josephine (Third year)
Not awarded (Fourth year)

The Everard Scholarship.

This Scholarship, founded by the late William Everard, is of the value of £30, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions see Statutes Chapter XVI.A. "Of the Everard Scholarship," page 89.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1904, p. 211.

- 1902 Mayo, Helen Mary.
- 1903 Hayward, Lionel Wykeham.
- 1904 Cooper, Constance May.
- 1905 Humm, William Morgan.
- 1906 Ray, William.
- 1907 Verco, Reginald John.
- 1908 Fry, Henry Kenneth, B.Sc.
- 1909 Trüdinger, Ronald, B.Sc.
- 1910 Jones, Edmund Britten

The Hartley Studentship.

This Studentship has been founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, B.A., B.Sc., Vice-Chancellor of the University and Inspector-General of Schools of South Australia. It is awarded on the results of the Higher Public Examination, is tenable for three years, and is available for either the B.A. or B.Sc. Course.

For conditions see Statutes Chapter XXII. "Of the Hartley Studentship," page 93.

Awards.

- 1898 Jolly, Norman William
- 1899 Priest, Herbert James.
- 1900 Ward, John Frederick
- 1901 West, Gordon Roy.
- 1902 Darwin, Lisle Julius.
- 1904 Bennett, Frank Norman.
- 1905 Glasson, Joseph Leslie.
- 1906 Ferguson, Angus Salier.
- 1907 Brown, Arthur Cubitt.

- 1908 Dawkins, Alfred Ernest.
 1909 Sanders, Harold William.
 1910 Bean, Edgar Loyton.

**The South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association
 (Incorporated) Scholarship.**

This Scholarship has been founded by the Commercial Travellers' Association, and is awarded on the nomination of that Association.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVI. "Of the Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship," page 88.

Awards.

- 1884 Bertram, Robert Matthew.
 1889 Harrison, Rosa Lillian.
 1891 Bostock, Jessie.
 1894 Dibben, Nellie Helen.
 1899 Ellis, Annie Rita.
 1905 Begg, Reginald Haussen.

The Tinline Scholarships for History.

These two Scholarships, of the annual value of £30 each, tenable for two years, were founded by George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of the University, in memory of the family of his mother.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXX., "Of the Tinline Scholarship," page 100.

Awards.

- 1908 Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Vernon.
 1909 Stevens, Susan Frances Gwendoline
 1910 Melbourne, Alexander Clifford

The David Murray Scholarships.

These Scholarships, of the value of £25 each, were founded by the late David Murray, a former member of the Council of this University.

See Statutes, Chapter XXXI., "Of the David Murray Scholarships," page 100.

CONDITIONS AND METHODS OF AWARD BY FACULTIES.

ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY.

A sum of £25 will be awarded in 1910 for the best Essay by a graduate or undergraduate of the University who has not matriculated before 1903. The subject of the Essay is:

'The Criterion of Social Progress: on what it is based and how it may be used in dealing with current problems and in forecasting the social life of the future.'

No limit is set to the length of the Essay, but it should run to about 20,000 words. An award will not be made unless the Essay is considered to be of sufficient merit.

The Essay must reach the Registrar on or before the 14th of October, 1910.

CLASSICS.

A sum of £12 10s. will be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest marks in the Unseen Work of the Final Honours Examination, provided that the candidate is placed at least in the Second Class.

SCIENCE.

This Scholarship is awarded to enable a graduate in Science to carry out some scientific investigation. The recipient, who must have qualified for the B.Sc. degree, is required to submit the subject of his work for approval by the Faculty and the Council.

Payment shall be made in two instalments, the first on approval by the Council of the subject of the scholar's work, the second on receipt of a satisfactory report of progress.

LAW.

The Scholarship is divided into three equal parts, one part being awarded to the best student in Roman Law, International Law, and Theory of Law and Legislation respectively.

The awards will be made on the results of the examinations in November of the year in which the lectures are given, on condition that the student has attended such lectures and is considered to be of sufficient merit.

In consequence of the three above-mentioned subjects only being lectured upon in alternate years, there will be one award only in one year and two awards in the following year.

MEDICINE.

The Scholarship, of the value of £25, is for post-graduate work, and is offered for the best thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master of Surgery. The period for which candidates may compete is limited to three years after graduation.

Awards

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1908 | { | SCIENCE—Bagster, Lancelot Salisbury, B.Sc. |
| | { | LAW—Browne, Thomas John, LL.B. |
| 1909 | { | ARTS—Hannan, Albert James |
| | { | LAW—Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A. |
| 1910 | { | ARTS—CLASSICS—Reimann, Valesca Leonore Olive |
| | { | PHILOSOPHY—Mayo, George Elton |
| | { | SCIENCE—RESEARCH WORK—Jona, Judah Leon, B.Sc. |
| | { | LAW—Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A. |

The Barr Smith Prize for Greek.

R. Barr Smith, Esq., has given the sum of £150 to provide for an annual prize of £10. This is awarded to the best student in Greek in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

- 1908—Potts, Gilbert Macdonald
 1909—Proud, Millicent Farrer
 1910—Walter, Hilda Blanche May

The Andrew Scott Memorial Prize for Latin.

This Prize has been founded by private subscription, in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A. The prize is of the annual value of £6, and is awarded to the best student in Latin in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

- 1908 Potts, Gilbert Macdonald
 1909 { Proud, Millicent Farrer } equal
 { Schultz, Frederick Balfour }
 1910 Walter, Hilda Blanche May

**Science Research Scholarship, Exhibition of 1851.
Awards.**

- 1892 Allen, James Bernard, B.Sc.
 1902 Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc.
 1905 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.
 1909 Glasson, Joseph Leslie, B.Sc.

**Science Research Bursaries, Exhibition of 1851.
Awards.**

- 1901 Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc.
 1904 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.

**The Rhodes Scholarship.
Awards.**

- 1904 Jolly, Norman William, B.Sc.
 1905 Robinson, Roy Lister, B.Sc.
 1906 Reynell, Walter Rupert.
 1907 Ray, William, M.B., B.S.
 1908 Rudall, Reginald John, LL.B.
 1909 Fry, Henry Kenneth, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
 1910 Thomson, Harry, LL.B.
 1911 Madigan, Cecil Thomas, B.Sc.

**The Tennyson Medals.
Awards—1910.**

Higher Public—Williams, Francis Edgar (Kyre College)

Senior Public—Crompton, Dorothea (Mrs. Hübbe's School)

Junior Public—Thompson, Harry Sherman (Scotch College, Claremont, W.A.)

The Joseph Fisher Medals.

The Statutes provide for the annual award of this Medal to the candidate for the Advanced Commercial Certificate who, on completing the course for such Certificate, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished.

For conditions see Statute Chapter XXVIII, "Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce, and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce," page 99.

Awards.

1904	Robertson, John George.
1905	Anbells, Herbert Edward.
1906	Thomas, Harold Clarke.
1907	{ Cotton, Robert Harold. Bray, Clifford Samuel.
1909	Dobson, Alfred James.
1910	Not awarded.

The St. Alban Scholarship.

The Masonic Lodge of St. Alban of South Australia having paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called the St. Alban Scholarship, the University has agreed—

1. That the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University to any matriculated Student thereof, who (being certified in the form hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, to be a son or daughter of a worthy past or actual member of the said Fraternity) shall be nominated by the said Lodge as a person to whom a St. Alban's Scholarship shall be awarded. Each Student so nominated shall hold such Scholarship for such number of consecutive academical Terms as the Student must for the time being complete in order to obtain a Degree in (as the case may require) Laws, Medicine, Arts, Science, or Music: Provided nevertheless that the said Lodge may from time to time at the end of any academical year terminate the tenure of the

Scholarship by the holder thereof for the time being, and substitute another matriculated Student for such holder. Each Student so substituted shall therefrom have all the advantages appertaining to such Scholarship.

2. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Arts, Science, or Music, shall during such time as he or she shall hold the Scholarship be exempt from the payment of all University fees including the fees payable on taking the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Music. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Laws or Medicine shall in each year, during which he or she shall hold the Scholarship, be credited by the University with the sum of £15 towards payment of his or her fees. Any Student ceasing to hold the Scholarship shall not be exempt from payment of such fees or entitled to credit for such sum of £15 after the time at which he or she shall cease to hold such Scholarship.

3. Scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the University no Scholar shall be entitled to exemption from or to a reduction of University fees during more than the number of academical Terms, reckoned consecutively, which such Scholar must complete in order to obtain a Degree in the course of study pursued by him or her, and the Terms shall be computed from the day next preceding the commencement of the academic year in which he or she shall become a Scholar.

5. Certificates in the respective forms hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, and purporting to be signed by the Master or Acting Master and by the Secretary or Acting Secretary, for the time being of the St. Alban Lodge, and to be sealed with the seal thereof, shall respectively be accepted by the University as sufficient evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein respectively, and of the due signature and sealing thereof respectively.

6. In the event of the Lodge St. Alban being erased or dissolved or becoming extinct, and in the event of its warrant becoming extinct or being delivered up to the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia, or being cancelled or becoming extinct, the said Grand Master, or (failing him) the Pro-Grand Master, or (failing him) the Deputy Grand Master, shall be entitled to exercise the aforesaid right of nominating persons (being sons or daughters of worthy members of the said Fraternity as aforesaid) to whom the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University, of terminating the tenure of such Scholarship by any holder thereof for the time being, and of substituting another matriculated student of the University in the room of any scholar whose tenure of the Scholarship shall have been

terminated by such Grand Master or by the St. Alban Lodge. And certificates similar in form to those hereinafter set forth, but adapted to the altered circumstances and purporting to be signed by the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia, shall be accepted by the said University as sufficient evidence as well of the right of the person by whom any such Certificate shall purport to be signed to sign it and to do the act mentioned therein, as of the fact that the alleged act has been duly done.

FORMS OF CERTIFICATES.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that
is the son (or daughter) of
who was (or is) a worthy member of the Ancient Fraternity of Free
and Accepted Masons under the Grand Lodge of South Australia, and
hereby nominates the said
as a person to whom the University shall award a St. Alban
Scholarship. The said scholar-designate is to study for the degree of
Bachelor of

Dated at Adelaide this day of in
the year 19

(Lodge Seal).

Signed,

Master of St. Alban Lodge.

Signed,

Secretary of St. Alban Lodge.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that it has determined the tenure
by of the St. Alban
Scholarship, and has substituted
in the room of the said

Dated at Adelaide the day of in
the year 19

(Lodge Seal.)

Signed,

Master of Lodge St. Alban.

Signed,

Secretary of Lodge St. Alban.

Awards.

- 1891 Bowen, Frederick James Alfred.
- 1892 Walker, Ellen Lawson.
- 1894 Makin, Frank Humphrey.
- 1898 Broadbent, Percy Lewis (resigned).
- 1900 Poole, Dorothea Landou.
- 1903 Hunn, William Morgau.
- 1905 Jacob, Melliar Phelps.
- 1910 Wibberley, Brian William.

Government Bursaries, tenable at the University.

- I. Ten Bursaries, to be called the Government Bursaries, each of the value of £25 per annum, will be offered annually for competition. Each Bursary will be tenable at the University of Adelaide for four years.
- II. Five of the Bursaries shall be open to public competition, and five shall be restricted to candidates who for at least one year preceding the examination have been pupils of the Public High Schools of South Australia, provided they are of sufficient merit. But in the event of any of the five restricted Bursaries not being awarded in any year, they shall be added to the number of Bursaries open to public competition.
- III. Candidates must have been resident in the State for at least one year immediately preceding the examination, and must be under nineteen years of age on the 1st of December in the year in which the examination is held. They must not previously have attended any part of the day undergraduate course at the University.
- IV. The award of the Bursaries shall be decided by the result of the Higher Public Examination of the University of Adelaide, together with such further examination as may, if necessary, be prescribed by the Council of the University. No candidate will be awarded a Bursary who has not passed in at least four subjects of the Higher Public Examination of the University of Adelaide.
- V. The subjects of examination and the relative value of each shall be fixed by the Council of the University, subject to the approval of the Minister of Education.
- VI. Successful candidates must enter the University of Adelaide as undergraduate students in Arts, Science, Law, or Medicine, in

the March following the examination. Those who enter as undergraduate students in Science may take any one of the prescribed courses, including the special course in Agriculture given by the University in conjunction with the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the courses for the University Diploma in Applied Science and the Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries. Except in cases of illness or other sufficient cause, they must attend all lectures, and pass all the examinations in the selected course, required by the University.

- VII. Payment of Bursaries will be made in three equal instalments at the ends of the three University terms. Each Bursar must present a certificate of diligence and proficiency, in a form to be prescribed by the Minister of Education, and payment may be reduced or withheld altogether if such certificate is not satisfactory to the Minister of Education.
- VIII. No person may hold a Government Bursary in conjunction with any other entrance Bursary, entrance Exhibition, or entrance Scholarship, tenable at the University: except in such cases as are recommended by the Council of the University and approved by the Minister of Education. A Government Bursary may be held in conjunction with the Hartley Studentship.
- IX. In the event of any Bursary lapsing or being forfeited, the money may be used either in providing an additional Bursary or in helping deserving students, as recommended by the Council of the University and approved by the Minister of Education.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A.—FOR DAY STUDENTS.

Awards under Old Regulations.

(For previous holders see Calendars for 1898, 1901, and 1905.)

1905	{	Jona, Jacob (First)
		Bragg, William Lawrance (Second)
		Rosengarten, Wilfred David (Third).
1906	{	Ward, Cyril Michael (First)
		Madigan, Cecil Thomas (Second)
		Reimann, Valesca Leonore Olive (Third).

- 1907 { Potts, Gilbert Macdonald (First)
 Bröse, Henry Leopold Adolph Hermann (Second)
 Holder, Sydney Ernest (Third).
- 1908 { Wibberly, Brian William (First).
 Haste, Reginald Arthur (Second).
 Howard, Arthur Ewing (Third).

Awards under New Regulations.

1910—Not made at time of publication of Calendar.

* B.—FOR EVENING STUDENTS.

University Studentships.

FOR EVENING STUDENTS.

Studentships will be offered annually for competition to persons attending or intending to attend the University evening lectures with a view to graduating in Arts or Science, and whose occupations or circumstances prevent them from attending the day lectures.

The value of each Studentship shall not exceed £10 in the case of a Science student, or £7 in the case of an Arts student, and shall in neither case exceed the outlay necessary for lecture and examination fees, text-books and material, and the total value of the Studentships granted in any one year shall not exceed £180.

Nine of such Studentships will be offered to students studying or intending to study for a degree in Science and thirteen to students studying or intending to study for a degree in Arts: Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit will not allow of these proportions being maintained, the same may be varied or the full number of Studentships not awarded at the discretion of the Board of Examiners.

Of the Studentships for Science, three will be offered for competition to students entering upon their course, two to students who have completed one year of study, two to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. Of the Studentships for Arts, five will be offered for competition to students entering upon their course, three to students who have completed one year of study, three to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study: Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit will not allow

of these proportions being maintained, the Board of Examiners may vary the same at their discretion.

Candidates for the first year Studentships must be between the ages of 16 and 25 years on the first day of the first University term, and must have been resident in the State for at least one year immediately preceding that date. Candidates for the other Studentships must comply with similar conditions, one year of age being added for each year of the University course.

The subjects for the first year Studentships shall be fixed by the University Council, subject to the approval of the Minister. The examination shall be qualifying, not competitive, and the Studentships will be awarded to such candidates as in the opinion of the Board of Examiners show the most promise. The Board will take into consideration the previous opportunities and present circumstances of candidates.

The subjects of examination for the Studentships to be awarded for each year other than the first shall be such subjects of the Arts and Science courses as have been respectively studied by the candidates in the evening classes during the preceding year.

Such portions of the Studentships as may be necessary to pay the University fees and the cost of the prescribed text-books shall be paid at the beginning of each University term. In the case of students other than those entering on their course, a certificate from the Registrar that the student has diligently and regularly attended the prescribed lectures must be produced, and the Minister may cancel the Studentship awarded to any student who has, without reasonable excuse, failed so to attend such lectures.

Should any difficulty arise in the interpretation of the Regulations referring to University studentships, the question shall be referred to the Minister, whose decision shall be final.

Evening Entrance Studentships for 1911.

Candidates for any of these Studentships, whether they have already held one of them or not, must apply to the Registrar in writing before February 28th. They should state

1. Their age, whether they are at work during the day, how they are employed, and what salary they receive.
2. Their qualifications in point of knowledge, viz. :—

- (a.) If they have not previously held the Scholarship, they should give particulars of any public examinations they have passed. Candidates are qualified to hold the Scholarship who have reached the standard of the Junior Public examination in English Literature, History, and Mathematics.
- (b.) If they have already held the Scholarship, they should state what work they have done and what examinations they have passed while holding it.

The Tate Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas a sum of sixty pounds has been subscribed with the intention of founding a medal in memory of the late Ralph Tate, sometime Professor of Natural Science in this University, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University for the purpose of establishing a medal, it is hereby provided :—

- I. There shall be a medal, to be awarded annually, and called the "Tate Memorial Medal."
- *II. The medal shall be awarded for the best original work on the Geology, Palæontology, or Mineralogy of any part of the Commonwealth of Australia. The subject proposed by the candidate shall be previously approved by the Faculty of Science. The candidate must give evidence of the authenticity of his thesis. He may, if the Examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in the subject of his thesis.
- III. Any undergraduate in the faculty of science, or any graduate in science of this University of not more than three years' standing, shall be eligible to compete for the medal. *Provided that in no case shall any candidate be allowed to compete more than three times.
- *IV. The thesis shall be forwarded not later than the first week in July in each year.
- †V. No medal shall be awarded to a candidate who in the opinion of the Council is not deserving of it.

* Made by Council, July, 1908.

† Made by Council 29th July, 1904.

Made by Council, 12th December, 1902.

Awards.

- 1903 Gartrell, Herbert William, B.A., B.Sc.
 1904 Basedow, Herbert.
 1905 Not awarded.
 1906 } No candidates.
 1907 }
 1908 Stanley, Evan Richard
 1909-10 No candidates.
-

The South Australian Scholarship.

This Scholarship, which is now discontinued, was of the value of £200 a year for four years. It was established by the Education Department of the South Australian Government, and awarded on the recommendation of the University to a student who at the date of examination had not attained the age of 21 years. The holders were required to study during the tenure of the scholarship at a European University.

Awards.

- 1879 Beare, Thomas Hudson, B.A.
 1880 Robin, Percy Ansell, B.A.
 1881 Holder, Sydney Ernest, B.A.
 1882 Donaldson, Arthur, B.A.
 1883 Murray, George John Robert, B.A.
 1884 Leitch, James Westwood, B.A.
 1885 Tucker, William Alfred Edgcumbe, B.A.
 LL.B.
 1886 Walker, William John, B.A.
-

Commissions in the British Army.

Under certain Regulations, one Commission in the British Army may be granted annually to a student of the University of Adelaide.

Candidates must be within the ages of 18 and 22, and must have passed such literary examination as the Council may decide. They will have to undergo a further examination before the home authorities in military subjects, viz. :—

1. The elements of Field Fortification.
2. Military Topography.
3. The Elements of Tactics.
4. Military Law.

The full Regulations may be seen on application to the Registrar, and the Council are anxious that eligible candidates should take advantage of the opportunities given.

Commissions in the Royal Navy.

Under certain conditions two commissions as Medical Officers in the Royal Navy may be granted to Colonial candidates during each of the years 1907, 1908, and 1909.

Candidates must be registered Medical Practitioners and hold suitable certificates in both Medicine and Surgery, and must be within the age of 21 and 28.

Full particulars may be had on application to the Registrar.

The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.

The undermentioned Lectures have been delivered at the University in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXVIII. of the Statutes (see page 99):—

1904.—“Commercial Education,” by Henry Gyles Turner, Esq.

1906.—“Commercial Character,” by L. A. Jessop, Esq.

1908.—“The Influence of Commerce on Civilization,” by J. Currie Elles, Esq.

1910.—“Banking as a Factor in the Development of Trade and Commerce,” by J. Russell French, Esq.

SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

Adelaide University Union.

The objects of the Union are :—

1. To promote social life amongst the members of the University
2. To receive and discuss papers on University subjects
3. To hold periodical debates on subjects approved by the Committee
4. To discuss all University subjects, the consideration of which has been approved of by the Committee.

The Union has a commodious room on the University premises used for debates, socials, and other meetings. On its tables are to be found current magazines and newspapers. It serves the purpose of reading, smoking, and general club room for the members of the Union.

All officers, graduates, undergraduates, and students in law of the University of Adelaide are eligible for membership.

Adelaide University Scientific Society.

This Society has been formed with the object, mainly, of bringing together students and others connected with the University, and interested in the various branches of Science, of promoting the study of Science by periodical meetings, preparing papers, and occasional lectures, and also of visiting institutions connected with applied science, and making excursions to places of scientific interest.

The Adelaide Medical Students' Society.

This Society was founded in 1889.

Its chief objects are to encourage the writing of papers on subjects of general medical interest, and to promote fellowship among the medical students.

Meetings are held once a month during the first two terms, at which papers written by students are read and discussed.

Various periodicals of interest are taken by the Society.

The Medical Students' Dinner is held annually under the auspices of the Society.

All students of medicine of the Adelaide University are eligible as members.

The officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 2s. 6d. per annum.

Adelaide University Christian Union.

FOUNDED 1890. RE-ORGANIZED 1896.

Objects.—To strengthen the bonds of union amongst Christian students, to deepen the spiritual lives, to promote Christian work, especially by and for students, to lead them as they go forth from the University to place their lives where they will be most useful.

Meetings, to which all students are invited, are held weekly, and addresses are given by students and friends of the Union.

Bible Classes for men and women students meet weekly to follow a three years' course of study.

A handbook of convenient shape for the waistcoat pocket containing in condensed form such information as a new student requires, is published at the beginning of each year and presented to students.

Adelaide University Sports' Association.

This Association was formed in the beginning of 1897 by the amalgamation of the Lacrosse, Lawn Tennis, and Boat Clubs. Its object was to do away with interest in one club to the exclusion of the others, and to bring membership of all the clubs within the reach of every student.

The honorary office-bearers of the Association are a patron, president, six vice-presidents, two joint treasurers, and a secretary.

The General Committee composed of the office-bearers, together with two delegates from each constituent club, has sole control of all moneys belonging to the Association, and has power to perform all such acts as shall appear necessary for its management.

The Committee meets once a month for the despatch of business.

Membership.—Every graduate, or undergraduate, or law student of the Adelaide University, or graduate of any other recognized University is eligible for membership.

The annual subscription for members is £1 10s., and for honorary members £1 1s. Upon payment of this subscription members are entitled to enjoy the privileges of each constituent club, and to wear the black and white colours of the Association.

The membership of the Association is now about 70.

The Committee hopes that the time is not far distant when every student will avail himself of the benefits of membership, thereby fostering that spirit of *esprit de corps* which is so essential to student life.

University Sports' Ground.

This admirable recreation ground of 6½ acres of park lands, leased from the City Corporation for a period of 21 years, has now been completed, and is available for use by the various clubs of the University Sports' Association.

A boathouse and a pavilion have been erected. Mr. Barr Smith gave £750 for the erection of the boathouse; and 12 donors (B. Barr Smith, T. E. Barr Smith, F. J. Fisher, Chas. Goode, John Gordon, R. T. Melrose, C. H. Angas, A. J. Murray, G. J. R. Murray, S. S. Ralli, T. Scarfe, Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., and the Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.) gave £100 each towards the erection of the pavilion. Many members of the University and other friends also subscribed liberally to the fund for general purposes.

The undermentioned Committee, composed of representatives of the University and of the Sports' Association, has been appointed:—S. J. Jacobs (chairman), Hon. G. Brookman, Mr. G. J. R. Murray, Professor Henderson, Professor Naylor, Mr. R. H. Wallmann, LL.B., Mr. G. C. Campbell, B.A., LL.B., Mr. H. W. D. Stoddart. Chas. R. Hodge, Hon. Secretary.

The University Shakspeare Society.

The objects of the Society are to promote an intimate knowledge of the plays of Shakspeare, and of matters connected with Shakspearian study.

The means employed are (a) The reading of the plays, (b) The delivery of lectures or reading of essays upon Shakspearian subjects, (c) The discussion of such subjects by the members, and (d) any other such means as the Committee may deem to be expedient to the end in view.

The subscription fee for each member is 7s. 6d. for the Session, due on the 23rd of April in each year. In the event of the subscription of any member being unpaid three months from that date, the Committee have power to remove the name from the list of members.

The Committee have power to elect as Honorary Members of the Society any persons who have materially helped the Society in any way, or who have done good service in extending the knowledge and appreciation of Shakspeare within the State of South Australia.

The meetings of the Society are held fortnightly at the University, and continue from the first Thursday after the 23rd April in each year until the second Thursday in November of the same year, the University vacations being observed.

The Meetings of the Society commence at 7.45 p.m. and close at 9.30 p.m., extension of time for closing to be arranged by resolution.

The Adelaide University Law Debating Society.

The object of the Society is the discussion of any topics of interest to students of law.

The persons eligible to become members of the Society are:—

- (a) Any person who has obtained the Degree or Final Certificate in Law of the University of Adelaide
- (b) Any undergraduate or student in law at the University
- (c) Any member of the legal profession who is a graduate of this University.

The Annual General Meeting of the Society is held on a day to be fixed by the Committee in the first week of April, at which the Committee will be pleased to meet all new students and intending members.

Ordinary meetings are held every alternate Monday in the Law Room at the University, at 7.45 p.m.

The annual subscription is 2/6.

The Society annually offers for competition a prize of the value of £2 2s. (£1 1s. of which is kindly presented each year by R. W. Bennett Esq., LL.B.), to be awarded to the member who, in the opinion of the committee appointed for the purpose, shall have proved himself the best debater at the meetings held during the current year.

Adelaide University Arts Association.

FOUNDED 1907.

Meetings are held on the first Friday evening of each month in the First and Second Terms.

Objects:—To discuss subjects of interest to students in Arts and to promote social life.

Past and present members of the Arts School meet at the Annual Dinner held in August.

Entrance fee 1s. Annual subscription 2s. 6d.

President, Professor W. Mitchell.

Hon. Secretary, T. G. Robertson.

The Classical Association of South Australia.

PATRON—The Right Hon. Sir Samuel Way, Bart., Chancellor of the University.

PRESIDENT—Professor H. Darnley Naylor.

HON. SECRETARY—Mr. G. A. McMillan, Childers Street, North Adelaide.

RULES.

The Name of the Association is "The Classical Association of South Australia."

The objects of the Association are—

- (a) To impress upon public opinion the claim of Classical studies to an eminent place in the national scheme of education.
- (b) To improve the practice of Classical teaching by free discussion of its scope and methods.
- (c) To encourage investigation and to call attention to new discoveries.
- (d) To create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of Classical learning in this country.

All Graduates of any recognised University, and all who are interested in Classical studies, except those students of the University of Adelaide who have not graduated in any course and are still engaged in Classical studies, are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is half-a-crown, due and payable on the 31st March in each year.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

PART II.

The Elder Conservatorium.

PREFACE.

TERMS.

STAFF.

REGULATIONS.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES.

RULES FOR STUDENTS.

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

PREFACE.

The Elder Conservatorium has been established for the purpose of providing a complete system of instruction in the art and science of Music, at a moderate cost to the student.

The Conservatorium is open to professional and amateur students. The course of instruction is so arranged that Students may either be prepared for a professional career or may attend for the study of a single subject only.

The annual fee is £14 14s. and may be paid in one amount, or in proportionate instalments at the commencement of each term.

The student receives tuition in one principal subject and in one or more secondary subjects, the latter to be approved by the Director. In the principal subject each student receives individual teaching for forty minutes every week during term.

Students desiring to study two principal subjects are allowed a reduction in the fee for the second principal subject.

Students desiring to attend the Conservatorium for the purpose of studying a secondary subject only may be admitted by special arrangement.

Entrance Examination.

All candidates for admission as students of a principal subject must satisfy the Director of his or her fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed. It is necessary that candidates have had such preliminary training or are possessed of such natural musical talent as will enable them to profit by the instruction given at the Conservatorium. No student will be admitted to any course of study who, in the opinion of the Director, is not qualified to benefit thereby.

All female students attending the Conservatorium are under the charge of the Lady Superintendent.

Forms of application for admission to the Conservatorium may be obtained from the Registrar of the University. When filled up they should be sent in at least seven days before the beginning of the term, and must be accompanied by the Entrance Examination fee of 10s. 6d.

Examinations and Diplomas.

At the end of each academical year each student is entitled to receive a report of progress signed by the Director.

Students taking a principal subject may present themselves for examination for the Diploma of Associate in Music at the end of each year.

Scholarships and Prizes.

Ten Scholarships and five Prizes are offered for competition among Australian students of music.

Orchestra.

A University Orchestra has been established for the practice of orchestral music by students and others, and the giving of concerts in the Elder Hall, &c.

The services of professional musicians will be retained to assist at rehearsals and performances.

Persons not studying at the Conservatorium may be admitted to take part in rehearsals and concerts on such conditions as may be laid down.

Library.

A Library of Classical Compositions, including Full Scores, and miscellaneous writings on musical subjects, has been formed. The books and music are available to students for reference.

ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

REGULATIONS.

- I. The Conservatorium shall be under the control of the Council of the University.
- II. The instruction of students shall be conducted by the Director and such Professors, Lecturers, and Teachers as the Council shall appoint.
- III. The Conservatorium shall provide a complete course of study for the Diploma of Associate in Music.
- IV. Students may take one or more principal subjects without proceeding to the Diploma, or may take one or more secondary subjects without taking a principal subject.
- V. The academical year shall consist of four terms, which shall be fixed annually by the Council.
- VI. The following subjects may be taught in the Conservatorium:—

PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS—

Harmony and Musical Composition.
 Pianoforte
 Singing (Solo)
 Organ
 Violin
 Violoncello
 Other Orchestral Instruments.

SECONDARY SUBJECTS—

Theory of Music and History of Music
 Sight Singing and Musical Dictation
 Ensemble Playing
 Orchestral Playing
 Choral Singing

and such other subjects as come within the scope of a musical education.

- VII. An intending student of any principal subject must satisfy the Director of his or her fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and upon being admitted shall pay the entrance examination fee of 10/6 and sign the non-graduating students' roll.

- VIII. No student of a principal subject may enter the Conservatorium for a less period than one year, except in special circumstances to be allowed by the Council.

The student, or, if he be under the age of twenty-one years, his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.

- IX. The Annual fee for one principal subject, with one or more of the abovementioned secondary subjects, to be approved by the Director, shall be fourteen guineas, and must be paid either at the beginning of the Conservatorium year in one sum or in instalments of three and a half guineas at the beginning of each term.

Students taking an additional principal subject will be allowed a reduction of twenty-five per cent, on the fee for it.

- X. For students taking a principal subject, additional fees, as specified below, will be charged for the undermentioned subjects, if classes for them are formed to the satisfaction of the Council :—

Opera Class	}	...	Per Term.	£0 10 6	Per Annum	£1 11 6
Elocution						
French						
German						
Italian						

- XI. Students not taking a principal subject may take any of the following subjects for the fees specified below :—

	Per Term	Per Annum,
	£	s
Choral or Part Singing Class, each	10	6
Opera Class	1 0	3 3 0
Theory of Music—		
(a) Elementary or Junior ...	0 10 6	1 11 6
(b) Intermediate or Senior ...	1 1 0	3 3 0
Sight Singing and Musical Dictation	0 10 6	1 11 6
Ensemble Playing	2 2 0	6 6 0
Orchestral Playing	0 7 0	1 1 0
Elocution	}	each
French		
German		
Italian		
	1 1 0	3 3 0

- XII. At the end of the year each student who has been studying a

principal subject shall be entitled to receive a report of progress, signed by the Director.

- XIII. Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or by private individuals, under such conditions as the Council may approve.
- XIV. The Council may authorise the holding of examinations in any of the above mentioned subjects, and may grant Diplomas or Certificates of efficiency to students who comply with the requirements of such examinations.
- XV. All students shall conform to the present and all future Rules "Of the Elder Conservatorium," drawn up by the Council.

Allowed 21st December, 1910.

OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

RULES.

All students studying principal subjects shall conform to the following rules :—

1. Arrangements for continuing or receiving lessons shall be made through the Registrar of the University, to whom all fees shall be paid at the beginning of each term.

2. Students intending to discontinue lessons must give notice of such intention at least one month before the end of a term.

3. Students shall attend punctually at the hour appointed for their lessons. Students absent from lessons shall furnish the Director with an explanation of such absence.

4. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, receive their lessons elsewhere than at the Conservatorium.

5. Students shall attend such orchestral, vocal, or other class, as the Director shall deem essential to their progress.

6. Students shall not take part in any public concert, or accept any public engagement, elsewhere than at the Conservatorium, except by permission of the Director.

7. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, publish any composition. A copy of any composition so published shall be deposited in the Library of the Conservatorium.

8. Students guilty of impropriety or breach of the rules shall be reported to the Board of Discipline.

Made by Council 16th December, 1910.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Examinations for the Diploma of Associate in Music shall be held in each year during the month of November.
- *II. To obtain the Diploma of Associate each candidate must complete three academic years of study, not necessarily consecutive, at the University of Adelaide, in one of the undermentioned principal subjects, and must pass the examination proper to each year :—
 1. Pianoforte Playing.
 2. Singing.
 3. Violin Playing.
 4. Violoncello Playing.
 5. Organ Playing.
 6. Musical Composition.
- III. No student shall be credited with the completion of any academic year of study in any subject unless he has attended three-fourths of the lessons given in that subject during three terms.
- IV. At the first examination for the Diploma of Associate in Music each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in the following subjects :—
 1. Musical Terminology.
 2. Ear Tests : Sight Reading.
 3. Harmony.
 4. Principal subject.
- V. At the second examination for the Diploma of Associate in Music each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in the following subjects :—
 1. Harmony.
 2. History of Music.
 3. Principal subject.
- VI. At the third examination for the Diploma of Associate in Music each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in the following subjects :—
 1. Harmony.
 2. History of Music.
 3. Principal subject.

Each candidate must, unless the principal subject be pianoforte playing, play on the pianoforte to the satisfaction of the Examiners two pieces from a list of pieces to be published each year, and scales and arpeggios in forms defined by schedule.

- VII. Candidates who make Pianoforte Playing, Singing, Violin, Violoncello, or Organ Playing their principal subject shall be required to perform any piece or pieces or any portion thereof selected by the Examiners from lists to be published each year. They shall also be required to undergo such other tests in Playing or in Singing as the Examiners shall require.
- VIII. Candidates who elect to be examined in Musical Composition must send to the Registrar before the first day of the November in which the third examination takes place, a Musical Composition of such length as to occupy not less than ten minutes in performance. Such Musical Composition must show evidence of original thought, and may be written for any instrument or combination of instruments, or may be a vocal composition with instrumental accompaniment.

Further, candidates will be required to pass an examination in :—

Harmony	} In not more than four parts.
Counterpoint	
Canon and Fugue	
Form in Musical Composition.	
History of Music.	

- IX. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.
- X. Candidates who have satisfied the Examiners shall be designated Associates in Music of the University of Adelaide.
- XI. The following fees are prescribed :—
- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Fee for each Examination | ... | ... | ... | £1 11 6 |
| Fee for the Diploma | ... | ... | ... | 2 2 0 |
- XII. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the examinations shall be published each year.
- XIII. The Regulations for the Diploma of Associate in Music, allowed on the 18th September, 1900, are hereby repealed, but students who shall have completed a year's course of study prior to December 31, 1906, may enter for the examination under those regulations in 1907 or 1908, but not later.

Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

SCHEDULE.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS FOR EXAMINATION IN 1911.

FIRST YEAR.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Pianoforte.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces, or any portions of them, selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list:—

Cramer: Study in A major (No. 4 in the Bülow Ed.).

Berens: Study in A minor Op. 66 (Book II., No. 1, Peter's Ed.).

Bach: Any *one* of the 3-part Inventions.

Beethoven: Sonata in G major, Op. 14—1st movement.

Chopin: Valse in C sharp minor, Op. 64, No. 2.

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911 in addition to the foregoing.

2. To play from memory the following technical exercises.

Any major, minor, or chromatic scale—

- (a) With each hand separately through a compass of four octaves
- (b) With both hands together in similar motion an octave apart through a compass of four octaves
- (c) With both hands together in contrary motion through a compass of two octaves. Minor scales in contrary motion will be required in the *harmonic* form only
- (d) With each hand separately, beginning and ending on the third note of the scale instead of the first.

Any arpeggio formed of common chords, chords of the dominant seventh and diminished seventh and their inversions

- (a) With each hand separately through a compass of two octaves
- (b) With both hands together in similar motion an octave apart through a compass of two octaves.

3. To read at sight.

4. To qualify in Ear Tests:—

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an Interval or Intervals within the limits of a major ninth, played on the Pianoforte, and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other.

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously, and also immediately after one another.

5. To shew a general knowledge of matters connected with marks and signs, tonality, and form in the work presented for examination.

Organ.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces, or any portions of them, selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list :—

Best: "Art of Organ Playing," Nos. 202 and 204.

Bach: Prelude and Fugue in G minor, from the Eight Short Preludes and Fugues.

Guilmant: Sonata in C minor, No. 3 (1st and 2nd movements).

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To play any major, minor, or chromatic scale—

(a) With the hands separately or together, compass three octaves

(b) With the feet alone, through the compass of the pedal board, but incomplete octaves will not be required.

3. To read at sight.

4. To qualify in Ear Tests :—

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an Interval or Intervals within the limits of a major ninth played on the organ and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other.

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously, and also immediately after one another.

Singing.

Each candidate will be required—

1. To sing one or more pieces or portions of them, selected by the Examiner from the following lists. Those pieces marked with an asterisk to be sung from memory. The studies must be sung in solfeggi. All pieces with foreign words, and having an English translation, may be sung in English.

SOPRANO.

Studies: Panseron's 40 Vocalises, Nos. 3 and 4.

Handel: "As when the Dove" (Acis and Galatea).

* Mozart: "The Violet"

Schubert: "Who is Sylvia?"

MEZZO SOPRANO.

Studies: Concone (fifty lessons), Nos. 45 and 46.

Handel: "O had I Jubal's lyre" (Joshua).

* Sterndale Bennett: "May-dew."

Godard: "Angels guard thee" (in E flat).

CONTRALTO.

Studies: Concone (40 lessons), Nos. 2 and 6.

Mendelssohn: } Recit., "And he journeyed" } (St. Paul).

 } Air, "But the Lord"

* Gounod: "When all was young"

Elgar: "Corals" (Sea pictures).

TENOR.

- Studies : Panseron's 40 Exercises, Nos. 3 and 7.
 Handel : "Love in her eyes" (Acis and Galatea).
 * Mendelssohn : $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Recit., "Ye people rend your hearts"} \\ \text{Air, "If with all your hearts"} \end{array} \right\} \text{(Elijah).}$
 F. Clay : "I'll sing thee songs of Araby"

BARITONE.

- Studies : Panseron (42 exercises), Nos. 2 and 12.
 Handel : "Revenge, Timotheus cries" (Alexander's Feast).
 Gounod : "The valley."
 * Hatton : "To Anthea."

BASS.

- Studies : Panseron (42 Exercises), Nos. 2 and 3.
 Handel : Air, "How willing my paternal love" (Samson).
 * Schumann : "The two Grenadiers" (in G).
 Gounod : "There is a green hill"

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To sing the ascending and descending major and minor (both forms) scales within the compass of his or her voice.
3. To sing at sight passages selected by the Examiner or Examiners.
4. To qualify in ear tests. Candidates will be required to sing from a given note the note above or below it, forming any diatonic interval within the compass of an octave.

Violin.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces, or any portions of them selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list :—
 Kayser : Thirty-six Studies, Nos. 33 and 34.
 Handel : Sonata in D, first and second movements.
 Viotti : Concerto in A minor, first movement.
 Svensden : Romance in G.

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To play any major or minor scale, extending through a compass of two octaves.
 (a) Detached bowing—one note to a bow
 (b) Slurred bowing not more than four notes to a bow.
3. To read at sight.
4. To qualify in Ear Tests :—

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an Interval or Intervals within the limits of a major ninth played on the pianoforte, and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously, and also immediately after one another.

Violoncello.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces, or any portions of them, selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list :—
 Dotzauer : Quarantes Etudes, Nos. 3, 6, and 8.
 Davidoff : Romance sans paroles.
 Marcello : Grave and last Allegro from Sonata in G (Schott).
2. To play any major or minor scale extending through a compass of two octaves.
 (a) Detached bowing, one note to a bow.
 (b) Slurred bowing, not more than four notes to a bow.
3. To read at sight.
4. To qualify in Ear Tests :—

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an Interval or Intervals within the limits of a major ninth played on the Pianoforte, and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other.

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously, and also immediately after one another.

PAPER WORK

for candidates in Practical Subjects.

1. Musical terminology and Elements of Music
 2. Common chords, dissonant triads and their inversions
 3. The chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions
- and candidates may be required to harmonise a simple figured bass limited to the above-mentioned chords.

Musical Composition.

Candidates will be required to work a paper in Elementary Musical Composition, will be required to show a knowledge of the Rhythmic construction of musical phrases and sentences, and in lieu of the paper work set for candidates in other principal subjects will be required to work a paper in Harmony, the scope of which will include ordinary combinations of diatonic harmony, suspensions, passing notes, key tonality, and modulation.

SECOND YEAR.**PRACTICAL WORK.****Pianoforte.**

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces, or any portions of them, selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list :—
 Clementi : Study in B flat (No. 10 in Tausig's collection).
 Moscheles : Study in G Op. 70, No. 3.

Kullak : School of Octave Playing, Bk. II, No. 2.

Bach : Prelude and Fugue in E major from the first Book of the
"48."

Beethoven : Sonata in E, Op. 14, No. 1, first movement.

Schumann : "In der Nacht."

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To play from memory the following technical exercises :—

Any major, minor, or chromatic scale —

(a) With each hand separately through a compass of four octaves.

(b) With both hands together in similar motion at the intervals of an octave, a third, a sixth, and a tenth, through a compass of four octaves.

(c) With both hands together in contrary motion, beginning with the key note in either hand, and the third of the scale in the other, through a compass of two octaves. Minor scales in contrary motion will be required in the *harmonic* form only. The scales to be played *legato* or *staccato*.

Arpeggios formed of common chords, dominant sevenths, diminished sevenths, and their inversions, with each hand separately, and with both hands together in similar motion an octave apart — compass, four octaves.

Octave scales (*staccato*) with each hand separately, and both hands together in similar motion, through a compass of three octaves.

3. To play at sight.

4. To qualify in ear tests.

Candidates will be required to name any interval within the limits of a major ninth, played on the pianoforte, and to recognise any of the following chords when played—major common chord, minor common chord, chord of the dominant seventh in root position

Organ.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play any major, minor or chromatic scale :—

(a) With the hands alone, through a compass of three octaves.

(b) With the feet alone, through the compass of the pedal board except that incomplete octaves will not be required.

(c) With the feet and each hand separately in contrary motion, compass one octave (minor scales in contrary motion to be in the harmonic form only).

2. To play one or more pieces or any portions of them selected by the Examiner or the Examiners from the following list :—

Bach : Sonata No. 1 in E flat, first movement.

Bach : Prelude and Figure in A (Bests edition Vol. 3)-

Rheinberger : Sonata No. 1 in C minor, first movement.

Guilmant : Allegretto in B minor.

Gade : Three pieces Op. 22—No. 1 in F major.

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911 in addition to the foregoing.

3. To play at sight.
4. To qualify in ear tests.

Candidates will be required to name any interval within the limits of a major ninth, played on the Organ, and to recognise any of the following chords when played—major common chord, minor common chord, chord of the dominant seventh in root position.

5. To shew a general knowledge of matters connected with marks and signs, tonality and form in the work presented for examination.

Violin.

Each candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces or any portions of them selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list :—

Krentzer : Studies, Nos. 22 and 28.

Rode : Caprices, No. 1.

Bach : Sonata in C minor, No. 4, first and second movements.

Grieg : Sonata in G, Op. 13, first movement.

Wieniawski : Romance from 2nd Concerto.

Further, candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To play from memory the following technical exercises :—

Any major, minor, or chromatic scale.

(a) Detached bowing—one note to a bow.

(b) Slurred bowing—seven notes to a bow.

(c) Spiccato bowing—two bows to each note.

Arpeggios formed of common chords and their inversions.

The compass of the scales and arpeggios to be up to the seventh position, but incomplete octaves will not be required.

3. To play at sight.
4. To qualify in ear tests.

Candidates will be required to name any interval within the limits of a major ninth, played on the pianoforte, and to recognise any of the following chords when played—major common chord, minor common chord, chord of the dominant seventh in root position.

Singing.

Each candidate will be required—

1. To sing one or more pieces or portions of them selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following lists. Those pieces marked with an asterisk are to be sung from memory. The studies must be sung in solfeggi. All pieces with foreign words and having an English translation may be sung in English.

SOPRANO.

- Studies : Panseron's 40 Vocal Exercises, Nos. 1 to 26, Part I.
 Haydn : { Recit., "And God said 'Let the earth.'" } (Creation).
 { Air, "With verdure clad." }
 Schubert : "Die junge Nonne."
 Sterndale Bennett : "To Chloe in Sickness."
 * F. Clay : "The Sands of Dee."

MEZZO-SOPRANO.

- Studies : Panseron's 40 Vocal Exercises, Nos. 1 to 26, Part I.
 Handel : { Recit., "First perish thou." }
 { Air, "Let other creatures die." } (Jephtha).
 Lotti : Aria, "Pur dicesti."
 * Gounod : Aria, "Gentle flowers in the dew" (Faust).
 Purcell : Song, "Nymphs and Shepherds" (in F). Novello's edition.

CONTRALTO.

- Studies : Panseron (42 Vocal Exercises), Nos. 1 to 29, Part I.
 Handel : { Recit., "Behold, a virgin shall conceive." }
 { Air, "O, thou that tellest." } (Messiah).
 Schubert : "Aufenthalt."
 Elgar : "Sea slumber song" (Sea pictures).
 * Sullivan : "The willow song."

TENOR.

- Studies : Panseron (40 Vocal Exercises), Nos. 1 to 26, Part I.
 Handel : { Recit., "Deeper and deeper still." }
 { Air, "Waft her angels." } (Jephtha).
 Schubert : "Serenade"
 Wagner : "Winter Storms" (Die Walküre)
 * Sullivan : "Edward Grey"

BASS.

- Studies : Panseron (42 vocal exercises), Nos. 1 to 29.
 Handel : { Recit., "For behold, darkness" }
 { Air, "The people that walked in darkness" } (Messiah).
 Gounod : "Vulcan's song" (Philemon and Baucis).
 Mozart : "Qui sdegno" (Il flauto magico).
 * Hatton : "Fair is my love" (in C).

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To sing passages selected by the Examiner or Examiners at sight.

3. To qualify in Ear Tests :—Candidates will be required to sing from a given note the note above or below it forming any diatonic or chromatic interval within the compass of a major ninth, and to identify any such interval played upon the Pianoforte.

4. To sing all diatonic and chromatic scales and also arpeggios formed of common chords and the chord of the dominant seventh within the compass of his or her voice.

PAPER WORK

for candidates in Practical Subjects.

The scope of the paper work will be as follows:—

(a) Harmony.

Common chords and their inversions.

The diatonic and chromatic chords of the seventh and ninth.

Modulation, suspensions, and passing notes.

Harmonization of figured basses limited to the foregoing combinations.

Harmonization of simple melodies.

(b) History.

History of music during the eighteenth century.

THIRD YEAR.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Pianoforte.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces or any portions of them, selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list:—

Bach: Prelude and Fugue in G minor from the second Book of the "48."

Mozart: Fantasia in C minor.

Beethoven: Sonata in F sharp Op. 78.

Chopin: Ballade in G minor.

Schumann: Toccata Op. 7.

Brahms: Rhapsodies, either one chosen by the Candidate.

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To play from memory the following technical exercises in addition to those prescribed for the Second Year:—

- (a) Arpeggios formed of common chords, dominant sevenths and diminished sevenths, both hands together in similar motion all positions of the chords being interchangeable between the two hands.

- (b) Double scales: major and minor scales in thirds and sixths, each hand separately, and both hands together in similar motion, chromatic scales in minor thirds, each hand separately and both hands together in similar motion, an octave apart.

- (c) Octaves: major minor and chromatic scales (*legato and staccato*) hands separately and both hands together in similar motion an octave apart, arpeggios formed of common chords, dominant sevenths and diminished sevenths (*staccato*) hands separately and both hands together in similar motion an octave apart.

3. To play at sight and to transpose.

4. To shew a thorough knowledge of matters connected with tonality and form in the work presented for examination.

Violin.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To play one or more pieces or any portions of them, selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following list:—

Kreutzer : Studies, Nos. 29, 36.
 Rode : Caprices, N^o. 7.
 Bach : Solo Sonata in E — Preludio, Gavotte.
 Bruch : G. minor Concerto—Finale.
 Grieg : Sonata in C minor, second movement.

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To play from memory the following technical exercises.

Any major, minor, or chromatic scale, with slurred, detached, and spiccato bowing—compass extending to the ninth position.
 Arpeggios formed of common chords, chords of the dominant seventh and chords of the diminished seventh, together with their inversions—compass extending to the ninth position.
 Scales in third, sixths, and octaves, C, G, D, F, B flat, E flat major, A. E. D. minor—compass extending to the seventh position.

3. To play at sight and to transpose.

Singing.

Each Candidate will be required—

1. To sing one or more pieces or portions of them selected by the Examiner or Examiners from the following lists. Those pieces marked with an asterisk are to be sung from memory. All pieces with foreign words and having an English translation may be sung in English.

SOPRANO.

Studies : Concione's, "15 Vocalises"
 Handel : { Recit, "O let eternal honours" } Judas Maccabeus
 { Air, "From Mighty Kings" }
 Bach : "My heart ever faithful"
 * Mozart : "Batti, batti" (in Italian)
 Wagner : Senta's Ballad (Flying Dutchman)
 * Purcell : Dido's lament (Dido and Aeneas)

MEZZO-SOPRANO.

Studies : Concione's "15 Vocalises"
 Handel : { Recit, "Ye Sacred Priests"
 { Air "Farewell ye limpid Springs"
 * Wagner : "Träume"
 Purcell : { "Thy hand, Belinda"
 { "When I am laid in Earth"
 * Schubert : "Ave Maria"

TENOR.

Studies : Concione's "15 Vocalises"
 Mendelssohn : Recit, "Men, Brethren and Fathers" (St. Paul)
 Handel : "Cara sposa"
 * Beethoven : "Adelaide"
 Wagner : "Prize Song" (Die Meistersinger)
 * Lassen : "Stars of the summer night"

Further, Candidates may be examined in works studied by them during the year 1911, in addition to the foregoing.

2. To sing the following exercises :—
 - (a) Any major or minor scale from the key-note or the third note of the scale to the eleventh note, also the chromatic scale
 - (b) Any arpeggio formed of the major or minor common chord, and the chords of the dominant and diminished seventh.
3. To accompany himself on the pianoforte in a modern song or ballad.
4. To read at sight.

PAPER WORK.

for candidates in Practical Subjects.

The scope of the paper work be as follows :—

- (a) Harmony.
 - All harmonic combinations usual in part writing of not more than four parts.
 - Harmonization of melodies and basses (figured and unfigured) in not more than four parts.
- (b) History of Music.
 - The Opera from A. D. 1600 to the time of Gluck.
 - The development of instrumental music from A. D. 1700 to A. D. 1825.
 - Form in Musical Composition.

Test in Pianoforte Playing for candidates who present themselves in subjects other than Pianoforte (v. Regulation VI).

1. Each candidate will be required to play the following Technical Exercises :—

- (a) Major and minor scales in all keys, with each hand separately (compass—three octaves), and with both hands together, in similar motion, separated by an octave (compass—three octaves).
All minor scales to be in both forms.
- (b) Arpeggios formed of all the major and minor common chords with each hand separately (compass—three octaves).

2. Each candidate will be required to play two pieces selected by the candidate from the following list :

- Bach : Invention in two parts, No. 8 in F.
- Beethoven : Tempo di Minuetto from Op. 49, No. 2.
Bagatelles, Op. 33, No. 1, in E Flat.
- Mendelssohn : Songs without words, No. 9 in E.
- Schumann : Kinderscenen, No. 2 in D.

ELDER SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Scholarships shall be offered for competition among Australasian Students of Music.
- *II. A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, and shall entitle the holder to free tuition in one principal and one or more of the following secondary subjects, to be approved by the Director :—

Theory of Music and History of Music.
 Sight Singing and Musical Dictation.
 Ensemble Playing.
 Orchestral Playing.
 Choral Singing.

The principal subject of study shall be the subject for which the Scholarship was awarded. The period of tenure may be extended by the Council.

A person elected to a Scholarship who declines to accept the emoluments thereof by reason of being able to pay for his or her education, or for other sufficient reason, may bear the title of Honorary Scholar. In such a case the Council may direct that the funds of the Scholarship be devoted to assist deserving students to meet the cost of their musical education.

A scholarship will not be awarded a second time to the same student for the same principal subject.

- III. The subjects for which Scholarships will be awarded shall for the present be—

Singing (two Scholarships).
 Pianoforte Playing (two Scholarships).
 Violin Playing (two Scholarships).
 Musical Composition (one Scholarship).
 Organ Playing (one Scholarship).
 Violoncello Playing (one Scholarship).

If a Scholarship in any subject be not awarded, the Council may award the Scholarship for another subject.

** Allowed April 24, 1907.*

- IV. Candidates for Scholarships shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct
- V. Should none of the Candidates competing for a Scholarship show sufficient merit, the Scholarship may be left vacant until such time as the Council may direct.
- VI. Successful candidates must, at the end of each Term, present to the Council a certificate of diligence and proficiency, in a form to be prescribed; and should such certificate be unsatisfactory, the Council may determine the tenure of the Scholarship on giving three months' notice to the holder. The Council may also summarily determine a Scholarship if in the judgment of the Council the holder be guilty of misconduct.
- VII. No person may hold more than one of the Elder Scholarships at the same time.
- VIII. The limits of age for candidates for these Scholarships shall be as follows :—
- Singing—17 to 24.
Pianoforte Playing—12 to 18.
Violin Playing—12 to 18.
Organ Playing—12 to 19.
Musical Composition—12 to 25.
Violoncello—12 to 18.
- IX. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate for a Scholarship.
- X. The places at which examinations for Scholarships shall be held and the mode in which such examinations shall be conducted shall be such as the Council approve.

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

AWARDS.

For previous Awards see Calendar for 1908 (page 310).

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1908 | { | Cheek, Muriel Elizabeth (Singing)
Bröse, Henry Leopold Adolph Hermann (Pianoforte)—Resigned
Doenau, Ethel Annie (Pianoforte)
Williamson, Arthur Burton (Composition)
Wood, Walter James (Special for Tenor Voice) |
| 1909 | { | Reimann, Hilda (Violin)
Halls, Francis Harold (Singing) |
| 1910 | { | Idle, Genevieve Mabel (Pianoforte)
Kollosche, Samuel (Violin) |

ELDER CONSERVATORIUM FREE SCHOLARSHIP.

RULES.

1. There shall be an annual scholarship to be called the "Elder Conservatorium Free Scholarship," which shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of any fees for tuition or examination in the Elder Conservatorium. The tenure of the scholarship shall be for one year.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded to such one of the students of the Elder Conservatorium as the Chancellor shall select from among those who, having for at least one academical year studied music in the Conservatorium, shall within one week after the end of that year be severally recommended in writing to him by their respective teachers for exceptional merit shown during that year in their respective courses of study. The Chancellor shall satisfy himself that each student whom he selects is a person of limited means. If on the expiration of such week the office of Chancellor shall be vacant, or the Chancellor shall be absent from South Australia, the Vice-Chancellor shall act in his stead.

3. Immediately after the end of each term during the tenure of the scholarship, the teacher of each scholar shall present to the Council a report as to the scholar's progress in musical studies and diligence; and the Council, whenever dissatisfied with any report, may, after or without enquiry, suspend temporarily or take away the scholarship, or admonish the scholar. Whenever a scholarship shall during any academical year become for any cause vacant, the vacancy shall not be filled during that year.

4. The scholarship shall not be awarded oftener than once to any student.

5. The Council may rescind or vary these Rules, but no rescission or material variation shall apply to any scholar during tenure of the scholarship or (if made after the commencement of an academical year) to any student who, but for such rescission or variation, would have been entitled to compete during that year for the scholarship.

P R I Z E S .

The Robert Whinham Prize for Elocution.

Whereas the Trustees of the late Robert Whinham have given the sum of £84 9s. 6d. for the purpose of providing a yearly Prize in Elocution, to be called after the late Robert Whinham, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these Rules, it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Robert Whinham Prize."
- *2. The Prize shall be of the annual value of £5, and shall be offered at a special examination in the third term of each year.
3. Only students of the Conservatorium who shall have attended the Elocution Class for at least three terms (not necessarily consecutive, but including the term in which the examination is held) shall be eligible to compete.
4. The Prize shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, provided the Council are satisfied that such student is worthy to receive it.
5. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects :—
 - (i.) Reciting
 - (ii.) Reading at sight
 - (iii.) Prepared Reading, or
Prepared Speaking (at the option of the candidate).
6. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council.

** Amended by Council 24th September, 1909.*

Made by Council 15th December, 1905.

AWARDS.

1900	Edmeades, Marie	
1901	Burford, Emmie	
1902	Thomas, Ada Lilian Casley	
1903	Stuckey, Agatha Lucy	
1904	No candidates	
1905	{ Weston, Alice Ruby { Weston, Mignon Leonie	} equal
1906	Lucas, Lillian	
1907	Bloom, Rebecca	
1908	Morris, Ermyrn Alice	
1909	Watson, Lucy Marie	
1910	Rosman, Mary	

The Oratorio Prize.

A prize of five guineas, presented by Frank G. Tolley, Esq., B.A., LL.B., will be awarded annually to the best singer of oratorio music.

AWARDS

1902	Hantke, Ethel Hilda Hedwig
1903	Chenoweth, Maurice Clayton
1904	Brüggemann, Martha Dorothy
1905	Edwards, Gladys Ruby
1906	Kemp, Marion Kirkwood, A.M.U.A.
1907	Cheek, Muriel Elizabeth
1908	May, Stanley Harry
1909	Checkett, Catherine
1910	Roach, Mary Moyle

The Frederick Bevan Prize.

A prize of five guineas, presented by Frederick Bevan, Esq., Gentleman of H.M. Chapels Royal, will be awarded annually to the best piano-forte accompanist of vocal music.

AWARDS.

- 1902 Puddy, Maude Mary
 1903 Schäche, Florence Olga
 1904 Parkinson, Charlotte Violet Ethel, A.M.U.A.
 1905 Williamson, Arthur Burton
 1906 Cox, Leila Isabel, A.M.U.A.
 1907 Mattinson, Muriel Ruby
 1908 Taylor, Gladys Leslie
 1909 Deutscher, Emma Frances
 1910 Tod, Ethel Mary
-

The Brookman Prize.

A prize of five guineas, presented by the Hon. George Brookman, M.L.C., will be awarded annually to the best performer on a stringed instrument played with the bow.

AWARDS.

- 1902 Alderman, Eugene Horatio (Violin)
 1903 Parsons, Harold Stephen (Violoncello)
 1904 Cade, William
 1905 Delprat, Elizabeth Fransiska Carmen
 1906 Roach, Mary Moyle
 1907 Whittington, Sylvia Muriel
 1908 Homburg, Hansie
 1909 Mack, Elford Hamilton
 1910 Meegan, John
-

The Ennis Prize.

A prize of five guineas, presented by Professor Ennis, Mus. Doc., will be awarded annually to the best performer on the Pianoforte.

AWARDS.

- 1902 Puddy, Maude Mary
- 1903 Parkinson, Charlotte Ethel Violet
- 1904 Jones, Brewster Hooper Josse
- 1905 Henderson, Louise Koeppen
- 1906 Martin, Elizabeth Jean
- 1907 Goss, Lucy Vera
- 1908 Jürs, Carlien Ethel May
- 1909 Bröse, Henry L. A. H.
- 1910 Adams, Kathleen Mary

The Oratorio, the Brookman, the Frederick Bevan, and the Ennis Prizes are open to students, not being holders of either Elder Scholarships in the Conservatorium, or of the Elder Conservatorium Free Scholarship, who have studied at least two years (not necessarily consecutive) at the Elder Conservatorium. The Prizes will be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Examiner or Examiners from time to time appointed by the Board of Musical Studies.

No student may obtain more than one of the above mentioned prizes in the same year nor will any prize be awarded to the same student a second time.

No award will be made if in the opinion of the Examiners the candidate is not worthy of it.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR
FOR THE YEAR 1911.

PART III.

Public Examinations.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS BOARD.

LOCAL CENTRES AND OFFICERS.

PRIMARY PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HIGHER PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION.

SENIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION.

TENNYSON MEDALS.

PRIZES.

*The Pass Lists and Examination Papers for 1910 are published in
the Pamphlet issued by the Public Examinations Board.*

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS BOARD and PUBLIC
EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, 1911.

THE BOARD.

Professor Henderson	Professor Kerr Grant
Professor Mitchell	Dr. W. T. Cooke
Professor Rennie	Mr. W. Howchin
Professor Stirling	Dr. Mawson
Professor Naylor	Mr. H. W. Gartrell
Professor Chapman	Mr. E. V. Clark

THE COMMITTEE.

The members of the Board and, in addition :—

Rev. H. Girdlestone, M.A.	Mr. F. Chapple, B.A., B.Sc.
Rev. W. A. Moore	Rev. J. M. O'Dwyer
Mr. M. M. Maughan, B.A.	Miss Clark

Secretary :

R. J. M. Clucas.

Applications for forms of entry, for the formation of Centres, and all payments, are to be made to the Registrar of the University; other communications to the Secretary.

LOCAL CENTRES.

Candidates may be examined at Local Centres in which a Committee of Management has been formed and approved by the Board.

Candidates desiring to sit at these Centres must make all applications, payments, and communications to the Local Secretaries. All Local Centres in Western Australia are managed by the Committee in Perth.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA :

<i>Centre.</i>	<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Secretary.</i>
Balaklava ...	—	G. A. Boucant
Blumberg ...	T. Pflaum	E. A. Theel
Burra ...	—	J. E. H. Winnall
Clare ...	Rev. Canon R. B. Webb	Magnus Badger
Crystal Brook	T. A. Hicks	Rev. D. B. Bridgwood
Elliston ...	W. Lamb, M.B.	Rev. R. T. M. Radcliffe
Gawler...	S. B. Rudall, M.P.	R. K. Thomson
Gladstone ...	W. Odgers, J.P.	Dr. C. H. Chancellor
Jamestown ...	H. Boucant	Rev. R. A. Adams, M.A.
Kadina...	G. Hamilton	E. A. Beare, LL.B.
Kapunda ...	R. Rees	Rev. A. G. Fry
Koolunga ...	R. H. Palmer, Jun.	R. Lawry
Laura ...	G. Bunday	Dean Dawson, M.B., B.S.
Mannum ...	R. P. Scott	S. B. von Doussa
Millicent ...	E. J. Harris	R. Searcy
Moonta ...	H. W. Uffindell	S. R. Page
Morgan ...	John Symons	H. Hooper
Mount Barker	Rev. E. A. Radcliff	J. J. Mackenzie
Mount Gambier	F. H. Daniel	Miss Mary C. Pollitt
Mount Pleasant	Dr. Proctor	Rev. G. S. Ives, B.A.
Naracoorte ...	Dr. Macmillan	Rev. J. T. Phair
Petersburg ...	G. W. Halcomb, B.A.	Rev. B. Hewison

Port Augusta ...	T. Hewitson, LL.B.	Jas. Holdsworth, J.P.
Port Pirie ...	F. S. Delano	W. L. Cleland, B.Sc.
Quorn	H. A. Wigzell	G. R. Cobbin
Renmark ...	C. H. Hollingdrake	H. S. Taylor
Riverton ...	Dr. Glynn	C. R. Doudy, LL.B
Strathalbyn ...	E. J. Tucker	Mrs. E. J. Tucker
Streaky Bay ..	W. H. Howard	H. A. Betts
Tanunda ...	W. E. Heuzenroeder	C. W. H. Lake
Tumby Bay ...	Dr. Gocher	Rev. H. A. Gunter
Victor Harbour	Dr. J. F. Douglas	W. Henderson, B.A., LL.B.
Yankalilla ...	Rev. H. J. Lovibond, B.A.	R. C. Graham
Yorketown ...	L. W. Hayward, M.B., B.S.	Rev. A. Bungey

WEST AUSTRALIA :

Perth	Sir J. W. Hackett, Kt., LL.D., M.L.C.
	<i>Secretary</i> —E. A. Randell

Sub-centres.

Albany ...	W. L. Fordyce, M.A.	Hon. Secretary, L. E. Inglis
Kalgoorlie ...	Dr. Hill	J. Watson Brown, B.Sc., LL.B.

FORMATION OF COUNTRY CENTRES.

Rules.

The Council is willing to establish Local Centres for the delivery of Extension Lectures and for the holding of Public Examinations in country towns in which it can be shown that such Centres are likely to be of benefit.

1. Any application for the formation of a new Centre shall contain the following information :—
 - (a) Distance from any existing Centre, and means of communication with such Centre ;
 - (b) For what Examinations candidates are likely to be forthcoming ;
 - (c) What schools there are in the neighbourhood, whether public or private, with approximate number of pupils.
2. Whenever an application for the formation of a Centre has been favourably entertained, the following procedure shall be observed, viz. :—

A Committee composed of well-known persons occupying responsible positions, who have no such personal interest in the candidates as can lay them open to suspicion of partiality, shall be appointed at a public meeting convened for the purpose. A Chairman and Secretary shall also be appointed, either at the public meeting or by the Committee.

At the public meeting it should be explained :—

- (a) That the University is prepared to arrange for the delivery of Extension Lectures and for the holding of the Primary, Junior, Senior, and Higher Public Examinations ; also the Public Examinations in Theory and Practice of Music ;
- (b) That no charges beyond the statutory fees will be made, but that a room suitable for the Examinations must be provided free of cost to the University ;
- (c) That the supervision of Examinations must be undertaken by members of the Committee ;

- (d) That any local expenses in connection with the delivery of Extension Lectures or of the holding of Examinations must be defrayed locally;
- (e) That copies of the Extension Lectures scheme, copies of the Public Examinations manual and of the Music Examinations syllabus, and entry forms for all Examinations, may be obtained from the Local Secretary, with whom all entries should be lodged.
3. The election of a Committee and Officers shall be at once notified to the Council. The Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy, but in all cases the Council reserves the right of approving or disapproving of any proposed Committee or of any member of it.
4. If considered desirable by the University, an officer shall attend the public meeting convened for the purpose of forming a Centre, and explain objects, methods, &c., and occasionally visit the Centre.
5. Applications for the formation of new Centres must be made to the Registrar.

Further information will be found in the detailed instructions to Local Centres.

PRIMARY PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

- *I. Every candidate must satisfy the Public Examinations Board in at least four of the following subjects, of which two must be numbers 1 and 2 :—
- | | |
|--|---|
| (1) English Grammar
and Composition
and Dictation | (5) Greek
(6) Latin
(7) French
(8) German
(9) Algebra
(10) Geometry
(11) Drawing, or
<i>Theory of Music.</i> |
| (2) Arithmetic | |
| (3) Geography of the
British Isles and
Australasia | |
| (4) English History | |
- II. A candidate who does not pass in four subjects, including numbers 1 and 2, fails in the whole examination.
- III. The examination will be held during the month of August or September in each year.
- †IV. Candidates must give six weeks' notice of their intention to present themselves, and such notice must be given on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Registrar or, in the case of Local Centres, from the Local Secretary.
- *V. Each candidate at the time of giving notice to attend shall pay a fee of 10s. ; and if he enters for more than four subjects he shall pay a fee of 2s. 6d. for each additional subject ; but these fees do not include the fee for Theory of Music.
- In no case will the fee be returned ; but if, not less than seven days before the examination, a candidate shall notify to the Secretary his intention to withdraw, the fee shall stand to his credit for a future examination.
- VI. Candidates who may fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted by the Board to present themselves on payment of an extra fee of 5s.
- VII. A list of successful candidates, arranged in alphabetical order, showing the subjects in which the candidate passed and the last place of education from which each candidate comes, will be posted at the University and published in the report on the public examinations.

* Allowed 21st December, 1910.

† Allowed 13th January, 1909.

- VIII. Each successful candidate shall be entitled to a certificate showing in what subjects the candidate has passed.
- IX. On application to the Secretary to the Board unsuccessful candidates shall be informed in what subjects they have failed.
- X. Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the questions to be set shall be published not less than twelve months before the date of the examination to which they are intended to apply.

Allowed 11th December, 1901.

SYLLABUS FOR THE EXAMINATION TO BE HELD IN AUGUST,
1911.

1. ENGLISH.

- (a) GRAMMAR. An elementary knowledge of grammatical distinctions, including inflexions, the parsing and analysis of sentences, and the detection of grammatical errors. The meaning of words in common use.
- (b) COMPOSITION. An essay or letter on a simple subject, mainly to test grammatical accuracy and punctuation.
- (c) DICTATION. A list of words in common use. The words will be taken from Scott's *Talisman*.

2. ARITHMETIC.

Easy questions on the elementary processes of arithmetic, including fractions, non-recurring decimals, practice, rectangular areas and volumes.

3. GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND AUSTRALASIA.

Geography of Australasia and of the British Isles, to be dealt with on the lines of Young's *Rational geography*, pt. 1 (*Philip*, 1s. 6d.). Teachers are advised to base the regional work on the general principles laid down in ch. i—x.

Candidates may be required to draw sketch-maps.

4. ENGLISH HISTORY.

Tout, T. F. *First book of English history*. (Longmans' *Hist. ser. for Schools*, bk. 1. 2s. 6d.)

5. GREEK.

Underhill, H. G. *Easy exercises in Greek accidence* (Macmillan 2s.), exercises i-xviii.

6. LATIN.

Longmans' *Latin course*, pt. 1. (Longmans. 1s. 6d..)

7. FRENCH.

- (a) Grammar. Fasnacht, G. E. *Progressive French course, first year.* (Macmillan. 1s.)
- (b) Easy translation from French into English, and from English into French.

8. GERMAN.

- (a) Grammar. Fasnacht, G. E. *Progressive German course, first year.* (Macmillan. 1s. 6d.), pp. 1-77.
- (b) Easy translation from German into English, and from English into German.

9. ALGEBRA.

Elements of algebra, including addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, easy fractions, easy equations of the first degree containing not more than two unknown quantities with problems leading to such equations.

10. GEOMETRY.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. The following constructions and easy extensions of them: Bisection of angles and of straight lines; construction of perpendiculars to straight lines; simple cases of the construction of triangles from sufficient data; construction of parallels to a given straight line; construction of angles equal to a given angle.

THEORETICAL GEOMETRY. The substance of the theorems contained in Euclid, Book I, Propositions 4-6, 8, 13-16, 18, 19, 26-30, 32; questions upon these theorems, easy deductions, and arithmetical illustrations.

Every candidate must be provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil.

Questions may be set in which the use of the set square or of the protractor is forbidden.

Figures should be drawn accurately with a hard pencil.

Any proof of a proposition will be accepted which appears to the examiners to form part of a logical order of treatment of the subject. In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions is permitted.

11. DRAWING.

- (a) First Grade Freehand, and
- (b) First Grade Plane Geometry.

Text-books recommended :

Gill, H. P. *Freehand Design.* (Gill.)

Gill, H. P. *Practical plane geometry.* (Gill. 1s.)

For the present the University will not examine in these subjects, but will accept the certificates of the Education Department of South Australia. The examination, however, must be passed at the same time as the other subjects of the examination.

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.
REGULATIONS.

*I. Every candidate shall be required to satisfy the Public Examinations Board in at least five of the following subjects, but there is no limit to the number of subjects for which a candidate may sit:—

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) English Literature | (9) Algebra |
| (2) English History | (10) Geometry |
| (3) Geography | (11) Physics |
| (4) Greek | (12) Inorganic Chemistry |
| (5) Latin | (13) Physiology |
| (6) French | (14) Botany |
| (7) German | (15) Drawing, <i>or</i> |
| (8) Arithmetic | Theory of Music. |

†II. The examination shall be held annually in the month of November or December.

III. Candidates who fail to pass in five subjects shall be credited with any subjects in which they do pass, and when they have completed the five subjects shall receive certificates showing the subjects in which they have passed, and the dates, but candidates may again present themselves in any subject in which they have already passed.

IV. Candidates who have already obtained certificates may have other subjects added to their certificates by passing them at later examinations.

†V. The following fees, which do not include fees for Drawing *or* Theory of Music, shall be paid by each candidate on entering his name for examination:—

For candidates who have not previously presented themselves	£1 0 0
Subsequent entries:	
For each separate subject	... .. 0 5 0
<i>Or,</i>	
For four or more subjects	... .. 1 0 0

In no case will the fee be returned, but if, not less than seven days before the examination, a candidate shall notify to the Secretary to the Board his intention to withdraw, the fee shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

* Allowed 7th December, 1904.

† Allowed 19th January, 1910.

*VI. Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a printed form which may be obtained from the Registrar, or, in the case of Local Centres, from the Local Secretary.

VII. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted by the Board to present themselves on payment of an extra fee of 5s.

*VIII. (a) The names of successful candidates, arranged in alphabetical order, showing the subjects in which the candidate passed and the last place of education from which each candidate comes, will be posted at the University and published in the Report on public examinations ;

(b) The names of candidates who have distinguished themselves in the several subjects will also be published ;

(c) The names of candidates who have distinguished themselves in the whole examination will also be published in order of merit. To the first three candidates on this list who shall be under sixteen years of age on the 1st December in the year in which the examination is held, shall be awarded prizes of the value of £10, £5, and £3 respectively. The position on the honour list will be determined by the aggregate of marks in not more than seven subjects. The scale of marks assigned to each subject shall be published in the schedule of details.

IX. Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the questions to be set shall be published not less than twelve months before the date of the examination to which they are intended to apply.

* Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Allowed 11th December, 1901.

SYLLABUS FOR THE EXAMINATION TO BE HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1911.

I. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- (a) Scott. *Talisman*. Annotation will not be required.
Milton. *L'Allegro*, *Il Penseroso*, with repetition of both poems.

- (b) Composition: Punctuation, order of words, structure of sentences, purity and propriety of diction.
 [These subjects are dealt with in Nesfield's *Manual of English, grammar and composition* (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.), ch. xiv-xix.]
- (c) Candidates are required to do exercises in parsing and analysis.

2. ENGLISH HISTORY.

Tout, T. F. *History of Great Britain from the earliest times to the present day.* (Longmans' Hist. ser. for schools, bk. 2. 3s. 6d.)

3. GEOGRAPHY.

General knowledge of the geography of the world. More detailed knowledge of the British Empire. Sketch-maps may be required of any portion of the British Empire, including the more important information contained in ordinary school maps.

Books suggested:

- (a) Young, E. *Rational geography*, pts. 2-3. (Philip. 1s. 6d. each.)
- (b) Howchin, W. *Geography of South Australia* (Whitcombe and Tombs. 3s. 6d.); pts. 1, 3, and 4. Alternative questions will be set for such candidates as prefer to deal with Western Australian conditions.

4. GREEK.

(a) Grammar.

Rutherford, W. G. *First Greek accidence.* (Macmillan. 2s.)

Naylor, H. D. *Short parallel syntax of Latin and Greek.* (G. Hassell & Son. 1s. 3d.) Sentences will be set on the subject-matter with which this text-book deals, but detailed knowledge will not be required at this stage.

- (b) Easy prose composition. Simple sentences to test knowledge of accidence and the more common principles of syntax.
- (c) Easy translation from Greek into English.

5. LATIN.

(a) Grammar.

Postgate, J. P. *New Latin Primer* (Cassel. 2s. 6d) is recommended.

Naylor, H. D. *Short parallel syntax of Latin and Greek.* (G. Hassell & Son. 1s. 3d.) Sentences will be set on the subject-matter with which this text-book deals, but detailed knowledge will not be required at this stage.

- (b) Easy prose composition. Simple sentences to test knowledge of accidence and the more common principles of syntax.

Vocabulary will be such words as are found in *Horatius, and other stories*: ed. by G. M. Edwards (Pitt Pr. 1s. 6d. and 9d.) This book is not set as a text-book, but is recommended merely as a general guide to teachers.

- (c) Easy translation from Latin into English

6. FRENCH.

(a) Grammar.

- (b) Easy prose composition. Simple sentences to test knowledge of accidence and the more common principles of syntax.

- (c) Easy translation from French into English.

7. GERMAN.

- (a) Grammar.
- (b) Easy prose composition. Simple sentences to test knowledge of accidence and the more common principles of syntax.
- (c) Easy translation from German into English.

8. ARITHMETIC.

As for the Primary Examination and, in addition: interest and discount, percentages, profit and loss, ratio and proportion, unitary method, square roots, stocks and shares, metric system and approximations, areas of parallelograms, triangles and circles, volumes of prisms and pyramids.

9. ALGEBRA.

As for the Primary Examination and, in addition: fractions and factors; greatest common measure and least common multiple; the solution of equations of the first degree and questions producing such equations; and the solution of easy quadratic equations involving one unknown quantity. Questions may be set on graphs, and when such papers are set, squared paper will be provided.

10. GEOMETRY.

As for the Primary Examination and, in addition:

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. Simple cases of the construction of quadrilaterals from a sufficient number of data; division of straight lines into a given number of equal parts; construction of a triangle equal in area to a given polygon; construction of tangents to a circle; construction of common tangents to two circles.

THEORETICAL GEOMETRY. The substance of the theorems contained in Euclid, Book I, Propositions 33-41, 43, 47, 48, and Book III, Propositions 3, 14-16, 18-22, 31; questions upon these theorems, easy deductions, and arithmetical illustrations.

Every candidate must be provided with a ruler graduated in inches, and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil.

Questions may be set in which the use of the set square or of the protractor is forbidden.

Figures should be drawn accurately with a hard pencil.

Any proof of a proposition will be accepted which appears to the examiners to form part of a logical order of treatment of the subject. In the proof of the theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions is permitted.

11. PHYSICS.

Questions will be set requiring a knowledge of the elementary principles of mechanics, hydrostatics, and heat; and of simple illustrative experiments such as are contained in Rintoul's *Introduction to practical physics*. (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.) The following books may also be consulted:

- Gregory, R. A. and Simmons, A. T. *Exercises in practical physics*; ed. by M. P. Hansen. (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)
 Eggar, W. H. *Mechanics*. (Arnold. 3s. 6d.)
 Sanderson, F. W. *Hydrostatics for beginners*. (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)
 Jones, D. E. *Elementary lessons in heat*. (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)

PRACTICAL WORK. Candidates may submit laboratory note-books containing the dated records of not less than *twenty* experiments on the subject-matter prescribed. No marks will be assigned in the examination, but the examiners will report on the practical work in *Notes by Examiners*. These books should be initialled after each experiment by the science master in charge of the laboratory, and countersigned on the last page by the head master.
 N.B. *It is to be understood that this practical work is voluntary.*

12. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Text-book recommended :

- Parrish, S. *Chemistry for organised Schools of science; with introd.* by D. Forsyth. (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)

13. PHYSIOLOGY.

Text-book recommended :

- Foster and Shore. *Physiology for beginners*. (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)
 Candidates will be required to show a practical acquaintance with the position, appearance, and general structure of the principal organs of the vertebrate body.

14. BOTANY.

Candidates will be required to show an elementary acquaintance with the external form, naked eye structure, and life of flowering plants; the forms and functions of roots, stems, and foliage leaves; the uses of the several parts of a flower; fruits and seeds, their structure, dispersal, etc.; germination and growth of a flowering plant; the food supply of green plants. Questions will have especial reference to the following illustrative plants: *Buttercup, wallflower, poppy, and eschscholtzia, hollyhock, pelargonium, orange, apricot and quince, French bean, eucalyptus; mandarinia, salvia, sunflower; lily, narcissus, orchid.*

15. DRAWING.

- (a) First Grade Model, and
 (b) Intermediate Geometry.

Candidates are advised that a knowledge of First Grade Plane Geometry will be necessary to the working of the problems in this subject.

Text-book recommended :

- Gill, H. P. *Elementary solid geometry or projection. pt. 1.* (Gill. 1s.)

For the present the University will not examine in these subjects, but will accept the certificates of the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, or of the Education Department of South Australia to whom all fees for Drawing must be paid.

Candidates who wish to have Drawing recorded as one of their subjects must enter it on the appropriate entry form for the November examination.

THEORY OF MUSIC.

The Board does not examine in this subject, but candidates are required to pass in Grade II of the Public Examinations in Music held by the Universities of Melbourne and Adelaide jointly. Candidates, however, who hold the certificate of the University of Adelaide in Senior Theory of Music for 1903 or later, will be credited with this subject.

SCALE OF MARKS FOR CREDIT LIST.

English Literature	...	..	300	Algebra	...	...	...	...	300
English History	...	...	300	Geometry	...	...	...	...	300
Geography	...	...	200	Physics	...	...	...	...	200
Greek	...	...	400	Chemistry	...	...	...	...	200
Latin	...	...	400	Physiology	...	...	...	...	200
French	...	...	300	Botany	...	...	...	...	200
German	...	...	300	*Drawing					
Arithmetic	...	...	200	*Theory of Music					

* This subject does not count for credit list.

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

*I. Every candidate shall be required to satisfy the Public Examinations Board in at least five of the following subjects :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| (1) English Literature | (9) Trigonometry |
| (2) Modern History, <i>or</i>
Ancient History | (10) Physics |
| (3) Greek | (11) Inorganic Chemistry |
| (4) Latin | (12) Physiology |
| (5) French | (13) Botany |
| (6) German | (14) Physical Geography and
Geology |
| (7) Arithmetic and
Algebra | (15) Drawing, <i>or</i>
Theory of Music. |
| (8) Geometry | |

+II. (a) The examination shall be held annually in the month of November or December.

(b) A special examination will be held in March, at which only those who are undergraduates or who intend to enter in the same year upon a course of study for a degree or for the final certificate in Law shall be allowed to present themselves. Candidates for this examination must enter their names at least one month previously, and must state for which course of study they intend to enter.

III. Candidates who fail to pass in five subjects shall be credited with any subjects in which they do pass, and when they have completed the five subjects shall receive certificates showing the subjects in which they have passed, and the dates, but candidates may again present themselves in any subject in which they have already passed.

IV. Candidates who have already obtained certificates may have other subjects added to their certificates by passing them at later examinations.

†V. The following fees, which do not include fees for Drawing or Theory of Music, shall be paid by each candidate on entering his name for the examination :—

* Allowed 13th January, 1909

† Allowed 19th January, 1910.

For candidates who have not previously presented themselves	£1 10 0
Subsequent entries :—	
For each separate subject or division	0 10 0
Or,	
For three or more Subjects.	1 10 0

SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN MARCH.

For the whole examination	£3 0 0
Or, for each separate subject or division	1 0 0

In no case will the fee be returned ; but if, not less than seven days before the examination, a candidate shall notify to the Secretary to the Board his intention to withdraw, the fee shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

*VI. Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a printed form which may be obtained from the Registrar, or, in the case of Local Centres, from the Local Secretary.

VII. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted by the Board to present themselves on payment of an extra fee of 5s.

†VIII. (a) The names of successful candidates, arranged in alphabetical order, showing the subjects in which the candidate passed, and the last place of education from which each candidate comes, will be posted at the University and published in the Report on public examinations.

(b) The names of candidates who have distinguished themselves in the separate subjects will also be published.

(c) The names of candidates who have distinguished themselves in the whole examination will also be published in order of merit. To the first three candidates on this list who shall be under *seventeen* years of age on the 1st December in the year in which the examination is held, shall be awarded prizes of the value of £10, £5, and £3 respectively. The position on the honour list will be determined by the aggregate of marks in not more than seven

* Allowed 7th December, 1904.

† Allowed 19th January, 1910.

subjects. The scale of marks assigned to each subject shall be published in the schedule of details.

Clauses (b) and (c) of this Regulation do not apply to the Special Examination in March.

- IX. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the questions to be set shall be published not less than twelve months before the date of the examination to which they are intended to apply.

Allowed 11th December, 1901.

SYLLABUS FOR THE EXAMINATION TO BE HELD IN
NOVEMBER, 1911, AND MARCH, 1912.

1. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- (a) Shakespeare. *As you like it*; ed. by J. C. Smith. (*Warwick Shakespeare*. 1s. 6d.)
- (b) Kinglake, A. W. *Eothen*. (*Blackie*. 8d. net.)
- (c) Stobart, J. C. *Wordsworth epoch* (*Arnold*. 1s. 6d.), with repetition of Wordsworth's *Ode on intimations of immortality* and *The daffodils*, Byron's *The ocean*, and Moore's *The light of other days*.
- (d) Composition: As for the Junior, together with clearness, ease, terseness, and elegance of diction; figures of rhetoric.

[These subjects are dealt with in Nesfield's *Manual of English grammar and composition* (*Macmillan*. 2s. 6d.) ch. xiv-xxiii, xxvi]

2. HISTORY.

Candidates may enter either for (a) or (b), or for both, but only one of these divisions will count for prizes or certificates.

(a) MODERN HISTORY.

Gardiner, S. R. *Students' history of England, vol. II, A.D. 1509-1689*. (*Longmans*. 4s.)

(b) ANCIENT HISTORY.

Sluuekburgh, E. S. *History of Rome for beginners* (*Macmillan*. 3s. 6d.). ch. xi-xxi.

Oman, C. W. C. *History of Greece, 8th ed.* (*Longmans*. 4s. 6d.). ch. xxvii-xxxiv.

3. GREEK.

^{*}(a) Grammar.

Rutherford, W. G. *First Greek accidence*. (*Macmillan*. 2s.)

Naylor, H. D. *Short parallel syntax of Latin and Greek*. (*G. Hassell & Son*. 1s. 3d.) Sentences will be set on the subject-matter with which this text-book deals.

*(b) Prose composition.

*(c) Passages for translation from unprepared books.

(d) Plato. *Selections*; ed. by L. L. Forman (Macmillan. 5s.) pp. 94-154, to end of the selection from *Georgias*. Portions of the *Selections* will be set for several years.

* Candidates are warned that, however satisfactory their work may be in (d), it is impossible for them to pass if they fail in the other sections.

4. LATIN.

*(a) Grammar.

Postgate, J. P. *New Latin Primer* (Cassell. 2s. 6d.) is recommended.

Naylor, H. D. *Short parallel syntax of Latin and Greek*. (G. Hassell & Son. 1s. 3d.) Sentences will be set on the subject matter with which this text-book deals.

*(b) Prose composition.

*(c) Passages for translation from unprepared books.

(d) Cholmeley, R. J. *Principiorum liber* (Arnold. 2d. 6d.), omitting pp. 54-62.

* Candidates are warned that, however satisfactory their work may be in (d), it is impossible for them to pass if they fail in the other sections.

5. FRENCH.

(a) Grammar

(b) Translation from English into French

(c) Translation from French into English.

6. GERMAN.

(a) Grammar

(b) Translation from English into German

(c) Translation from German into English.

7. ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

ARITHMETIC, including the theory of the various processes; the elements of mensuration, including the areas of parallelograms, triangles, circles, and the surfaces of spheres and cones; the volumes of parallelepipeds, prisms, pyramids, spheres and cones.

ALGEBRA as for the Junior Examination and, in addition, quadratic equations involving one or more unknown quantities, and problems leading thereto; indices and surds; ratio and proportion; the nature of logarithms, and the use of logarithms to the base 10.

8. GEOMETRY.

As for the Junior Examination, and in addition:

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. Construction of a segment of a circle containing an angle of given magnitude; division of straight lines into parts

in any given proportions; constructions of a fourth proportional to three given straight lines, and of a mean proportional to two given straight lines; division of straight lines in extreme and mean ratio; division of a straight line internally or externally into segments, so that the rectangle under the parts is equal to a given square; construction of regular polygons in and about circles; construction of a circle from sufficient data of the following character: (1) radius given, (2) point on the circle given, (3) contact with a given straight line of circle, (4) contact with a given straight line at a given point; construction of a rectilineal figure to a specified scale or of specified area, and similar to a given figure; construction of a square equal in area to a given polygon.

Illustration and explanation by means of rectangular figures of the following identities:

$$k(a + b + c + \dots) = ka + kb + kc + \dots$$

$$(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 2ab + b^2.$$

$$(a - b)^2 = a^2 - 2ab + b^2.$$

$$a^2 - b^2 = (a + b)(a - b).$$

THEORETICAL GEOMETRY. The substance of the theorems contained in Euclid Book III, Propositions 32, 35-37; Book VI, Propositions 1-8, 19, 20, 33, together with Propositions A and D; questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations.

In dealing with proportion it may be assumed that all quantities of the same kind can be treated as commensurable.

Every candidate must be provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil.

Questions may be set in which the use of the set square or of the protractor is forbidden.

Figures should be drawn accurately with a hard pencil.

Any proof of a proposition will be accepted which appears to the examiners to form part of a logical order of treatment of the subject. In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions is permitted.

9. TRIGONOMETRY.

The measurement of angles in rectangular and circular measure; the trigonometrical ratios; determination of the values of the trigonometrical ratios for angles of 0° , 30° , 45° , 60° , and 90° ; relations between the trigonometrical ratios of the same angle; expression of any one of these ratios in terms of any other; construction of angles with given trigonometrical ratios; solution of simple trigonometrical equations; solution of right-angled triangles; measurement of the trigonometrical ratios of angles in the different quadrants, and the tracing of the changes of value as the angle varies from 0° to 360° ; expressions for the sine, cosine, tangent, and cotangent of the sum and difference of two angles in terms of the corresponding ratios of the angles; trigonometrical ratios of multiple angles; common logarithms and the use of mathematical

tables; such relations between the sides and angles of a triangle as are necessary for the solution of triangles, having given three sides, or one side and two angles, or two sides and the angle between them.

Either of the following books will be found suitable, but any book may be used provided the preceding syllabus be covered :

Loney, S. L. *Elements of trigonometry* (Cambridge Univ. Pr. 3s. 6d.), ch. i—xii, xiv.

Playne and Fawdry. *Practical trigonometry.* (Arnold. 2s 6d.)

10. PHYSICS.

(a) THEORETICAL WORK.

Heat, light, sound magnetism, and electricity, as in Wright's *Elementary physics.* (Longmans. 2s. 6d.) A knowledge of the principles involved in the subjoined list of experiments will also be required.

(b) PRACTICAL WORK. Candidates may submit laboratory note-books containing the dated descriptions of not less than *twenty-five* experiments on the syllabus prescribed. No marks will be assigned in the examination, but the examiners will report on the practical work in *Notes by examiners.* These note-books should be initialled after each experiment by the science master in charge of the laboratory, and countersigned on the last page by the head master.

N.B. It is to be understood that this practical work is voluntary. The following list of experiments is intended merely to suggest the type and standard which will satisfy the Board, and is not meant to restrict the freedom of the teacher in selecting or devising experiments. It is, however, essential that any course of experimental work should be representative of the complete syllabus.

i. Heat.

- (1) The thermometer: calibration by standard; test of fixed points.
- (2) Determination of coefficient of apparent expansion of liquid in glass.
- (3) Simple air-thermometer.
- (4) Determination of specific heat of a solid or liquid by the method of mixtures.
- (5) Determination of the melting-point of a solid such as paraffin wax (i) by the direct method, (ii) from observation of the rate of cooling.
- (6) Determination of the boiling-point of a liquid such as alcohol (i) by the direct method, (ii) by the U-tube (Jones's) method.
- (7) Preparation of freezing mixtures.
- (8) Lowering of temperature by evaporation.
- (9) Comparison of conducting powers of solids.

ii. Light.

- (10) Photometry: determination of the candle-power of a source of light by means of Bunsen's, Joly's, or Rumford's photometer.

- (11) Law of reflection.
 - (12) Law of refraction.
 - (13) Focal length of concave mirror: conjugate focal points; magnification of image.
 - (14) Focal length of converging lens: conjugate focal points.
 - (15) Total reflection: critical angle for water.
 - (16) Formation of a pure spectrum.
 - (17) Colour mixtures.
- iii. *Sound.*
- (18) Non-transmission of sound *in vacuo*.
 - (19) The sonometer: laws of vibratory strings.
 - (20) Resonance: velocity of sound by tuning-fork and resounding air column.
 - (21) Reflection of sound.
- iv. *Magnetism.*
- (22) Properties of the bar magnet: determination of magnetic poles and axis; distribution of free magnetism.
 - (23) Magnetic induction.
 - (24) Methods of magnetization.
 - (25) Map of lines of force of bar or horse-shoe magnet.
 - (26) Determination of the declination. (The Geographical meridian should be determined once for all and marked in the laboratory.)
 - (27) Determination of the dip.
- v. *Electricity.*
- (28) The gold-leaf electroscope: development of equal and opposite charges by friction; induction by Faraday's ice-pail experiment; comparative insulating powers of substances.
 - (29) The plate-condenser.
 - (30) The condensing electroscope; comparison of the E.M.F.'s of cells.
 - (31) Construction of simple voltaic cell; effect of current in wire.
 - (32) Polarization of simple cell.
 - (33) The galvanometer.
 - (34) Variation of current with resistance; Ohm's law.
 - (35) Electrolysis; the copper voltameter.
 - (36) Magnetic action of coil carrying a current; the electro-magnet.

The following books may be consulted :

Glazebrook, R. T. (*Heat. Camb. Univ. Pr. 3s.*)

Hadley, H. E. *Magnetism and electricity for beginners.* (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)

11. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

The following portions of Shenstone's *Elements of inorganic chemistry*, 5th ed., 1904 (*Arnold. 4s. 6d.*): Chapters i, ii (omitting quantitative part of § 11), iii (omitting §§ 19-20, 22-6, 30), iv (omitting §§ 34,

36-8), v, vi (omitting §§ 51, 56, and substituting for § 54 a simple statement of the use of the endiometer), vii (omitting §§ 62, 73-6. Paragraphs 63-5 may be treated in any way the teacher chooses, but candidates must understand the principles involved and be able to apply them to the correction of the volumes of gases for temperature and pressure), viii (omitting §§ 80-7, 91-7, 101, 105-6. But candidates must, as heretofore, possess a knowledge of the meaning of specific heat and be able to apply it to simple calculations), ix (omitting the electrical part of § 109, §§ 110-11 except the definition of an acid), xi (omitting the black-lined portions of § 117, § 120, and black-lined portion of § 124), xii (omitting the black-lined portion of § 125, §§ 127, 130, 131, and the black-lined portion of § 132), xiv (omitting § 138 except pt. 2, §§ 139-40, 144, 146, 148, 152-4, 158, 160-1, 164, 167-70, 176-7. In § 150 substitute some simpler statement of the composition of bleaching powder and the action of acids upon it), xv (omitting experiment 144, and §§ 184, 188, the Gay-Lussac tower, §§ 197-200, 202-6, 208-12), xvi (omitting § 215, experiments 164-7, §§ 220-4, 229-30, 234-6, 238, 241, 243-4), xvii (omitting §§ 249-50, the black-lined portions of § 251, §§ 252-6, experiments 197-201, §§ 260-6, 270, 274), xviii (omitting § 276, experiments 216-7, black-lined portions of §§ 282-3, § 284, black-lined portions of §§ 285-6, §§ 287-90, 292-300, 303-6, 309, 312-6), xix (omitting § 317), xxi (any elementary account of spectrum analysis will suffice), xxiv (omitting §§ 347-8, 353, 355, and taking 357 in outline only, 365-6, 369-70, 376-8), xxv (omitting §§ 387-8, 390-2, 396-8), xxvi (omitting §§ 399, 401, 403, 406, 409, 414), xxvii (omitting §§ 416-7, 421-6), xxviii (omitting §§ 430, 432-5), xxix (omitting §§ 440, 442-3, 446-8, 453-6, 458), xxx (omitting §§ 462-7, 470-1, 473-4), xxxi (omitting §§ 475, 477-9, 481, 485), xxxii (omitting §§ 490-4, 498, 502-5, 507-9, 511-28), xxxiii (omitting §§ 533, 538, 540-4), xxxiv (omitting §§ 546, 550-4), xxxv (omitting §§ 556-9). It is not intended that candidates should be familiar with all the experiments described in these selected portions. The teacher must use his own judgment. What is wanted is a knowledge of the principles of the science and the paragraphs have been chosen accordingly. If in any of these there are references to matters contained in omitted paragraphs, such may, of course, be neglected.

12. PHYSIOLOGY.

Text-book recommended :

Hill, L. *Manual of human physiology.* (Arnold. 6s.) A detailed knowledge of the physics and chemistry contained in the first six chapters or occurring elsewhere in the text-book will not be required.

Candidates will be required to show a practical acquaintance with the position, appearance, and structure of the most important tissues and organs of the vertebrate body, and may be called upon to perform some easy exercise in dissection.

13. BOTANY.

Morphology, physiology, and ecology of plants. Examination of the principal genera and important structural peculiarities of the following natural orders: *Ranunculaceae*, *Cruciferae*, *Papaveraceae*, *Malvaceae*, *Geraniaceae*, *Rutaceae*, *Rosaceae*, *Leguminosae*, *Pro-*

teaceae, Myrtaceae, Primulaceae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Labiatae, Compositae, Goodeniaceae, Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Orchidaceae. In the orders Rosaceae, Leguminosae, Mertaceae, and Compositae a knowledge of the following genera will be regarded as necessary: *Rosaceae*—*Fragaria*, *Rubus*; *Spiraea*; *Prunus*; *Rosa*; *Pyrus*. *Leguminosae*—*Acacia*; *Banhinia* or *Cassa*; *Cytisus*; *Medicago*; *Pisum* or *Vicia*; *Kennedy*. *Myrtaceae*—*Myrtus*; *Melaleuca*; *Eucalyptus*. *Compositae*—*Centaurea*; *Helichrysum*, *Bellis*; *Sonchus*. Questions relating to obscure characters, or those not readily determined without the aid of a compound microscope will not be set.

As evidence that practical work has been carried out during the year, candidates will be required to submit note-books in which have been recorded results and explanations of the experiments and observations they have made on the physiology and ecology of plants, as well as drawings and notes illustrating at least one example in each of the specified orders; each record is to be dated, and satisfactory evidence furnished that, except where otherwise indicated, such records are the work of the candidates themselves. Excellent experiments are given in Osterhout's *Experiments with plants* (*Macmillan*, 5s. net), and in Stevens's *Introduction to botany* (*Heath*, 4s. 6d.), but these are not intended to restrict the freedom of the teacher in selecting or devising experiments. It is, however, advisable that the course of experimental work should be as far as possible representative of the complete syllabus. No marks will be assigned in the examination, but the examiners will report on the practical work in *Notes by examiners*.

Text-books recommended :

Ewart, A. J. *New matriculation botany* (*Univ. Tutorial Pr.* 3s. 6d.), omitting the section on the origin of phyllotaxis and that on the microscopical development of the ovule.

For reference : Tate, R. *Flora of South Australia*. (*S. A. Education Dept.* 5s. net.)

Black, J. M. *Naturalised flora of South Australia*. (*Black*, 5s.)

14. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Text-books recommended :

(a) Tarr, R. S. *New physical geography* (*Macmillan*, 4s. 6d. net), ch i—xi.

(b) Howchin, W. *Geography of South Australia*, (*Whitcombe and Tombs*, 3s. 6d.); *Introduction*, Pt. 2 (flora and fauna excepted), and Pt. 4. Alternative questions will be set for such candidates as prefer to deal with Western Australian conditions.

GEOLOGY.

Questions will be confined to the undermentioned topics :

Common rocks, their composition and modes of origin ; disintegration and denudation ; rock-building (sedimentary) ; rock

structures and earth movements, including joints, cleavage elevation and depression of the land, dip, strike, foldings faults, unconformity, &c. ; springs and underground drainage ; saline basins ; metamorphism ; volcanic phenomena ; earthquakes ; origin of landscape ; economic geology.

Text-book recommended :

Watts, W. W. *Geology for beginners* (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.), ch. i-ix, xi xii, xv, xxii-xxiii, and such other portions as refer to the topics mentioned above.

15. DRAWING.

Candidates must pass in (a) and (b), or in (a), (c) and (d).

- (a) Intermediate Perspective
- (b) Second Grade Plane Geometry
- (c) Second Grade Freehand
- (d) Second Grade Model.

Candidates for (a) must have a knowledge of First Grade Plane Geometry and Intermediate Geometry; for (b) must have a knowledge of First Grade Plane Geometry; and for (c) and (d) must have taken the certificates in First Grade Freehand and First Grade Model.

For the present the University will not examine in these subjects, but will accept the certificates of the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, or of the Education Department South Australia to whom all fees for Drawing must be paid.

Candidates who wish to have Drawing recorded as one of their subjects must enter it on the appropriate entry form for the November (or March) examination.

THEORY OF MUSIC.

The Board does not examine in this subject, but candidates are required to pass in Grade I of the Public Examinations in Music held by the Universities of Melbourne and Adelaide jointly.

SCALE OF MARKS FOR CREDIT LIST.

English Literature	...	...	300	Trigonometry	..	...	...	200
History, (a) or (b)	..	...	300	Physics	...	...	...	200
Greek	...	...	400	Chemistry	...	...	...	200
Latin	...	...	400	Physiology	-	...	...	200
French	...	...	300	Botany	...	...	...	200
German	...	...	300	Physical Geography and Geology				200
Arithmetic and Algebra	...	...	300	*Drawing				
Geometry	...	...	300	*Theory of Music				

* This subject does not count for the credit list.

HIGHER PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

*I. A Higher Public Examination shall be held annually, in the month of November or December.

†II. Candidates may be examined in any five but not more of the following subjects at one examination

1. English Literature.
2. History.
3. Greek.
4. Latin.
5. French.
6. German.
7. Pure Mathematics.
8. Applied Mathematics.
9. Physics.
10. Inorganic Chemistry.
- 11a. Biology.
- 11b. Physiology.
- 11c. Botany.
12. Physical Geography and Geology.

‡III. The following fees shall be paid by each candidate on entering his name for the examination :—

For candidates who have entered for the Senior Public Examination in the current or any previous year

... 0 2 6 for each subject or division

Other candidates 0 10 0 " " "

In no case will the fee be returned, but if, not less than seven days before the examination, a Candidate shall notify to the Secretary of the Public Examinations Board his intention to withdraw, the fee shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

‡IV. Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for exami-

* Allowed 19th January, 1910.

† Allowed 13th January, 1909.

‡ Allowed 7th December, 1904.

nation, and such notice must be given on a form which may be obtained from the Registrar, or, in the case of Local Centres, from the Local Secretary.

*IV A. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted by the Board to present themselves on payment of an extra fee of 5s.

V. (a) A list of the successful candidates in each subject shall be published.

(b) Lists of Candidates who have distinguished themselves in the separate subjects shall also be published.

(c) Certificates shall be issued to candidates who pass in one or more subjects.

†(d) The Government Bursaries of the value of £25 each for four years, granted by the Education Department, will be recommended for award to the most successful candidates in the examination, provided they are under nineteen years of age on the 1st December in the year in which the examination is held, and are not students of the University. The names of all candidates who have distinguished themselves in the whole examination will be published in order of merit.

The recommendation for these Bursaries will be determined on the aggregate marks obtained by the candidate in all subjects in which he passes. The scale of marks assigned to each subject shall be published in the syllabus.

VI. The syllabus defining as far as may be necessary the range of the questions to be set, shall be published not less than twelve months before the date of the examination to which they are intended to apply.

* Allowed 3rd December, 1902.

† Allowed 19th January, 1910.

Allowed 11th December, 1901.

SYLLABUS FOR THE EXAMINATION TO BE HELD IN NOVEMBER OR DECEMBER, 1911.

N.B.—In this examination the information required for answering every question may not be found in the text-books.

1. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

(a) Shakespeare. *As you like it*; ed. by J. C. Smith. (Warwick Shakespeare. 1s. 6d.)

- (b) Stobart, J. C. *Wordsworth epoch*. (Arnold. 1s. 6d.), with repetition of Wordsworth's *Ode to duty*, *The reaper*, and the sonnet *The world is too much with us*; and Shelley's *Adonais* from line 343 to the end.
- (c) Malory. *Coming of Arthur*. (Blackie's *English texts*; ed. by W. H. D. Rouse. 6d.)
- (d) Pope. *Essay on criticism*; ed. with introd. and notes by A. S. West (*Pitt Pr. ser.* 2s.), including the editor's preface.
- (e) Composition: As for the Senior, together with Divisions of prose and poetry, prosody, poetic diction; an elementary knowledge of the growth of the language.
- [These subjects are dealt with in Nesfield's *Manual of English grammar and composition* (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.), ch. xiv-xxxi, excluding ch. xxiv and xxv.]

2. HISTORY.

Candidates may enter either for (a) or (b), or for both, but only one of these divisions will count for prizes or certificates.

(a) MODERN HISTORY.

Gardiner, S. R. *Students' history of England, vol. III, 1689-1885*. (Longmans. 4s.)

Jose, A. W. *History of Australasia, 3rd ed.* (Angus and Robertson. 3s. 6d.)

(b) ANCIENT HISTORY.

Shuckburgh, E. S. *History of Rome for beginners*. (Macmillan. 3s. 6d.)

Oman, C. W. C. *History of Greece, 8th ed.* (Longmans. 4s. 6d.), ch. xxvii-xliv.

3. GREEK.

(a) Grammar

Naylor, H. D. *Short parallel syntax of Latin and Greek*. (G. Hassell & Son. 1s. 3d.)

(b) Composition in prose in the style of Thucydides and of Demosthenes. Candidates will be required to scan iambs and anapaests.

(c) Passages for translation from Greek into English. The passages will be set for the most part from Thucydides, Demosthenes, and the Attic tragedians. In translation, style as well as accuracy is expected.

4. LATIN.

(a) Grammar

Naylor, H. D. *Short parallel syntax of Latin and Greek*. (G. Hassell & Son. 1s. 3d.)

(b) Composition in prose in the style of Cicero and of Livy. Candidates will be required to scan elegiacs, alcaics, and sapphics.

(c) Passages for translation from Latin into English. The passages will be set for the most part from Cicero, Livy, Vergil, and Horace. In translation, style as well as accuracy is expected.

5. FRENCH.

(a) Grammar

(b) Translation from English into French

(c) Translation from French into English.

6. GERMAN.

- (a) Grammar
- (b) Translation from English into German
- (c) Translation from German into English.

7. PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra to the binomial theorem; the substance of Euclid, Bks. I to IV, VI, and XI, with exercises; trigonometry, to solution of triangles, properties of triangles, and heights and distances.

8. APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Elementary statics, dynamics, and hydrostatics.

Text-book recommended:

Loney, S. L. *Mechanics and hydrostatics for beginners.* (Pitt Pr. ser. 4s. 6d.)

9. PHYSICS.

(a) THEORETICAL. A more advanced knowledge of the work prescribed for the Senior Public Examination, together with a knowledge of mechanics, properties of matter, hydrostatics, and pneumatics as required by the following detailed syllabus:

Measurement. Quantity; measure; unit; fundamental and derived units; English and metric systems.

Measurement of length, area and volume: vernier; micrometer screw; direct and indirect methods of measuring areas and volumes; degree of accuracy; calculation to requisite degree of accuracy.

Measurement of time: earth as standard clock; isochronism of pendulum and of elastic vibration; elements of construction of clock and watch.

Measurement of mass: the balance; the practice of weighing; density and its direct determination.

Kinematics. Position: relativity of position and all derived magnitudes; displacement; specification by straight line; law of composition of simultaneous displacements and other vector quantities; velocity; acceleration; laws of uniformly accelerated motion as illustrated in case of freely falling body; resolution of displacement (or other vector) into rectangular components; motion on smooth inclined plane; dilution of gravity; determination of g by means of the simple pendulum.

Dynamics. Factors determining alterations of velocity of a material body; modes of mutual action of bodies; concepts of mass, momentum, force; Newton's laws of motion, with illustrations thereof; methods of comparing masses, and forces; units of force; proportionality of mass and weight, Galileo's experiment.

Statics. Force, a vector quantity; resultant of two forces whose lines of action intersect or are parallel; centre of two and of a system of parallel forces; centre of gravity and its determination in simple cases; rectangular components. Rotational effect of force on a body; moment of force about a point; definition and specification of a

couple. Equilibrium of a body under the action of two or of three forces; principle of moments; stable, unstable, and neutral equilibrium.

Energetics. The concept of work; units of work, gravitational and absolute. Energy, its relation to work; species of energy: potential (weight), kinetic, elastic (of form and volume), energy of gravitation, of magnetic and of electric separation, of heat, chemical energy, etc.; transformation of energy; law of conservation of energy. Power; units of power. The simple machines; mechanical advantage; efficiency; practical applications. Friction; laws of friction; effect of friction on action of machines and on other energy-transformations; the dissipation of energy.

Properties of matter regarded as its powers of containing and transforming the various species of energy. Mass: proportionality of energy contents to mass; weight and gravitation; variation of weight over the surface of the earth; universal gravitation, Newton's law; motion of the moon. Elasticity: form elasticity and volume elasticity; definition of stress and of strain; Hooke's law. Solid, liquid, and gaseous states of matter; distinction on ground of their elastic properties.

Hydrostatics. Fluid pressure; its equality in all directions; transmission of fluid pressure; Bramah press; pressure at a depth; comparison of densities of liquids by the U-tube; level surface of liquid. Archimedes' principle; determination of specific gravity by Archimedes' principle and by the specific gravity bottle. Pressure of the atmosphere; the mercurial barometer; the U-tube manometer.

Pneumatics. Measurement of gas pressure by liquid manometer; Boyle's law, its experimental verification; mechanical air-pump, jet pump (so-called filter pump), water-pumps, the siphon, the diving-bell.

Text-book recommended:

Gregory, R. A., and Hadley, H. E. *Class book of Physics.* (Macmillan. 4s. 6d.)

The following books may be consulted:

Crew, H. *Elements of physics.* (Macmillan. 6s.)

Hadley, H. E. *Magnetism and electricity for students.* (Macmillan. 6s.)

Edser, E. *Heat for advanced students.* (Macmillan. 4s. 6d.)

(b) PRACTICAL. There will be a practical examination, but candidates who submit laboratory note-books of experiments representing at least sixty hours' systematic practical work done during the year will not be required to take this portion of the examination; but candidates for the Angas Engineering Exhibition will be required to take a practical examination, the results of which will be used in determining the award. The following is a suggested list of experiments in mechanics:

- (1) Use of measuring rule: direct determination of the linear dimensions, area, and volume of geometrical solids.
- (2) Use of balance: weight and density of material of solids.
- (3) Determination of area of figure (*a*) by counting squares on squared paper, (*b*) by weighing cardboard figure.
- (4) Determination of volume of irregular solid by displacement of liquid.
- (5) Determination of volume of vessel (*a*) by volume of contained liquid, (*b*) by weight of contained liquid.
- (6) Use of micrometer wire-gauge: diameter, volume, and density of metal rod or wire.
- (7) Construction and use of vernier.
- (8) The simple pendulum: experimental verification of the formula; value of *g*.
- (9) Laws of uniformly accelerated motion by means of inclined plane or Atwood's machine
- (10) The parallelogram of forces.
- (11) Laws of composition of parallel forces.
- (12) Centre of gravity of a plain figure.
- (13) Principle of moments as illustrated in the lever, simple crane, etc.
- (14) The simple machines.
- (15) Hooke's law of elasticity by means of a spiral spring, wooden lath, metal wire or bar, etc.
- (16) Boyle's law.
- (17) Experimental verification of Archimedes' principle.
- (18) Determinations of densities and specific gravities (*a*) by Archimedes' method, (*b*) by the specific gravity bottle, (*c*) by the U-tube or inverted U-tube.
- (19) Measurement of gas pressure by the liquid manometer.
- (20) Construction of a mercury barometer.

[Further experiments of suitable type will be found in Eggar's *Mechanics*. (*Arnold*. 3s. 6d.)]

10. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

The chemistry of the more commonly occurring elements and their compounds, based upon Shenstone's *Elements of inorganic chemistry*, 5th ed., 1904 (*Arnold*. 4s. 6d.); with the exception of those portions relating to purely organic compounds (but not excluding methane, ethylene, and acetylene), the more difficult theoretical parts such as ch. xx and xxii, all the rarer metals, and the methods for the determination of molecular weights other than that depending on Avogadro's law. It is intended that the standard shall be that of the compulsory chemistry for the B.Sc. course. This will apply also to the practical chemistry, which will therefore include the qualitative analysis of simple salts and simple mixtures of salts, excluding phosphates (insoluble in water) and silicates.

11. BIOLOGY, OR PHYSIOLOGY, OR BOTANY.

Candidates may enter for any or all of the divisions, but only one division will count for scholarships or prizes.

(a) BIOLOGY.

i. The fundamental facts and laws of the morphology, histology, physiology and life history of plants as illustrated by the following types: *Yeast Plant, Bacteria, Protococcus, Mucor, Penicillium, Spirogyra, Bracken Fern, Bean Plant.*

ii. The fundamental facts of animal morphology and physiology as illustrated by the following types: *Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, Fresh-water mussel, Crayfish, Frog.*

iii. The histological characters of the blood, epidermal, and connective tissues, cartilage, bone, muscle, and nerve in the vertebrata.

Candidates will be required to show, by a practical examination, an acquaintance with the structure of the various types mentioned, and may be called upon to recognise and prepare microscopical specimens of the tissues specified in paragraph iii.

Text-books recommended :

Parker, T. J. *Lessons in elementary biology.* (Macmillan. 10s. 6d.)

Such parts as refer specifically to the types mentioned, together with Lessons vi, ix, xiii, and xvii.

Marshall, A. M. *The frog: ed. by F. W. Gamble.* (Macmillan. 5s.)

Schäfer, E. A. *Essentials of Histology* (Longmans. 10s. 6d. net) so far as it refers to the histology specified.

Candidates should also consult Huxley and Martin's *Practical biology* (Macmillan. 10s. 6d.), and Dendy and Lucas's *Introduction to the study of botany* (Melville and Mullen. 6s.).

(b) PHYSIOLOGY.

Candidates will be required to show a practical acquaintance with the position, appearance, and general and minute structure of the principal tissues and organs of the vertebrate body. They may be called upon to make simple dissections in some vertebrate animal, and to recognise and mount microscopical specimens of the principal tissues and organs.

Text-books recommended :

Hill, L. *Manual of human physiology.* (Arnold. 6s.)

Schäfer, E. A. *Essentials of histology.* (Longmans. 10s. 6d. net.)

(c) BOTANY.

i. Morphology, physiology, and ecology of plants.

ii. The characteristic features of thallophytes, bryophytes, pteridophytes, gymnosperms, and angiosperms

iii. Examination of typical species deviations from the respective types, and important structural peculiarities of the following natural orders: *Ranunculaceae, Cruciferae, Papaveraceae, Malvaceae, Geraniaceae, Rutaceae, Rosaceae, Leguminosae, Proteaceae, Myrtaceae, Primulaceae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Labiatae, Compositae, Goodeniaceae; Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Orchidaceae; Gramineae.*

Text-book recommended :

Stevens, W. C. *Introduction to botany* (Heath. 4s. 6d.), except that in ch. x instead of the spermatophytes given in the text the

species to be studied are to be selected from the natural orders mentioned above.

Books useful for reference :

- Tate, R. *Flora of South Australia*. (S.A. Education Dept. 5s. net.)
 Black, J. M. *Naturalised flora of South Australia*. (Black, 5s.)
 Dendy and Lucas. *Introduction to the study of botany*. (Melville and Mullen, 6s.)
 Osterhout, W. J. V. *Experiments with plants*. (Macmillan, 5s. net.)

As evidence that practical work has been carried out during the year, candidates will be required to submit note-books in which have been recorded results and explanations of the experiments and observations they have made on the physiology and ecology of plants, as well as notes and drawings illustrating at least one example in each of the specified groups and orders; each record is to be dated, and satisfactory evidence furnished that, except where otherwise indicated, such records are the work of the candidates themselves. Excellent experiments are given in Osterhout's *Experiments with plants* and in Stevens's *Introduction to botany*, but these are not intended to restrict the freedom of the teacher in selecting or devising experiments. It is, however, advisable that the course of experimental work should be as far as possible representative of the complete syllabus. No marks will be assigned in the examination, but the examiner will report on the practical work in *Notes by examiners*.

Candidates may also be required

- i. To describe in botanical terms such plants or parts of plants as may be submitted to them.
- ii. To mount, identify, or describe microscopical specimens of vegetable tissues and organs.
- iii. To refer to their natural orders examples illustrative of the orders above enumerated.
- iv. With the aid of Tate's *Flora of South Australia* to identify easy examples of indigenous plants.

12. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

Principles of physical geology as evidenced in the phenomena of rock masses; agents of geological change; origin of landscape.

The common minerals, their general properties and modes of occurrence.

Classification of strata in relation to time.

Fossilization. Fossil types characteristic of the various geological periods.

Practical determination of hand specimens of the common minerals and rocks.

Text-books recommended :

- (a) Tarr, R. S. *New physical geography*. (Macmillan, 4s. 6d. net.)
- (b) Howchin, W. *Geography of South Australia*. (Whitcombe and Tombs, 3s. 6d.); *introduction*, Pt. 2 (fauna and flora excepted),

Pt. 4. and appendix. Alternative questions will be set for such candidates as prefer to deal with Western Australian conditions.

(c) Watts, W. W. *Geology for beginners.* (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)

SCALE OF MARKS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS.

English Literature	...	...	300	Applied Mathematics	...	...	200
History, (a) or (b)	...	...	300	Physics	...	...	300
Greek	...	...	400	Chemistry	...	...	300
Latin	...	...	400	Biology	...	...	300
French	...	...	300	Physiology	...	...	200
German	...	...	300	Botany	...	...	200
Pure Mathematics	...	...	600	Physical Geography and Geology	...	...	200

JUNIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Every candidate must satisfy the Public Examinations Board in at least five of the following subjects, of which four must be subjects 1 to 4, and one must be taken from subjects 5 to 14.
 1. English Literature.
 2. Commercial Arithmetic.
 3. Commercial Geography.
 4. Bookkeeping.
 5. Business Correspondence (including Précis Writing).
 6. Shorthand.
 7. History.
 8. French.
 9. German.
 10. Algebra.
 11. Geometry.
 12. Physics.
 13. Inorganic Chemistry.
 14. Botany.
 15. Typewriting.
 16. Drawing.
- II. The examination shall be held annually in the month of November or December.
- III. Candidates who fail to pass in five subjects as defined in Regulation I shall be credited with any subjects in which they do pass, and when they have completed the five subjects shall receive certificates showing the subjects in which they have passed, and the dates of their having so passed ; but candidates may again present themselves in any subject in which they have already passed.
- IV. Candidates who have already obtained certificates may have other subjects added to their certificates by passing them at later Examinations.

- V. The following fees, which do not include fees for Drawing, shall be paid by each candidate on entering his name for the examination :—

For candidates who have not previously presented themselves either for this examination or for the Junior Public Examination	£1 0 0
Subsequent entries—	
a. For each subject	0 5 0
b. For four or more subjects	1 0 0

In no case will the fee be returned ; but if, not less than seven days before the examination, a candidate shall notify to the Secretary of the Public Examinations Board his intention to withdraw, the fee shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

- VI. Candidates must on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a printed form which may be obtained from the Registrar, or, in the case of Local Centres, from the Local Secretary.
- VII. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted by the Public Examinations Board to present themselves on payment of an extra fee of 5s.
- VIII. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the questions and exercises to be set, shall be published not less than twelve months before the date of the examination to which they are intended to apply.
- IX. (a) The names of successful candidates, arranged in alphabetical order, showing the subjects in which the candidate passed, and the last place of education from which each candidate comes, shall be posted at the University, and published in the report on public examinations.
- (b) The names of candidates who have distinguished themselves in the several subjects shall also be published.
- (c) The names of candidates who have distinguished themselves in the whole examination shall also be published in order of merit. To the first candidate on the list who shall be under seventeen years of age on the 1st December in the year in which the examination is held, shall be awarded a prize of the value of

£3 3s. The position on the honour list shall be determined by the aggregate of marks in not more than seven subjects. The scale of marks assigned to each subject shall be published in the schedule of details.

Allowed 19th January, 1910.

SYLLABUS FOR THE EXAMINATION TO BE HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1911.

N.B.—In all subjects of this examination the examiners will pay especial attention to the spelling and handwriting of the candidates.

1. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

As for English Literature in the Junior Public Examination in the same year.

2. COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.

Theory and practice of the processes of general arithmetic; short methods in multiplication and division; short methods in mental arithmetic, including multiplication, division, prices of articles, practice, interest, and discount; addition of long totals and cross totals, simple and compound; fractions and decimals; approximations, including the decimalization of money, decimalized practice, contracted multiplication and division of decimals; the calculation of simple areas and volumes; profit and loss; percentages and averages; proportion, practice, square root; interest and discount, commission and brokerage, stocks and shares; the coinages and most important weights and measures of the principal countries of Europe and America, and of India, Japan, and China.

Text-books recommended:

Jones, H. S. *Modern arithmetic, pt. 1.* (Macmillan. 2s. 6d.)

Grant and Hill. *Commercial arithmetic.* (Longman. 3s. 6d.)

3. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Candidates will be expected to know:

- (a) THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY AS AFFECTING INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. This includes some knowledge of the chief mineral, vegetable, and animal products which are articles of commerce; a closer knowledge of the influence of climate, soil, and minerals upon industry; and of situation and means of communication upon commerce.
- (b) THE MORE IMPORTANT FACTS OF THE COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD. The amount of detail expected is about that contained in Mill's *Elementary commercial geography.* (Pitt Pr. ser. 1s. 6d.)

- (c) THE COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALIA. General distribution of physiographic conditions determining the production of materials of commerce, localization and growth of towns and industries, lines of communication, and general development of commerce; social and economic conditions: education, progress of invention; industrial organizations, influence of government, tariffs, etc. State industries and commerce. Interstate trade. British and foreign trade: exports and imports, chief markets for Australian products, chief lines of communication.

4. BOOKKEEPING.

Definition of technical terms relating to accounts.

The theory and practice of book-keeping by double entry and distinction between single and double systems.

The nature of the journal, cash book, bill book, purchase book, sales book, and ledger. Candidates must be prepared to present *pro forma* rulings of these books. The usual forms of accounts current, invoices, and account sales.

The nature of nominal, real, and personal accounts, and the distinction between capital and revenue items.

Transactions in connection with bills of exchange, promissory notes, and cheques, and a knowledge of the forms and nature of such instruments.

[Candidates are requested to note that the falling due of bills of exchange as given in the text-books is according to English law, which differs from South Australian law in this respect.]

The recording of a set of transactions, including consignments, opening and closing entries, trial balance, profit and loss account, and balance sheet.

Simple partnership accounts with division of profit and loss.

Jenkinson's *Elements of book-keeping* (Arnold. 1s. 6d.) or Pitman's *Book-keeping simplified* (2s. 6d.) will indicate the standard of work required under the above headings.

5. BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (INCLUDING PRÉCIS WRITING).

Candidates will be asked to write simple business letters on specified data, and to give digests of selected paragraphs. The examiners will consider in the first place the mechanical arrangement and style, and in the second the writing and spelling of the answers. The fact that précis writing calls for more of actual intelligence and less of merely mechanical knowledge than the correspondence does will be recognized in the proportion of marks allotted to the two departments of the paper.

6. SHORTHAND.

All candidates will be required to take a passage of average difficulty for five minutes at the rate of 100 words per minute; but for candidates who desire to gain a credit a further examination will be held, when a passage at the rate of 120 words per minute will be dictated. Candidates must hand in their notes and a longhand transcript.

- 7. HISTORY
- 8. FRENCH
- 9. GERMAN
- 10. ALGEBRA
- 11. GEOMETRY
- 12. PHYSICS
- 13. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
- 14. BOTANY

} As for the Junior Public Examination.

15. TYPEWRITING.

Candidates will be required to type in correct form a rough draft of a business letter or other MS., involving corrections and the use of abbreviations; and to type any usual form of business document balance-sheet or statistical table, and to rule suitably in red ink.

Neatness, speed (as shown by the amount of work completed), spelling, syllabication, punctuation, and general intelligence will be taken into account.

N.B.—Candidates must supply their own machines.

16. DRAWING.

(a) First Grade Geometry, Freehand, and Model

(b) Intermediate Solid Geometry.

Text-books: As for Primary and Junior Examinations.

No examination will be held in Drawing, but the Board will accept the certificates of the above subjects issued by the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, or of the Education Department of South Australia to whom all fees for Drawing must be paid.

Candidates who wish to have Drawing recorded as one of their subjects must enter it on the appropriate entry form for the November examination.

SCALE OF MARKS FOR CREDIT LIST.

English Literature	...	...	300	French	...	...	...	...	200
Commercial Arithmetic	...	...	300	German	...	...	...	...	200
Commercial Geography	...	...	300	Algebra	...	...	...	...	200
Bookkeeping	...	...	300	Geometry	...	...	...	...	200
Business Correspondence	...	...	200	Physics	...	...	...	...	200
Shorthand—				Inorganic Chemistry	...	...	...	...	200
120 words per minute	...	...	200	Botany	...	...	...	...	200
100 " " " "	...	...	150	*Typewriting					
History	...	...	200	*Drawing					

* This subject does not count for the credit list.

SENIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Every candidate must satisfy the Public Examinations Board in at least five of the following subjects, of which three must be subjects 1 to 3, one must be taken from subjects 4 to 7, and one from subjects 8 to 15 :—
1. Commercial Arithmetic.
 2. Bookkeeping.
 3. Commercial Geography.
 4. Commercial History.
 5. English Literature.
 6. French.
 7. German.
 8. Arithmetic and Algebra.
 9. Geometry.
 10. Trigonometry.
 11. Physics.
 12. Inorganic Chemistry.
 13. Botany.
 14. Physical Geography and Geology.
 15. Drawing.
- II. The examination shall be held annually in the month of November or December.
- III. Candidates who fail to pass in five subjects as defined in Regulation I. shall be credited with any subjects in which they do pass, and when they have completed the five subjects shall receive certificates showing the subjects in which they have passed and the dates of their having so passed, but candidates may again present themselves in any subject in which they have already passed.
- IV. Candidates who have already obtained certificates may have other subjects added to their certificates by passing them at later examinations; and, if at any time they pass or have already passed in Shorthand at 120 words per minute as for the Junior Commercial Examination, they may have the fact recorded on their certificates.

- *V. The following fees, which do not include fees for Drawing or Shorthand, shall be paid by each candidate on entering his name for the examination :—

For candidates who have not previously entered either for this examination or for the Senior Public Examination	... ..	£1 10 0
Subsequent entries:		
<i>a.</i> For each subject	... ..	0 10 0
<i>b.</i> For three or more subjects	... ..	1 10 0
But if subjects 1, 2, 3, or 4 only, under Regulation 1, are taken, the fee shall be :—		
<i>a.</i> For each subject	... ..	0 10 0
<i>b.</i> For three or more subjects	... ..	1 10 0

The fee for examination in Shorthand at 120 words a minute shall be five shillings.

In no case will the fee be returned, but if, not less than seven days before the examination, a candidate shall notify to the Secretary of the Public Examinations Board his intention to withdraw, the fee shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

- VI. Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a printed form which may be obtained from the Registrar, or, in the case of Local Centres, from the Local Secretary.
- VII. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted by the Public Examinations Board to present themselves on payment of an extra fee of 5s.
- VIII. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the questions to be set shall be published not less than twelve months before the date of the examination to which they are intended to apply.
- IX. (*a*) The names of successful candidates, arranged in alphabetical order, with the subjects in which each candidate passed and the last place of education from which each candidate comes, shall be posted at the University and published in the report on public examinations.
- (*b*) The names of candidates who have distinguished themselves in the several subjects shall also be published.

* Allowed 21st December, 1910.

- X. A Scholarship, called the Senior Commercial Scholarship, shall be annually awarded to the most distinguished candidate in this examination, provided he is of sufficient merit, and under nineteen years of age on the 1st of December in the year in which the examination is held. The Scholarship shall be awarded on the aggregate of marks in not more than seven subjects, and shall entitle the holder to exemption from the payment of fees for lectures and examinations in all subjects prescribed for the Diploma in Commerce. Except by special permission of the Council, he must enter on the course immediately following the examination and complete it within five years. The continuance of the Scholarship shall be conditional on his diligence and conduct being satisfactory to the Council. The Scholarship cannot be held together with any other tenable at the University. The scale of marks assigned to each subject shall be published in the schedule of details.

Allowed 19th January, 1910.

SYLLABUS FOR THE EXAMINATION TO BE HELD IN NOVEMBER,
1911.

1. COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.

As for the Junior Commercial Examination, and in addition: the use of common logarithms and logarithmic tables; equation of payments; the application of logarithms to problems of compound interest and annuities; duodecimals; foreign exchange and foreign bills of exchange; statistics; the areas of rectilineal figures, circles, spheres, and cones; the volumes of prisms, cones, pyramids and spheres.

Text-books recommended:

Jones, H. S. *Modern arithmetic, pts. 1 and 2.* (Macmillan, 4s. 6d.)
Grant and Hill. *Commercial arithmetic.* (Longmans. 3s. 6d.)

2. BOOK-KEEPING.

As for the Junior Commercial, but a higher standard of proficiency will be expected; and, in addition: the nature of waste-book; recording sales and purchases on commission and on joint account; depreciations; partnership and joint-stock company accounts; debentures; executorship accounts.

Text-book recommended:

Thornton, J. *Manual of book-keeping.* (Macmillan, 7s. 6d.)

3. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

- (a) GENERAL. Influence of physiographical, biological, social, and political controls upon the production, distribution, and exchange of commodities. Principles governing the position of towns and development of lines of transport. Evolution from simple unorganized industry to the highly organized factory system.
- (b) MATERIALS OF COMMERCE. The chief materials of commerce, their preparation, uses, countries of origin and consumption, and chief routes of distribution. Attention is to be paid in this connection to South Australian commodities, both export and import. (But Western Australian candidates are expected to pay special attention to Western Australian commodities, particulars of which may be obtained from the *Statistical register of Western Australia*; pt. IV: *Interchange*.)
- (c) REGIONAL, SPECIALLY IN RELATION TO AUSTRALIA. United Kingdom; Central Europe and the Mediterranean; British India and Ceylon, Indo-China, Malay Archipelago, China, Japan; South Africa; Canada, United States of America; Argentine. No text-book is prescribed, but A. J. Herbertson's *Commercial geography of the world outside the British Isles* (*Chambers*. 2s. 6d.) is a fair guide as to the amount of detail required.
- (d) PRACTICAL WORK. Plotting statistics on squared paper; marking the distribution of materials of commerce and resultant routes on blank maps; drawing sketch-maps.

The following books of reference are suggested for the use of teachers, and may be consulted at the University Library :

George, H. B. *Relations of Geography and history*. (*Clar. Pr.* 4s. 6d.)

Chisholm, G. G. *Handbook of commercial geography*. (*Longmans*. 15s. net.) This is the best single book in English, and is almost indispensable.

Bartholomew, J. G. *Atlas of the world's commerce*. (*Newnes*. 25s. net.)

Morgan, B. *Trade and Industry of Australasia*. (*Eyre and Spottiswood*. 7s. 6d.)

Statistical register of South Australia, pt. IV: Interchange. (*S.A. Govt. Printer*. 2s. 6d.)

Trade and customs and excise revenue of the Commonwealth of Australia, 2 pts. (*Commonwealth Statistician*.)

Official yearbook of the Commonwealth of Australia (*Commonwealth Statistician*. 3s. 6d.)

Statesman's yearbook. (*Macmillan*. 10s. 6d. net.) Issued annually.

4. COMMERCIAL HISTORY.

Price, L. L. *Short history of English commerce and industry*. (*Arnold*. 3s. 6d.)

Furnley, J. *Story of British trade and industry*. (*Newnes*. 1s.)

The following works may be consulted by teachers :

Day, C. *History of commerce*. (*Longman's*. 7s. 6d. net.)

Meredith, H. O. *Outlines of the economic history of England*. (*Pitman*. 6s.)

- 5. ENGLISH LITERATURE
- 6. FRENCH
- 7. GERMAN
- 8. ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA
- 9. GEOMETRY
- 10. TRIGONOMETRY
- 11. PHYSICS
- 12. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
- 13. BOTANY
- 14. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.
- 15. DRAWING.

As for the Senior Public Examination.

- (a) Intermediate Measured Freehand.
- (b) Intermediate Perspective.
- (c) Second Grade Freehand.
- (d) Second Grade Model.

Candidates for (b) must have a knowledge of First Grade Plane Geometry and Intermediate Geometry; and for (c) and (d) *must have taken* the Certificate in First Grade Freehand and First Grade Model.

For the present the University will not examine in these subjects, but will accept the certificates of the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, or the Education Department of South Australia to whom all fees for Drawing must be paid.

Candidates who wish to have Drawing recorded as one of their subjects must enter it on the appropriate entry form for the November examination.

SCALE OF MARKS FOR CREDIT LIST.

Commercial Arithmetic 300	Geometry 300
Bookkeeping 300	Trigonometry 200
Commercial Geography 300	Physics 200
Commercial History 300	Inorganic Chemistry 200
English Literature 300	Botany 200
French 300	Physical Geography and Geology 200
German 300	*Drawing
Arithmetic and Algebra ... 300	

* This subject does not count for the credit list.

THE TENNYSON MEDALS.

REGULATIONS.

WHEREAS a sum of One Hundred and Seventy-five Pounds has been paid to the University by His Excellency the Lord Tennyson, with the intention of encouraging the study of English Literature by the award of Medals at the Public Examinations, it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. A Gold Medal and two Silver Medals, to be called the "Tennyson Medals," shall be awarded annually.

*II. The Gold Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject of English Literature at the Higher Public Examination.

Candidates must be under the age of nineteen years on the 1st of December in the year in which the examination is held

III. A Silver Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject of English Literature at the Senior Public Examination in November.

Candidates must be under the age of seventeen years on the 1st of December in the year in which the examination is held.

IV. A Silver Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject of English Literature at the Junior Public Examination.

Candidates must be under the age of sixteen years on the 1st of December in the year in which the examination is held.

V. No medal shall be awarded to a candidate who in the opinion of the Council is not deserving of it.

VI. No person who has gained a medal shall be awarded the medal of the same grade at the same examination in any subsequent year.

VII. In the event of two or more candidates obtaining the highest number of marks, a fresh examination shall be held to determine which of the candidates is most worthy.

VIII. These Regulations may be varied from time to time.

**Allowed 6th April, 1905.*

Allowed 11th December, 1901.

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Prizes.

Three Prizes, of the value of £10, £5, and £3 respectively, are annually awarded to the most distinguished candidates in the whole Examination who shall be under sixteen years of age on the 1st December in the year in which the Examination is held.

Awards, 1910.

Thompson, Harry Sherman (Scotch College, Claremont).
Clarke, Edward Patterson (Christian Brothers' College, Perth).
Burns, Leonard James (Adelaide High School).

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Prizes.

Three Prizes, of the value of £10, £5, and £3 respectively, are annually awarded to the most distinguished candidates in the whole Examination who shall be under seventeen years of age on the 1st December in the year in which the Examination is held.

Awards, 1910.

Lucroft, Harry Stephenson (Scotch College, Claremont).
Burgess, Frederick Martin (Scotch College, Claremont).
Conway, Thomas Basil (Christian Brothers' College, Perth).

JUNIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION.

Prize.

One Prize, of the value of £3 3s., is annually awarded to the most distinguished candidate in the whole Examination who shall be under seventeen years of age on the 1st December in the year in which the Examination is held.

Award, 1910.

Wildy, Reginald Joseph Charles (Muirden College).

SENIOR COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION.

Scholarship.

A Scholarship is awarded annually to the most distinguished candidate in this Examination provided he is of sufficient merit and under nineteen years of age on the 1st of December in the year in which the Examination is held. The Scholarship is awarded on the aggregate of marks in not more than seven subjects, and entitles the holder to exemption from the payment of fees for lectures and examinations in all subjects prescribed for the Diploma in Commerce.

Awards.

1909—Williamson, Roy Cleveland (Prince Alfred College).

1910—French, David George (Prince Alfred College).

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

PART IV.

Public Examinations in Music.

The Universities of Melbourne and Adelaide.

LOCAL CENTRES AND OFFICERS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

PUBLIC LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Universities of Melbourne and Adelaide.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

Examinations are held in May and September, but the May Examinations are held in Adelaide only.

PERMANENT LOCAL CENTRES AND OFFICERS.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—

BALAKLAVA :

Chairman—
Boucaut.

Hon. Secretary—G. H.

BLUMBERG :

Chairman—T. Pfaum. Hon. Secretary—E. A. Theel.

BURRA :

Chairman—
Winnall.

Hon. Secretary—J. E. H.

CLARE :

Chairman—Rev. Canon Webb, M.A. Hon. Secretary—Magnus
Badger.

GAWLER :

Chairman—S. B. Rudall, M.P. Hon. Secretary—R. K. Thomson.

GLADSTONE :

Chairman—W. Odgers, J.P. Hon. Secretary—Dr. Chancellor.

JAMESTOWN :

Chairman—H. Boucaut. Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. A. Adams, M.A.

KADINA :

Chairman—G. Hamilton. Hon. Secretary—E. A. Beare, LL.B.

KAPUNDA :

Chairman—R. Rees. Hon. Secretary—Rev. A. G. Fry.

LAURA :

Chairman—Geo. Bunday. Hon. Secretary—Dr. Dean Dawson.

MILLCENT :

Chairman—E. J. Harris. Hon. Secretary—R. Searcy.

MOONTA :

Chairman—W. H. Uffindell. Hon. Secretary—S. R. Page.

MOUNT BARKER :

Chairman—Rev. E. A. Radcliff. Hon. Secretary—J. J. Mackenzie.

MOUNT GAMBIER :

Chairman—F. H. Daniel. Hon. Secretary—Miss Mary C. Pollitt.

NARACOOORTE :

Chairman—Dr. Macmillan. Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. T. Phair.

PETERSBURG :

Chairman—D. Halcomb, B.A. Hon. Secretary—Rev. B. Hewison,
B.A.

PORT AUGUSTA :

Chairman—T. Hewitson, LL.B. Hon. Secretary—Jas. Holdsworth.

PORT PIRIE :

Chairman—F. S. Delano. Hon. Secretary—W. L. Cleland, B.Sc.

RIVERTON :

Chairman—Dr. Glynn. Hon. Secretary—C. R. Doudy, LL.B.

STRATHALBYN :

Chairman—E. J. Tucker. Hon. Secretary—Mrs. E. J. Tucker.

TANUNDA :

Chairman—W. E. Heuzenroeder. Hon. Secretary—C. W. H. Lake.

VICTOR HARBOUR :

Chairman—Dr. F. J. Douglas. Hon. Secretary—W. Henderson, B.A.,
LL.B.

YANKALILLA—

Chairman—Rev. H. J. Lovibond, B.A. Hon. Secretary—R. C. Graham.

NEW SOUTH WALES—**BROKEN HILL :**

Chairman—O. von Rieben. Hon. Secretary—Justin McCarthy.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—**CENTRE—PERTH :**

Chairman—Sir J. W. Hackett, Kt., LL.D., M.L.C. Secretary—A. E.
Randell.

GOLDFIELDS CENTRE :

Chairman—Dr. Hill. Hon. Secretary—J. Watson Brown, B.Sc.,
LL.B., Kalgoorlie.

SUB-CENTRE—ALBANY :

Chairman—W. L. Fordyce. Hon. Secretary—T. E. Inglis.

NOTE—Printed forms of entry may be obtained from the Registrar or the Local Secretaries; but all entries for Local Examinations should be made through the Local Secretary. No charge beyond the ordinary statutory fees will be made to local candidates.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

- I. Public Examinations in the Theory and Practice of Music shall be held in the City of Adelaide and at such Local Centres and other places as the Council may determine; these examinations shall be held at such times as the Council may direct.
- II. Candidates shall be admitted to the Examinations without restrictions as to age or sex.
- III. The Faculty of Music, or some other body to be duly constituted, shall, with the approval of the Council in each instance, make all necessary arrangements for the holding of the Examinations, appoint Examiners and determine their tenure of office and the duties to be performed by them, determine the scale of remuneration to be paid to the Examiners, the fees and charges to be paid by candidates for the Examinations, and settle other details incidental to the holding of the Examinations.
- IV Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the examinations shall be published not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Allowed 8th August, 1906.

NOTE.—The Syllabus for these Examinations is published in a separate pamphlet for free distribution. Copies may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

ADELAIDE.

Two Scholarships, each under certain conditions, tenable for three years, and providing free tuition for the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music, are offered for competition at the September Examinations in 1911, one amongst candidates in Grades I. and II. in Theory, and one amongst candidates in Grades I. and II. in Practice of Music.

All candidates in those grades who obtain honors will be eligible to compete for the Scholarships, which will be awarded on the results of a special examination held for the purpose in November of the same year.

AWARDS.

1909— { Jeffrey, Mary Winifred Magdaline (Theory).
 { McBride, Dorothy Evelyn (Practice).

1910—Willsmore, Elsie Victoria (Theory).

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

A Scholarship, under certain conditions, tenable for three years, and providing free tuition for the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music, or free tuition in a practical course at the Elder Conservatorium, is offered for competition at the September Examination amongst candidates in Western Australia in Grades I. and II. in Theory and Practice of Music.

All candidates in those Grades who obtain honors will be eligible to compete for the Scholarship which will be awarded on the results of a Special Examination held for the purpose.

AWARD.

1909—D'Arcy Irvine, Alice Bond (Practice).

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

PART V.

ANNUAL REPORT.

BALANCE SHEETS.

PASS LISTS.

LETTERS PATENT.

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

UNIVERSITY ACTS.

STANDING ORDERS OF SENATE.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1910.

To His Excellency Admiral Sir Day Hort Bosanquet, G.C.V.O.,
K.C.B., Governor in and over the State of South Australia
and its Dependencies in the Commonwealth of Australia.

The Council of the University of Adelaide have the honour to present to your Excellency the following Report of the proceedings of the University during the year 1910.

I. DEATH OF HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII.

The Council record with profound sorrow the death during the year of His Majesty King Edward the Seventh. Messages of respectful condolence were forwarded, through Your Excellency, to Their Majesties King George and Queen Mary, and Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, who returned gracious acknowledgments. King George the Fifth holds the honorary degree of LL.D. in this University.

II. THE COUNCIL AND SENATE.

The Vice-Chancellor, William Barlow, B.A., LL.D., was re-elected for the fifth time on the 25th November.

The Council deeply regret to report the death in February last of Sir Charles Todd, K.C.M.G., M.A., F.R.S. He was first elected a member of Council in November, 1879, and for thirty years took an active interest in the work of the University.

At a meeting of the Senate, held on the 23rd March, Frederick William Young, LL.B., was elected to fill the vacancy caused in the Council by the death of Sir Charles Todd.

In November, in conformity with the provisions of the University Act,

W. Barlow, B.A., LL.D.,
Professor Ennis, Mus.Doc.,
B. Poulton, M.D.,
Rev. James Jefferis, LL.D.,
and Alfred Williams,

ceased to hold office as members of the Council, but on the 23rd November the Senate re-elected them. On the same day the Senate re-elected Frederic Chapple, B.A., B.Sc., to be Warden, and Thomas Ainslie Caterer, B.A., to be Clerk of the Senate.

III. THE OFFICERS.

The Council made the following appointments during the year:—Kerr Grant, M.Sc., of Melbourne, who had been Acting-Professor of Physics during 1909 and 1910, was appointed to the Chair: the appointment to date from 1st January, 1911; A. M. Morgan, M.B., B.S., was appointed the Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery, vice M. J. Symons, M.D., who resigned early in the year; and C. H. Reissmann, M.D., was appointed Medical Tutor, vice A. A. Hamilton, M.B., who resigned the position.

Hubert Winsloe Hall, Teacher of Singing, arrived at the beginning of the first term.

IV. ADMISSION TO DEGREES.

At a Special Congregation held on May 9th, Albert Herman Nootnagel was admitted to the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Law.

Herbert Basedow, Ph.D., University of Breslau, was admitted *ad eundem gradum* to the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science.

At the Commemoration held on the 14th December, the following undergraduates were admitted to Degrees:—

LAW.

To the Degree of Bachelor of Laws:

Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.

MEDICINE.

To the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery:

Black, Eustace Couper
 Corry, Samuel Lloyd
 Delprat, Lica
 Everard, James Edward
 Goode, Reginald Alfred
 Jones, Edmund Britten
 Moulden, Owen Meredith
 Yeatman, Charleton

ARTS :

To the Ordinary Degree of Master of Arts :

Comley, Charles Herbert, B.A., B.Sc.
 Darwin, Lisle Julius, B.A.
 Richardson, Arnold Edwin Victor, B.A., B.Sc.

To the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

Classics.

Moncrieff, Mary Kathleen
 Reimann, Valesca Leonore Olive
 Ward, Cyril Michael

HISTORY.

Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Vernon.

To the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

Grosser, Agnes Juliana Hulda
 Muirden, William
 Rossiter, James Leonard

SCIENCE.

To the Degree of Doctor of Science :

Jona, Judah Leon, B.Sc.

To the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science :

MATHEMATICS.

Brown, Frederick George, B.A.

To the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science with Agriculture :

Birks, Walter Richard

To the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science :

Angwin, Hugh Thomas Moffitt
 Bröse, Henry Herman Leopold Adolph
 Chapman, Robert Hall
 Fornachon, Paul Charles Albert
 Madigan, Cecil Thomas
 Moyes, Morton Henry
 Scott, Ronald Melville
 Younkman, Landau

The undermentioned graduates of other Universities were at the same Commemoration admitted *ad eundem gradum* :—

ARTS.

Booth, Sydney Russell, B.A., University of Cambridge.
 Duncan-Hughes, John Grant, M.A., University of Cambridge
 Angwin, Thomas Britton, M.A., University of Melbourne

V. GRANT OF DIPLOMAS.

Diplomas in Applied Science were granted to :—

Angwin, William Britton, B.Sc. (Metallurgy)
 Dumas, Russell John, B.Sc. (Electrical Engineering)
 Greenlees, Alan David, B.Sc. (Electrical Engineering)
 Holder, Evan Morecott, B.Sc. (Mining)

Diplomas in Commerce were granted to :—

Anderson, Reginald Hamp
 Bayly, Edward Benjamin
 Fry, Arthur Henry Percival
 Gale, Frederick Julius
 Lenton, Leslie
 Milne, Alexander
 Proud, Katherine Lily
 Sheppard, Bernard Aubrey
 Smith, Charles Alfred

The Diploma of Associate in Music was granted on the 29th November to :—

Kollosche, Samuel
 Roach, Mary Moyle

VI. STATUTES AND REGULATIONS.

During the year the following Statutes and Regulations have been made, amended, or repealed :—

NEW STATUTES MADE.

Chapter XXXII. "Infectious Diseases."

STATUTES AMENDED.

Chapter XIV. "Of the John Howard Clark Scholarship,"
 repealed and new chapter substituted.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations "of the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery" repealed, and new regulations substituted.

The Regulations "of the Elder Conservatorium" repealed, and new regulations substituted.

Regulation V. "of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts" and "of the Degree of Master of Arts" repealed, and new regulation substituted.

Regulation II. "of the Degree of Bachelor of Science," clauses *b*, *c*, and *d* repealed, and new clauses *b*, *c*, and *d* substituted.

Regulations V., VI., and XII. "of the Degree of Bachelor of Science" repealed, and new regulations substituted.

Regulation II. "of the Diploma of Associate in Music" repealed, and new regulation substituted.

Regulation VI. "of the Diploma in Commerce" repealed, and new regulation substituted.

Regulation V. "of the Senior Commercial Examination" repealed, and new regulation substituted.

Regulations I. and V. "of the Primary Public Examination" repealed, and new regulations substituted.

VII. NUMBER OF STUDENTS.

The number of undergraduates was 393. In addition, various lectures of the B.A., B.Sc., and LL.B. courses, or of the course for the Diploma in Commerce, were attended by 270 non-graduating students. Of these, 53 attended from the School of Mines and 12 from the Pharmaceutical Society.

VIII. FACULTY OF LAWS.

The number of undergraduates studying for the LL.B. Degree was 41, and, in addition, 3 non-graduating students were preparing for Final Certificates in Law, to enable them to practise in the Supreme Court.

Sixteen students commenced the course for the LL.B. Degree.

The Stow Scholarship was awarded to George Coutts Ligertwood, B.A.

The David Murray Scholarship in Private International Law, was also awarded to George Coutts Ligertwood, B.A.

IX. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The number of undergraduates studying for the M.B. Degree was 73.

Twenty students commenced the course for the M.B. Degree.

Eight completed the first year's course, 16 the second, 15 the third, 13 the fourth, and 8 the fifth.

The Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship for the third year was awarded to Hilda Josephine Florey. The Scholarship for the fourth year was not awarded.

The Everard Scholarship was awarded to Edmund Britten Jones.

Helen Mary Mayo, M.B., B.S., Henry Simpson Newland, M.B., M.S., and Henry Gilbert, M.B., B.S., were re-appointed Demonstrators in Anatomy.

Under the new regulations intending students are required, before entering upon the Medical course, to pass either in the Higher Public Examination or in the B.Sc. Course in the subjects of Elementary Biology, Elementary Physics, and Inorganic Chemistry.

By this change students will be able to devote the whole of their first year to professional subjects, instead of, as hitherto, being compelled to spend the greater part of that period in the study of the three purely scientific subjects above-mentioned.

X. FACULTY OF ARTS.

The number of undergraduates studying for the B.A. Degree was 202, including 21 holding Evening Studentships. Nine graduates were proceeding to the M.A. Degree.

Fifty-two students commenced the course for the B.A. Degree.

The Tinline Scholarship for History was awarded to Harold Giles.

The David Murray Scholarship in Classics was awarded to Valesca Leonore Olive Reimann, and in Philosophy to George Elton Mayo.

With a view to promoting the study of Philosophy, Professor Mitchell during the year delivered a special afternoon course of public lectures on Kant, Hegel, and Modern Philosophy.

XI. FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

The number of undergraduates studying for the B.Sc. Degree was 68, including 4 holding Evening Studentships.

Thirteen students commenced the course for the B.Sc. Degree.

The Angas Engineering Scholarship was awarded to Leslie Frank Burgess, B.Sc.

The David Murray Scholarship for research work was awarded to Judah Leon Jona, B.Sc.

Dr. J. Burton Cleland, of Sydney, presented a valuable collection of 500 plants of New South Wales, collected by himself.

The Council were glad to receive this addition to the University collection, but regret that they are at present unable to provide facilities for making full use of the Herbarium, through want of space in the University buildings.

XII. FACULTY OF MUSIC.

The number of undergraduates studying for the Mus. Bac. Degree was 10. Six students commenced the course.

Six students completed the first year's course, 1 the second, and 2 the third.

XIII. ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

The number of students attending the Conservatorium during the year was 280, of whom 22 were proceeding with the course for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

Elder Scholarships at the Conservatorium were awarded to Genevieve Mabel Idle and Samuel Kollosche.

The regulations of the Elder Conservatorium have been repealed and new regulations providing for one grade instead of two, and for four terms in place of three, have been provided. Instead of three very unequal terms there will now be four terms of nine teaching weeks in each, while one uniform fee will be charged.

XIV. EVENING CLASSES.

Evening Classes were held in the following subjects:—Physics Part I. and Part II., Inorganic Chemistry, English Language and Literature, Latin, Psychology, Ethics, Philosophy, Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics (First Year), Biology, Geology Part I., Accountancy, Banking and Exchange, Economics, and Commercial Geography.

XV. PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN GENERAL EDUCATION.

At the Special Senior Examination in March 55 candidates presented themselves, and 26 passed in various subjects.

At the Primary Examination there were 1,160 candidates, of whom 659 received certificates; at the Junior Examination 769 candidates, of whom 334 passed in five or more subjects and 379 in fewer than five; at the Senior Examination in November 560 candidates, of whom 161 passed in five or more subjects and 290 passed in fewer than five; at the Higher Examination 153 candidates, of whom 101 passed in various subjects.

New Centres for the University Public Examinations were formed at Tanunda, Victor Harbour, and Yaukalilla; the Centre at Bordertown was closed. There are now thirty-four country Centres.

The Minister of Education again granted, gratuitously, the use of the Exhibition building for the Examinations in November, as, in consequence of the large number of candidates presenting themselves, the accommodation in the University was inadequate.

XVI. PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Public Examinations in Theory and Practice of Music, under the auspices of the Universities of Melbourne and Adelaide, were held in May and September.

In accordance with the agreement with the University of Melbourne, Professor Peterson (of Melbourne) and Professor Ennis examined in Theory of Music, while Mr. W. A. Laver (of Melbourne), and Professor Ennis acted as Examiners in Practice. The results were:—

THEORY OF MUSIC.

In Grade V., 69 entered and 59 passed. Grade IV., 60 entered and 49 passed, 30 with honours. Grade III., 22 entered and 10 passed, 3 with honours. Grade II., 10 entered and 6 passed, Grade I., 7 entered and 2 passed, 1 with honours.

PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

In Grade V., 79 entered and 66 passed, 9 with honours. Grade IV., 57 entered and 46 passed, 5 with honours. Grade III., 39 entered and 25 passed, 2 with honours. Grade II., 9 entered and 2 passed. Grade I., no entries.

Two Scholarships were offered in South Australia, and one in Western Australia. Each Scholarship entitled the holder to free tuition for one year in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music. It has now been resolved to extend the tenure of the Scholarships to three years. Candidates in Western Australia will have the option of taking the Mus. Bac. course, or of taking a practical course in the Elder Conservatorium.

The Scholarship for South Australia was awarded to Elsie Victoria Willsmore.

The Council reappointed Mr. H. R. Holder Organizing-Secretary, to make more widely known the merits of the scheme of joint University examinations.

XVII. ANGAS ENGINEERING EXHIBITION, HARTLEY STUDENTSHIP, AND GOVERNMENT BURSARIES.

The Angas Engineering Exhibition was awarded to Donald Yates, and the Hartley Studentship to Edgar Loyton Bean.

GOVERNMENT BURSARIES.

Under the Regulations of 1909, the following recommendations for Entrance Bursaries for the year 1911 on the results of the Higher Public Examination in November were made:—

1. Restricted to Public High Schools :

Funnell, A. H.; Madigan, P. E.; Tilley, C. E.;
Mawby, O. G.; Gilbert, O. V.

2. Open to public competition :

Williams, F. E.; Ross, D. B.; Jose, I. B.; Love, J. A.;
Tassie, Jean Reid.

EVENING STUDENTSHIPS.

Under the Regulations of 1909, the studentships for Arts and Science courses were awarded to twenty-five candidates for the year 1910.

XVIII. SCIENCE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP.

The Royal Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851 invited the University to nominate a Bursar or Scholar for 1911. The Council have nominated George Eric Macdonnell Jauncey, B.Sc., to a Bursary.

XIX. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

The Commercial Classes were well attended. Courses of Lectures on Accountancy, Economics, Commercial Geography, and Commercial Law were provided.

In accordance with the provision of the Fisher Statute, that in every alternate year a Lecture, to be called the Joseph Fisher Lecture, on some subject of Commerce, shall be delivered at the University and subsequently be published, Mr. Russell French, of Sydney, delivered the fourth lecture on April 29th, his subject being "Banking as a Factor in the development of Trade and Commerce."

During the year students attended lectures and passed examinations as follows:—

Accountancy I., 41 attended lectures.

Accountancy II., 9 entered for examination, and 2 passed.

Economics II., 19 attended, and 13 passed. Economics (special examination), 7 sat for examination, and 6 passed.

Commercial Law, 2 entered for examination, and 1 passed.

Banking and Exchange, 38 attended, and 21 passed.

Business Practice, one student presented himself for examination, and failed to pass.

Commercial Geography, 27 attended, and 13 passed.

The Joseph Fisher Medal was not awarded

At the Junior Commercial Examination in November, 87 candidates presented themselves, of whom 22 passed in the five compulsory subjects and 58 in fewer than five subjects. At the Senior Commercial Examination 8 candidates presented themselves, of whom 1 passed in the five compulsory subjects and 2 in fewer than five.

The Senior Commercial Scholarship was awarded to David George French.

XX. CLASSES FOR DENTAL STUDENTS.

Elementary classes in certain subjects for apprentices in Dentistry were held, and 7 students attended.

XXI. EXTENSION LECTURES.

The following courses of Extension Lectures were given at the University:—Three lectures on "St. Francis of Assisi," by Professor Henderson; three lectures on "Thucydides, the Dramatic

Historian," by Professor Naylor; and three lectures on "Polar Exploration," by Dr Douglas Mawson.

Professor Henderson repeated his course at the Y.M.C.A. University Centre.

All applications made to the University by Country Centres and Institutes in South Australia for courses of Extension Lectures have been complied with. The Professors devoted the May and August vacations to lecture tours, and courses were delivered at Strathalbyn, Naracoorte, Penola, Mount Gambier, Petersburg, Jamestown, Gawler, and Hamley Bridge.

Four courses will be given at the University in 1911, viz. :—
Three lectures by Professor Darnley Naylor; three by Professor Henderson; three by Professor Chapman; and three by Professor Ennis.

ADDITIONAL LECTURE.

On July 27th the Rev. William Temple, M.A. (son of the late Archbishop of Canterbury), who was visiting Australia in connection with the World's Student Christian Federation, delivered, at the invitation of the Council, a lecture on "Education and Democracy." Other lectures were given, under the auspices of the Students' Christian Union, by Mr. Temple during his visit to Adelaide.

XXII. REPRESENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY.

In October Professor Henderson and Professor Brown were re-elected by the Council to represent the University on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia.

XXIII. REPRESENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

William Thornborough Hayward, M.R.C.S., was re-elected to represent the University on the Board of Management of the Adelaide Hospital.

XXIV. INVITATIONS TO CONGRESSES AND CELEBRATIONS.

1. During the year the Council received invitations to send representatives to—

The Third International Congress of Physiotherapie, at Paris, in March and April.

The Second International Congress on Hygiene, at Brussels, in June.

The Eighth International Congress of Zoology, at Graz, Austria, in August.

The Ninth International Congress for Commercial Education, at Vienna, in September.

The Fifth International Congress of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, at St. Petersburg, in September.

Centenary Celebrations at the University of Naples, in memory of the Italian Scientist and Biologist, Filippo Cavolini, in September.

Unfortunately the Council were unable to be represented at any of the above.

7. The Senate of the University of London has issued an invitation, with which the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge associate themselves, to a Congress of the Universities of the Empire, to be held in London in 1912. The University is asked to appoint four representatives.

This invitation has been accepted, but representatives have not yet been appointed.

XXV. MEMORIAL TO SIR HENRY AYERS.

In their report for 1908, the Council intimated that the grandchildren of the late Sir Henry Ayers, G.C.M.G., who for many years was the Treasurer of the University and a member of the Council, had offered to erect within the main building a tablet to his memory. A handsome bronze tablet upon a base of brown Australian marble on the eastern wall above the first landing of the main staircase, was unveiled by the Chancellor, the Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., on March 4th. The tablet is adorned at the head with a medallion portrait in profile, while below is the following inscription:—"In memory of Henry Ayers, Knight Grand Cross of the most distinguished order of St. Michael and St. George. Seven times Premier of South Australia. President of the Legislative Council, 1881-1893, and for many years Treasurer of the University. Born 1821; died 1897. Erected by his grand-children."

XXVI. THE TENNYSON MEDALS.

The Tennyson Medals, provided by Lord Tennyson while Governor of South Australia, with the intention of encouraging the study of English Literature, and awarded on the results of the Public Examinations, were won by the undermentioned :—

Higher Public (Gold Medal)—Thomas Edgar Williams.

Senior Public (Silver Medal)—Dorothea Crompton.

Junior Public (Silver Medal)—Harry Sherman Thompson.

XXVII. FREE PASSAGES TO EUROPE FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

The Orient Steamship Company, in accordance with their generous offer of last year, granted two free first class return passages in favour of graduates of the University going to Europe for the purpose of continuing their studies.

XXVIII. UNIVERSITY SPORTS GROUND.

The recreation ground for the students, obtained on lease from the Corporation of Adelaide is now complete. The pavilion and boathouse were formally opened by His Excellency the Governor, Sir Day Hort Bosanquet, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., on July 11th.

XXIX. DONATION FROM PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.

The Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia forwarded a sixth donation of seven guineas, to be applied to any purpose the Council might deem desirable.

XXX. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

Valuable additions were made to the Library during the year. It now contains about 23,000 volumes.

XXXI. ACCOUNTS.

An abstract, duly audited, of the income and expenditure during the year 1910 is annexed to this Report. There is also a further statement, showing the actual position of the University with respect to its property, funds, and liabilities at the close of 1910.

Signed on behalf of the Council,

S. J. WAY,

Chancellor.

Adelaide, January 27, 1911.

Financial Statements,

1910.

THE UNIVERSITY

*Account of Income and Expenditure for the year which ended on the 31st
and 38 Victoria*

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Balances—</i>						
In Bank of Adelaide on 1st January, 1910						
(Current Account)	233	17	7			
In hands of Agent-General on 1st January, 1910	135	14	0			
In hands of Accountant	25	0	0			
				394	11	7
<i>Subsidy—</i>						
H.M. Government subsidy on endowments ...				7,210	9	0
<i>Fees—</i>						
Schools of Arts and Science, Evening Classes and Public Examinations	4,147	1	1			
School of Law	570	17	0			
School of Medicine	2,171	5	6			
School of Music:						
Mus. Bac. Course and Public Examinations in Music... ..	317	2	0			
Elder Conservatorium	2,099	10	6			
Concerts	107	3	0			
				2,523	15	6
Diploma in Commerce				220	1	0
				9,633	0	1
<i>Interest—</i>						
Accrued due to date				4,923	2	5
<i>Rent—</i>						
Accrued due to date				173	0	0

Forward

£22,334 3 1

OF ADELAIDE.

December, 1910, furnished in compliance with the 18th Section of Act 37 No. 20 of 1874.

<i>Expenditure.</i>		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Schools of Arts and Science—</i>							
Salaries	...	6,145	17	6			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Supervisors, Examination Papers, Printing, &c., for Degree and Public Examinations	...	1,660	0	3			
Lecture Fees to School of Mines	...	81	6	10			
Fees to School of Design	...	12	0	0			
Physical Laboratory	...	174	0	11			
Chemical Laboratory	...	164	18	4			
Engineering Department	...	13	13	11			
Geological Laboratory	...	19	8	0			
					8,271	5	9
<i>School of Laws—</i>							
Salaries	...	950	0	0			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, &c.	...	60	2	9			
					1,010	2	9
<i>School of Medicine—</i>							
Salaries	...	2,906	4	3			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, &c.	...	61	12	4			
Anatomical Department	...	68	0	1			
Physiological Laboratory	...	37	1	5			
					3,072	18	1
<i>School of Music—</i>							
<i>Mus. Bac. Course—</i>							
Salaries	...	600	0	0			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Printing, Examination Papers, &c.	...	23	6	6			
		623	6	6			
<i>Elder Conservatorium—</i>							
Salaries	...	3,141	8	4			
<i>Other Expenses</i>							
Concert Account	...	127	6	10			
Advertising, Printing, Tuning, Gas, Telephone, Charges on Pianos, and Sundries	...	186	18	1			
Orchestra	...	182	14	6			
		3,638	7	9			
<i>Public Examinations in Music—</i>							
Examiners' Expenses and Fees	...	78	14	9			
Advertising and Printing	...	50	2	11			
Sundries and Expenses Local Centres, etc.	...	69	10	1			
		198	7	9			
					4,460	2	0
Forward					£16,814	8	7

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	22,334	3	1
Extension Lecture Fees	244	7	5
Donation to Law School	250	0	0
Donation by Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia	7	7	0
<i>Calendar—</i>			
Received on sale of Calendars	39	13	1
<i>F. G. Tolley, Esq.—</i>			
The "Oratorio Prize"	5	5	0
<i>Frederick Bevan, Esq.—</i>			
The "Frederick Bevan Prize"	5	5	0
<i>Professor Ennis—</i>			
The "Ennis" Prize	5	5	0
Students' Lockers: Rent	2	0	0

Forward £22,893 5 7

	Brought Forward	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>Diploma in Commerce—</i>			16,814 8 7
Honoraria to Lecturers	... ..	159 2 8	
Printing, &c.	... ..	29 13 10	
		-----	188 16 6
<i>Angus Engineering Scholarship—</i>			
Remitted to Agent-General	... ..		200 0 0
<i>Angus Engineering Exhibition—</i>			
Paid Exhibitioners	... ..		140 0 0
<i>J. H. Clark Scholarship—</i>			
Paid Scholars	... ..	60 0 9	
Printing	... ..	10 9	
		-----	60 10 9
<i>Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship—</i>			
Paid Scholar	... ..		10 0 0
<i>Roby Fletcher Prizes—</i>			
Paid Prizeman	... ..		10 0 0
<i>Stow Prizes—</i>			
Paid Prizemen	... ..	45 0 0	
Wyon's Account	... ..	15 15 0	
		-----	60 15 0
<i>Elder Prizes—</i>			
Paid Prizeman	... ..		10 0 0
<i>R. Barr Smith Prize—</i>			
Paid Prizeman	... ..		10 0 0
<i>Everard Scholarship—</i>			
Paid Scholar	... ..		30 9 0
<i>Tennyson Medals—</i>			
Printing	... ..		7 6
<i>Andrew Scott Memorial Prize—</i>			
Paid Prizeman	... ..		6 0 0
<i>Tintine Scholarship—</i>			
Paid Prizemen	... ..		60 0 0
<i>David Murray Scholarship—</i>			
Paid Prizemen	... ..		79 3 4
<i>The Brookman Prize—</i>			
Paid Prize	... ..		5 5 0
<i>Oratorio Prize—</i>			
Paid Prize	... ..		5 5 0
<i>The Bevan Prize—</i>			
Paid Prize	... ..		5 5 0
<i>The Ennis Prize—</i>			
Paid Prize	... ..		5 5 0
<i>The Robert Whinham Prize</i>	... ..		5 0 0
<i>Registrar's Department and House Salaries</i>	... ..		1,489 14 3
<i>Senate</i>	... ..		59 10 10
<i>Stationery</i>	... ..		83 6 3
<i>Buildings—Repairs and Additions</i>	... ..		165 10 1
<i>Land Tax...</i>	... ..		93 1 10

	Forward		£19,597 4 11

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

Brought forward	£	s.	d.
	22,893	5	7

£22,893 5 7

F. W. EARDLEY,
Accountant.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Brought Forward				£19,597	4	11			
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses—</i>									
Advertising, Printing, Gas, Water, House Sun-									
dries, Auditors' Fees, Insurance, Petty									
Cash, &c.				720	14	8			
<i>Trustees of the Sports Ground—</i>									
General Expenses, Annual Grant				100	0	0			
<i>Interest—</i>									
Interest on Temporary Advances				189	14	9			
<i>Calendar—</i>									
Printing				190	1	11			
<i>Extension Lectures—</i>									
Fees to Lecturers and Expenses				224	4	5			
<i>Joseph Fisher Medal—</i>									
Printing, Lecturer's Fee, &c.				59	4	4			
<i>Piano Sinking Fund Policy</i>				84	14	2			
<i>Amount Applied to Capital and other Expenditure ..</i>				1,599	12	5			
<i>Balances—</i>									
In hands of Agent-General	80	6	7						
In Bank of Adelaide (Current									
Account)	£84	19	5						
Less cheques outstanding	62	12	0						
				22	7	5			
In hands of the Accountant	25	0	0						
					127	14	0		
							£22,893	5	7

We report that we have duly audited the various Books of Account and other records relating to the Income and Expenditure of the University of Adelaide in respect to the year which ended on the 31st day of December, 1910, and do certify the above statement to be a correct abstract of such Income and Expenditure during the period named. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest accrued due to and by the University and unpaid on the said 31st day of December, 1910.

J. EDWIN THOMAS, F.I.A.S.A., }
 ARTHUR YOUNG HARVEY, } Auditors.

Adelaide, 17th January, 1911.

THE UNIVERSITY

Statement Showing the Actual Financial Position

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ENDOWMENTS—						
Sir W. W. Hughes (Arts and Science) ...	20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Arts and Science) ...	20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Medical School) ...	30,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Music School) ...	20,000	0	0			
Hon. J. H. Angas (Chair of Chemistry) ...	6,000	0	0			
Hon. J. H. Angas (Engineering Scholarship)	4,000	0	0			
David Murray Scholarships ...	2,000	0	0			
Evening Classes ...	1,220	0	0			
Everard Scholarship ...	1,000	0	0			
J. Fisher, Esq. (Commercial Education) ...	1,000	0	0			
Tinline Scholarship ...	1,000	0	0			
Dr. Charles Gosse Lectureship ...	800	0	0			
Hartley Studentship ...	600	0	0			
Private Contributions ...	600	3	0			
Botanical Laboratory (Miss Julia Stuckey)	503	3	0			
Stow Prizes and Scholarship ...	500	0	0			
John Howard Clark Scholarship ...	500	0	0			
The Dr. E. W. Way Lectureship on Gynæcology	473	1	3			
The Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship ...	400	0	0			
Roby-Fletcher Scholarship ...	160	0	0			
St. Alban Scholarship ...	150	0	0			
S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship ...	150	0	0			
R. Barr Smith Prize for Greek ...	150	0	0			
Andrew Scott Memorial ...	115	0	0			
The Tennyson Medals ...	100	0	0			
The Robert Whinham Prize ...	84	9	6			
The Tate Memorial Medal ...	60	0	0			
				111,565	16	9
<i>General Purposes—</i>						
Sir T. Elder (Endowment) ...	25,000	0	0			
Temporary Advances ...	7,286	15	5			
Contributed from Income ...	6,971	9	3			
				39,258	4	8
Forward	£150,824	1	5			

OF ADELAIDE.

in respect to Capital as on 31st December, 1910.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
INVESTMENTS OF ENDOWMENTS ACCOUNT—						
On Mortgage and in Land	5,545	18	10			
In English, Scottish, & Australian Bank, Limited	9,345	0	0			
In State Bank of S.A., Mortgage Bonds (at cost)	10,318	0	0			
In Consolidated Stock of H.M. Govern- ment of S.A. (at cost)	85,356	17	11			
In W.A. Local Inscribed Stock	1,000	0	0			
				111,565	16	9
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES—						
Elder Conservatorium Building	18,780	5	8			
Prince of Wales Building	11,055	14	3			
Elder Anatomical Building	5,814	2	8			
S.A. Consolidated Stock (at cost) <i>see above</i>	3,608	2	1			
				39,258	4	8
Forward	£150,824	1	5			

					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought Forward								150,824	1	5
LAND ENDOWMENT—										
ORIGINAL GRANT BY H.M. GOVERNMENT—										
Country Lands	...	...	...	...	50,000	0	0			
Less repurchased for railway	...	...	...	...	103	13	9			
					<u>49,896</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>			
University site	..	...	...	...	5,000	0	0			
					<u>54,896</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>			
CONTRIBUTIONS FROM INCOME					...	...	3,187	16	0	
SPECIAL DONATIONS FOR FENCE—										
R. Barr Smith, Esq.	...	...	...	...	400	0	0			
Hon. J. J. Duncan	}	...	...	...	250	0	0			
W. H. Duncan, Esq.										
					<u>650</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	58,734	2	3
BUILDINGS (UNIVERSITY)—										
Contributed by H.M. Government	...	...	...	...	18,014	0	0			
Contributed by Private Donations	...	...	...	...	1,890	5	0			
Contributed from Income	...	...	...	...	19,209	4	8			
					<u>39,113</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>			
SPECIAL ENDOWMENT—BARR SMITH LIBRARY—										
Donations from R. Barr Smith, Esq.	...	...	...	...	8,000	0	0			
Interest thereon	...	...	...	...	105	19	11			
					<u>8,105</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>			
CONTRIBUTED OUT OF INCOME towards the										
Equipment, &c., of the University	...	...	...	...	16,062	5	9			
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith, Esq., for Apparatus	...	...	...	...	510	0	0			
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith, Esq., for Research Work...	...	...	...	...	500	0	0			
					<u>17,072</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>			
								<u>£273,849</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>

F. W. EARDLEY, Accountant.

	Brought forward	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
LAND ACCOUNT—			150,824 1 5
University Site—			
Original Grant	5,000 0 0		
Improvements thereon (ex- clusive of buildings) ...	937 14 6		
Balance of Special Dona- tion unexpended... ..	20 6 5		
	5,958 0 11		
S.A. Inscribed Stock (pur- chase money for country lands)		40,000 0 0	
Loss on Sale of Country Lands		12,776 1 4	
			58,734 2 3
BUILDINGS—			
Expended on University Buildings			39,113 9 8
SPECIAL ENDOWMENT—Barr Smith Library—			
Books purchased		7,979 3 7	
Balance unexpended		126 16 4	
			8,105 19 11
EQUIPMENT—			
Library Books and Binding		5,796 6 4	
Laboratories, Material and Apparatus, and unconsumed material		4,308 17 6	
Museum Exhibits, &c.		363 1 6	
Furniture		3,669 3 4	
Organ—Conservatorium		1,541 10 11	
Installation of Electric Light		383 6 2	
Special Donation : Expended on Apparatus		510 0 0	
Special Donation : Research Work—			
Expended on Apparatus	318 8 5		
Balance unexpended	181 11 7		
		500 0 0	
			17,072 5 9
			£273,849 19 0

We report that we have examined the above statement purporting to show the financial position of the University of Adelaide in respect of Capital Funds as on the 31st day of December, 1910, and have compared the same with the entries in the various Books of Account and other records relating to the affairs of the said University, and as a result of our examination and audit we do hereby certify that the above statement is a correct abstract of such Books of Account. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest accrued due to and by the University and unpaid on the said 31st day of December, 1910. We further report that the securities representing the investments shown in the above statement as well as the Land Grants and Certificates of Title belonging to the University have been produced to us.

J. EDWIN THOMAS, F.I.A.S.A., } Auditors
ARTHUR YOUNG HARVEY, }

Adelaide, 17th January, 1911.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OTHER THAN

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
EXTENSION LECTURES—						
Balance 1st January, 1910 ..	86	9	10			
Fees Received, etc.	244	7	5			
			—	330	17	3
SPECIAL ENDOWMENT: BARR SMITH LIBRARY ACCOUNT—						
Unexpended Balance, 1st January, 1910				224	4	10
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—						
Donations to General Acct. (to date)	1,182	12	0			
“ Pavilion Acct., “	1,300	0	0			
“ Boat Shed Acct., “	750	0	0			
Balance due to University ...	33	0	1			
			—	3,265	12	1
BARR SMITH RESEARCH FUND—						
Unexpended Balance, 1st January, 1910				199	1	5
COMMERCIAL EDUCATION—						
Balance 1st January, 1910 ..	341	0	10			
Interest and Subsidy for 1910 ...	90	0	0			
			—	431	0	10
TATE MEDAL ACCOUNT—						
Interest and Subsidy to date ...				38	17	11
DAVID MURRAY SCHOLARSHIPS—						
Unexpended Balance, 1st January, 1910	205	15	0			
Interest and Subsidy for 1910 ...	180	0	0			
			—	385	15	0
TINLINE SCHOLARSHIP—						
Unexpended Balance, 1st January, 1910	124	3	6			
Interest and Subsidy	90	0	0			
			—	214	3	6
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (S.A. Branch)—						
Donations to Library to 30th June, 1910				75	0	0
				£5,164	12	10

CAPITAL AND INCOME FOR THE YEAR 1910.

CR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
EXTENSION LECTURES—						
Advertising, Printing, and other Expenses	78	7	5			
Fees to Lecturers	145	17	0			
Balance (unexpended)	106	12	10			
				330	17	3
SPECIAL ENDOWMENT: BARR SMITH LIBRARY ACCOUNT—						
Expended on account of Books	97	8	6			
Bal. unexpended, 31st Dec., '10	126	16	4			
				224	4	10
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—						
Expended on General Account	1,254	14	4			
“ Pavilion Account	1,250	4	9			
“ Boat Shed	750	0	0			
“ Lighting	10	13	0			
				3,265	12	1
BARR SMITH RESEARCH FUND—						
Expended on Apparatus & Material	17	9	10			
Unexpended to date	181	11	7			
				199	1	5
COMMERCIAL EDUCATION—						
Printing, Lecturer's Fee, &c. ...	59	4	4			
Balance (unexpended)	371	16	6			
				431	0	10
TATE MEDAL ACCOUNT—						
Balance (unexpended)				38	17	11
DAVID MURRAY SCHOLARSHIPS—						
Paid Scholars	79	3	4			
Balance (unexpended)	306	11	8			
				385	15	0
TINLINE SCHOLARSHIP—						
Paid Scholars	60	0	0			
Balance (unexpended)	154	3	6			
				214	3	6
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—						
Expended on Books	62	14	0			
Balance (unexpended)	12	6	0			
				75	0	0
				<hr/>		
				£5,164	12	10

B STATEMENT SHOWING DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS INCOME, NEW ENDOWMENTS, AND OTHER RECEIPTS DURING 1910.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
MORTGAGE REPAYMENT	525	0	0	EXPENDED—				
Sundry Credit Balances, including contribution from Income	3,251	6	10	Barr-Smith Library: Expended on Books during Year	...	97	8	6
							Equipment, &c.	...	641	2	1
							Repaid on account of Sundry Advances	..	1,037	16	3
							State Bank of S. A. (Mortgage Bonds)	...	2,000	0	0
				£3,776	6	10			£3,776	6	10

F. W. EARDLEY,
Accountant

17th January, 1911.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

PASS LISTS, 1910.

EXAMINATIONS HELD IN MARCH.

**ORDINARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF LAWS.**

PASS LIST.

(In order of merit).

Law of Property, Part I.

None passed.

Law of Property, Part II.

THIRD CLASS.

Nootnagel, Albert Herman

| Warren, Sydney John

Law of Contracts.

THIRD CLASS.

Fisher, Guy

Evidence and Procedure.

THIRD CLASS.

Nootnagel, Albert Herman

**SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREES
OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF
SURGERY.**

PASS LIST.

FIRST YEAR.

Physics.

Penny, Harold John

Biology.

Smith, Walter Leonard

Thus completing the First Year.

SECOND YEAR.

Organic Chemistry.

McEwin, Keith

Physiology.

Baker, Ralph Alderton

| Wells, John Clarence

Thus completing the Second Year.

THIRD YEAR.

MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND ANATOMY

Dolling, Charles Edward

Materia Medica.Dolling, Charles Edward
Thomas, Edward Brooke

| Hains, Ivan Coronel

Thus completing the Third Year.

**SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF ARTS.**

SECOND YEAR.

Latin.

Division II.

Murphy, Oswald John

**SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF MUSIC.**

PASS LIST.

THIRD YEAR.

Counterpoint.

Wibberley, Brian

Thus completing the Third Year.

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.**November, 1910.****EXAMINATION FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.
Thesis approved.**

Jona, Judah Leon

The following students passed in subjects of the Courses for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at the annual examination in November, 1910.

**EXAMINATION FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF ARTS.****Classics.**

FIRST CLASS.

None.

SECOND CLASS.

*Reimann, Valesca Leonore Olive	|	Moncrieff Mary Kathleen
Ward, Cyril Michael		

THIRD CLASS.

None.

History.

FIRST CLASS.

Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Vernon

Philosophy.

FIRST CLASS.

†Mayo, George Elton.

*Recommended for the David Murray Scholarship for Classics.

†Recommended for the David Murray Scholarship for an Essay on "The Criterion of Social Progress."

**FINAL EXAMINATION IN MATHEMATICS FOR THE
HONOURS DEGREES OF B.A. AND B.Sc.**

Mathematics (34a). (Mixed Mathematics).

FIRST CLASS.

None

SECOND CLASS.

Ellis, Frank

Mathematics (34b). (Pure Mathematics).

FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit)

Brown, Frederick George, B.A.

Allen, James Bernard, B.Sc.

**EXAMINATION FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.**

Physics.

FIRST CLASS.

Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell.

Physiology (68 and 69).

FIRST CLASS.

None.

SECOND CLASS.

Simpson, Hugh Denney.

**EXAMINATION FOR THE ORDINARY DEGREE OF
MASTER OF ARTS.**

Constitutional Law.

Divisions I. and II.

None.

Division III.

Macaulay, Robert Wilson, B.A.

The following students passed in subjects of the Courses for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, or the Applied Science Course, at the annual examination in November, 1910.

Greek (1).

FIRST YEAR.

Division I.

Cleggett, Edith	|	*Walter, Hilda
O'Donoghue, Stephen Kevin	|	

Division II.

Johnson, William Herbert	|	Prince, Erica Lloyd
Mayo, Mary Penelope	|	

Division III.

Ford, James Albert

*Recommended for the Barr Smith Prize in Greek.

SECOND YEAR.

Division I.

Giles, Harold

Division II.

Howard, Arthur Ewing	|	Proud, Millicent Farrer
----------------------	--	-------------------------

Division III.

Blackburn, John Stewart	|	Davies William Laurence
Carr, Emma Lucy	|	

Latin (2).

FIRST YEAR.

Division I.

Bartlett, William John	|	*Walter, Hilda
Ellis, Arthur Benjamin	|	

Division II.

Barnard, Marguerita Mira	|	Pitt, Arthur William
Harry, Irene Pearl	|	Prince, Erica Lloyd
Ledger, Gladys May	|	Sickert, Helene Martha
	|	Ward, Harry Lancelot

Division III.

Allen, Lois Waveney	|	Ford, James Albert
Bowering, Benjamin Percy	|	Hill, John Holroyd
Bronner, Rudolph	|	Nietz, Herbert Walter
Coles, Mignonette	|	Pavia, Roy Rowling
Davey, Constance Muriel	|	Rigby, Edmund John
	|	Rowe, Edgar Percival

*Recommended for the Andrew Scott Prize in Latin.

SECOND YEAR.

Division I.

None

Division II.

Giles, Harold	|	Hurley, Leonard Joseph Bernard
Howard, Arthur Ewing	|	Proud, Millicent Farrer

Division III.

Boyer, Gertrude Mary	|	Dinning, Alfred Ernest
Comley, Charles Herbert, B.A., B.Sc.	|	Holland, Charlotte Annie
	|	Rowe, Edgar Percival

English Language and Literature (8).

Division I.

Blair, Euphemia Theodosia	|	Hardy, Mabel Phyllis
	|	Walker, Marjorie

Division II.

Badger, Robert	|	Griffiths, Thomas Lester
Clarke, William Glensyl	|	Hosson, Kathleen
Coles, Herbert Henry	|	Ledger, Gladys May
Davies, George Francis	|	McLaren, Peter Patrick

Division III.

Blake, Florence	|	Ingleton, Helena Webster
Blackburn, Arthur Seaforth	|	McAteer, Patrick Joseph
Bowering, Benjamin Percy	|	Nelson, Arthur Carl
Browne, Phillip	|	Robin, Beatrice Ruth
Ford, James Albert	|	Smith, Iris Eileen

French (9).

FIRST YEAR.

Division I.

Allen, Eleanor Alice

Division II.

George, Hilda Constance	|	Moncrieff, Josephine Hartley
-------------------------	--	------------------------------

Division III.

Barnard, Marguerita Mira

Second Year.

Division I.

None.

Division II.

Baker, Mabel Jewell	|	Clare, Dorothy Cotgrave
	|	Sanders, Constance Edith

Division III.

Madigan, Gertrude Josephine	|	Mayo, Geo. Elton
	|	Payne, Louise Mary Gwythyr

German (10.)

FIRST YEAR.

Divisions I. and II.

None.

Division III.

Andrew, Horace Walpole	|	Nietz, Herbert Walter
	|	Verco, Claude Maythorn

SECOND YEAR.

Division I.

Heyne, Ida Marie

Division II.

Grosser, Agnes Juliana Hulda

Division III.

None

History of the United Kingdom (12).

Division I.

Bartlett, William John
 Canny, Richard Francis
 Clare, Dorothy Cotgrave
 Davies, William Laurence
 Dinning, Alfred
 Ernest

Giles, Harold
 Good, Emily Milvain, B. A.
 Jones, Lousia Lorrie
 Purton, David Gabriel
 Stevens, Susan Frances
 Gwendoline

Division II.

Abbott, Charles Arthur Hillas
 Lempriere
 Blackburn, John Stewart
 Caust, Leslie George
 William
 Cleggett, Edith

D'Enyar, John James
 Page, Albert Edward
 Potter, Roy Adolph
 Powell, Miriam Athalie
 Richardson, Arnold Edwin
 Victor, B. A., B.Sc.

Division III.

Bennett, Charles Gordon
 Chesterman, Clara Annetta
 Chillingworth, Minnie
 Donachy, William Francis
 George, Mildred Alice
 Harley, Marjory
 Jackman, Helen Druitt
 Johnson, William Herbert
 Kimber, Millicent May
 Londrigan John William
 Lott, Adolph Walter

Moyle, John Ewert
 Mundy, Charles John Woodroffe
 Murphy, Oswald John
 Paul, Clemens
 Payne, Louise Mary Gwythyr
 Pavia, Roy Rowling
 Sanders, Grace Annie
 Smith, Sylvester
 Siekert, Helene Martha
 Timecke, Edward Waldemar
 Thomas, Frank Emerson
 Walsh, Myrtle

Economics (I.) (20).

(In alphabetical order).

Divisions I. and II.

None.

Division III.

Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Vernon
 Wainwright, John William

Economics II.

Division I.

Martin, John Claude
Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Vernon

Division II.

Chapman, Reginald Eugene	|	Wainwright, John William
Popperwien, Irwin Bismarck		

Division III.

Gluis, John

Psychology (21).

Division I.

*Allen, Eleanor Alice	|	Mayo, Mary Penelope
		*Stevens, Aubrey Clement

Division II.

Allen, Lois Waveney	|	Clare, Dorothy Cotgrave
Barnard, Marguerita Mira		Cornelius, John Gerald
Bronner, Rudolph		Jones, Doris Egerton
		Powell, Miriam Athalie

Division III.

Abbott, Charles Arthur Hillas	|	Murphy, Dennis Daniel
Lempriere		Warren, Sidney Lilla
Haines, Minnie		Wemyss, Eleanor Evelyn
Jacob, Margaret		Beatrice
Kelly, William Stanley		Wilkinson, Herbert John
Marshall, Eric Norman		Worsnop, Elsie Madeline

Logic (22).

Division I.

*Allen, Eleanor Alice	|	*Stevens, Aubrey Clement
-----------------------	--	--------------------------

Division II.

Bronner, Rudolph	|	Jones, Doris Egerton
Clare, Dorothy Cotgrave		Mayo, Mary Penelope

Division III.

Abbott, Charles Arthur Hillas	|	Johnson, William Herbert
Lampriere		Pitt, George Henry
Blake, Florence		Smith, Sylvester
Chapman, Reginald Eugene		Stanley, Robert Ernest
Clarke, William Glensyl		Warren, Sidney Lilla
Holland, Charlotte Annie		

*Recommended for the Roby Fletcher Prize in Psychology and Logic.

Ethics (23).

Division I.

Allen, Eleanor Alice	|	Proud, Emily Dorothea
Jackson, Sarah Elizabeth	|	Stevens, Aubrey Clement
Jones, Doris Egerton	|	Woolnough, Harold

Division II.

Davey, Constance Muriel	|	Rossiter, James Leonard
Mann, Gertrude Irene	|	Smith, Archeline Mary Cathcart
Muirden, William	|	Weir, Isobel
Powell, Miriam Athalie	|	

Division III.

Abbott, Charles Arthur Hillas	|	Jackson, Lawrence Stanley
Lempriere	|	Johnson, William Herbert
Adey, William James	|	Lundberg, Carl Oscar
Bartholomaeus, Edmund	|	Nelson, Arthur Carl
Stanley	|	Schmitz, Maurice
Boyer, Gertrude Mary	|	Sutton, Richard
Chapman, Reginald Eugene	|	Thomas, Frank Emerson
Hill, Albert Charles	|	

Philosophy (24).

Division I.

Jones, Doris Egerton

Division II.

None

Division III.

Chapman, Reginald Eugene	|	Jackson, Lawrence Stanley
Cooke, Isabel	|	Trüdinger, Martin

Education (26).

(In alphabetical order).

Division I.

Bartlet, William John	|	Potter, Roy Adolph
Dinning, Alfred Ernest	|	Walsh, Myrtle
Harley, Marjory	|	Worsnop, Elsie Madeline
Jacobs, Mary Marguerite	|	
Sparkman	|	

Division II.

Bennett, Charles Gordon	|	Moyle, John Ewart
Canney, Richard Francis	|	Nilsson, Linda Majken
Caut, Leslie George William	|	Paul Clemens
Cleggett, Edith	|	Pomroy, Bessie
Coombe, Samuel Walter	|	Sanders, Grace Annie
Davies, William Laurence	|	Sickert, Helene Martha
Dunstone, Eva Janet	|	Smith, Sylvester
LeLievre, Lillian Kate	|	Welsh, Daisy Elsie

Division III.

Blake, Florence	McKenzie, Myra Whaite
Bowering, Benjamin Percy	Melbourne, Alexander Clifford
Brook, Jessie Angus	Vernon
Buckingham, May	Miller, Elsie May
Crump, Elizabeth Bryce	Pavia, Roy Rowling
Hall, Selina Adelaide	Richards, Juanita Amelia
Hart, Arthur Philip Clarendon	Scott, Evelyn Louisa
Jones, Louisa Lorrie	Timeke, Edward Waldemar
Liebing, Dora	Wald, Evelyn Elizabeth
McDonald, Flora	Weetman, Adelaide Margaret

PURE MATHEMATICS (30).**First Year B.A., Compulsory B.Sc.**

Division I.

(In order of merit).

Carne, Alfred George	} equal	Phillips, William James Ellery
Stephens Eric Goyné		

Division II.

(In order of merit).

Dinning, Alfred Ernest	Ellison, Thomas William
Long, Charles Percy	

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Barnard, Marguerita Mira	McDonald, Flora
Basedow, Fritz Johannes	Madsen-Bonnerup, Pedro Sven
Brock, Jessie Angus	Augustin
Harder, John Reddie	Turner, Alfred Arbuthnot
Hart, Arthur Philip Clarendon	Wald, Evelyn Elizabeth
Jones, Louisa Lorrie	Wilton, Richard Gladstone
Laurie, Elwyn Ross	Woods, Mina
Liebing, Dora	

PURE MATHEMATICS (31).**Second Year.**

Division I.

Sanders, Harold William

Division II.

Bartlett, William John	|	Brisbane, David William
Oldfield, Richard Gregory		

Division III.

Ellison, Thomas William	|	McDonald, Cyril George Hugh
Laurie, Elwyn Ross		Murphy, Oswald John
Ledger, Gladys May		Newbery, John Bull
		Pollard, Frank Dowland

PURE MATHEMATICS (32).**Third Year B.Sc.**

Division I.

None

Division II.

Brown, Arthur Cubitt

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Dawkins, Alfred Ernest

Kahan, Raoul Robellaz

Applied Mathematics (33).

Division I.

(In order of Merit).

Sanders, Harold William
Potts, William AndrewEspie, Frank Fancett
Bagot, Edward Mead

Division II.

Jacobs, Mary Marguerite Sparkman
McDonald, Cyril George Hugh

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Basedow, Fritz Johannes

Swift, Harry Houghton

Applied Mechanics (36).

Division I.

(In order of merit).

Cooper, Wilfred Windham

Brown, Arthur Cubitt

Divisions II. and III.

None.

Physics (37).**First Year, B.A., Compulsory B.Sc. and Applied Science.**

Division I.

(In order of Merit.)

Correll, Percy Edward

Stephens, Eric Goynce

Division II.

(In order of Merit.)

Snow, Wilfred Rippon }
Willsmore, Hurtle Binks } equal
McDonald, Cyril George Hugh
Timcke, Edward Waldemar

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Beard, Jack Roland Stanley	|	Long, Charles Perev.
Grose	|	McAteer, Patrick Joseph
Birch, John Bright	|	Nietz, Herbert Walter
Brock, Jessie Angus	|	O'Brien, Vera Gwendolin
Bruns, Ernest Otto Alfred	|	Scott, Evelyn Louisa
Buckingham, May	|	Shipway, Graham Stuart
Davey, Esther Marion	|	Turner, Alfred Arbuthnot
Hall, Selina Adelaide	|	Welsh, Daisy Elsie
Hylton, James Roy	|	Wilton, Richard Gladstones
LeLievra, Lillian Kate	|	Woods, Mina

Physics (38 and 39).**Second Year.**

Division I.

Stephens, Eric Goyne

Division II.

(In order of merit).

Correll, Percy Edward

Sanders, Harold William

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Dart, Ralph John

Murphy, Oswald John

Haselgrove, Alan Halstead

Pavia, Roy Rowling

Heyne, Laura Olga Hedwig

Swift, Harry Houghton

Willmore Hurtle Binks

Physics (40).**Third Year.**

Division I.

None

Division II.

Bröse, Henry Leopold Adolph Hermann

Physics (Applied Science).**Third Year.**

Divisions I. and II.

None

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Begg, Reginald Haussen

Potts, William Andrew

Cooper, Wilfred Windham

Scott, Ronald Melville

Compulsory Chemistry, B.Sc. Course. (45).**Inorganic Chemistry, B.A. Course, and****Chemistry I. Course for Diploma in Applied Science.**

Division I.

(In order of merit).

McAteer, Patrick Joseph

Finlayson, Hedley

Shipway, Graham Stuart

Division II.

(In order of merit).

Abbott, Nigel Basil Gresley	}	equal
McDonald, Cyril George Hugh		
Oldfield, Richard Gregory	}	equal
Coombe, Samuel Walter		
Swan, Charles Ernest Owen	}	equal
Butterworth, Clarence Gerald Roy		
Dunstone, Eva Janet		

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Davey, Esther Marion	|	Hylton, James Roy
Ellison, Thomas William	|	Turner, Alfred Arbutnot
		White, William John

Chemistry (45).

Passed in theoretical part of Compulsory Chemistry, thus completing the chemistry of the first year.

Wilton, Richard Gladstones

**Theoretical Chemistry, Part I., B.Sc. Course. (46),
Chemistry, Part II., for Diploma in Applied Science,
and Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, for
Agricultural Course.**

Division I.

(In order of merit).

Stephens, Eric Goyne	|	Goode, Kenneth Burden
Birks, Walter Richard	|	

Division II.

SNOW, Wilfred Rippon

**Practical Chemistry Part I. B.Sc. Course (48), and
Practical Chemistry II., Course for Diploma in Applied
Science.**

Division I.

(In order of merit,)

Goode, Kenneth Burden	}	equal
Stephens, Eric Goyne		
Snow, Wilfred Rippon	}	equal
Lipsham, Edward Francis		

Theoretical Chemistry Part II., B Sc. Course. (47)

Division I.

(In order of merit.)

Baxter, Reginald Robert
Kahan, Raoul Robellaz**Practical Chemistry, Part II., B.Sc. Course. (49).**

Division I.

Baxter, Reginald Robert }
Kahan, Raoul Robellaz } equal**Organic Chemistry, B.A. Course. (51 and 53).**

Division I.

Rice, Patrick William

Division II.

Phillips, William James Ellery

Division III.

(In alphabetical order.)

Bennet, Beatrice Olive | Carne, Alfred George
Coombe, Samuel Walter**Passed in Theory only for Agricultural Course (51).**

Birks, Walter Richard

Geology, Part I. (55).

Divisions I. and II.

None

Division III.

Basedow, Fritz Johannes

Mineralogy and Petrology, Part I (55).

Division I.

None.

Division II.

Goode, Kenneth Burden | Espie, Frank Fancett

Division III.

None.

**Mineralogy and Petrology, Part II. (56). Section B.
PASS.**

Division I.

Stanley, Evan Richard

Mining Geology (61).

(In order of merit.)

Division I.

Chapman, Robert Hall
Madigan, Cecil Thomas

Division II.

Mitton, Victor Robert

Elementary Biology (66).

Division II.

Rice, Patrick William | Younkman, Laudau

Division III.

Abbott, Nigel Basil	Gresley	|	Miethke, Adelaide Laetitia
Beard, Jack Roland	Stanley	|	Moyes, Morton Henry
Grose		|	Phillips, William James
Madsen-Bonnerup,	Pedro	|	Ellery
Sven Augustin		|	Savage, Clarence Golding
		|	Snow, Wilfred Rippon

Physiology (67).

Divisions I and II.

None.

Division III.

Coombe, Samuel Walter

**Physiology (67 and 68). Final for Ordinary Degree
o' B.Sc.**

Simpson, Hugh Denney

Applied Mechanics II, (73).

FIRST CLASS.

Potts, William Arthur

Assaying I, (75).

FIRST CLASS.

Goode, Kenneth Burden

SECOND CLASS.

None

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Martin, Leonard
Espie, Frank Fancett

Assaying II. (76).

(In order of merit.)

Mining Course.

FIRST CLASS.

Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer
 Madigan, Cecil Thomas
 Chapman, Robert Hall

Electrical Course.

THIRD CLASS.

Scott, Ronald Melville

Building Construction (80).

FIRST CLASS.

White, William John

Drawing I. (81).**Intermediate Freehand.**

FIRST CLASS.

Correll, Percy Edward

THIRD CLASS.

McDonald, Cyril George Hugh
 Sanders, Harold William

Second Grade Plane Geometry.

SECOND CLASS.

Correll, Percy Edward
 Sanders, Harold William

Solid Geometry.

SECOND CLASS.

Correll, Percy Edward
 Sanders, Harold William

THIRD CLASS.

McDonald, Cyril George Hugh

Perspective.

SECOND CLASS.

McDonald, Cyril George Hugh

THIRD CLASS.

Correll, Percy Edward | Sanders, Harold William

Drawing II. (82).

SECOND CLASS.

Potts, William Andrew

THIRD CLASS.

Basedow, Fritz Johannes
 Dart, Ralph John
 Swift, Harry Houghton

Drawing III. (83).

FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit)

Cooper, Wilfred Windham	} equal
White, William John	

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Laurie, Elwyn Ross
 Brown, Arthur Cubitt

Electrical Engineering I. (85a).

Division I.

None

Division II.

Cooper, William Windham	|	Madigan, Cecil Thomas
		Brown, Arthur Cubitt

Division III.

Chapman, Robert Hall	|	Espie, Frank Fancett
		White, William John

Electrical Engineering II.

Division I.

Angwin, Hugh Thomas Moffit

Division II.

(In order of merit.)

Begg, Reginald Haussen
 Scott, Ronald Melville

Division III.

None.

Fitting and Turning I. (86).

FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Shipway, John Sutherland
 McDonald, Cyril George Hugh

PASS LISTS.

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Harder, John Reddie
 Correll, Percy Edward
 Wilton, Richard Gladstones } equal

THIRD CLASS.

(In alphabetical order.)

Hylton, James Roy
 Sanders, Harold William

Fitting and Turning II. (87).

FIRST CLASS.

Swift, Harry Houghton

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Potts, William Andrew
 Dart, Ralph John

Fitting and Turning III. (88)

None passed

Hydraulics (89).

Division I.

(In order of merit.)

Potts, William Andrew	|	Madigan, Cecil Thomas
Chapman, Robert Hall	|	Cooper, Wilfred Windham

Division II.

Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer

Division III.

None.

Machine Design I. (90).

FIRST CLASS.

Chapman, Robert Hall

SECOND CLASS.

Potts, William Andrew

THIRD CLASS.

Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer
 Swift, Harry Houghton

Machine Design II. (91).

FIRST CLASS.

Angwin, Hugh Thomas Moffitt
White, William John

Mechanical Engineering I. (93).

FIRST CLASS.

Sanders, Harold William

SECOND CLASS.

Harder, John Reddie

THIRD CLASS.

(In alphabetical order.)

Hylton, James Roy
McDonald, Cyril George Hugh
Shipway, John Sutherland
Wilton, Richard Gladstones

Mechanical Engineering II. (94).

FIRST CLASS.

Potts, William Andrew

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

White, William John
Swift, Harry Houghton

THIRD CLASS.

(In alphabetical order.)

Dart, Ralph John
Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer

Mechanical Engineering III. (95).

FIRST CLASS.

Cooper, Wilfred Windham

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

White, William John
Brown, Arthur Cubitt

Metallurgy I. (97).**Theoretical.**

FIRST CLASS.

Goode, Kenneth Burden

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Madigan, Cecil Thomas
Chapman, Robert Hau

Metallurgy I. (98).

Practical.
FIRST CLASS.

Goode, Kenneth Burden

Metallurgy II. (99).

SECOND CLASS.

Basedow, Fritz Johannes

Mining II. (102)

Division I.

(In order of merit.)

Chapman, Robert Hall
Madigan, Cecil Thomas

Division II.

Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer

Division III.

None.

Railway Engineering. (105).

Division I.

(In order of merit).

Chapman, Robert Hall
Madigan, Cecil Thomas

Division II.

(In order of merit).

Begg, Reginald Haussen
Espie, Frank Fancett

Brown, Arthur Cubitt

Division III.

(In alphabetical order).

Grigson, Edward Charles

Scott, Ronald Melville

Surveying and Levelling (106).

(one term course for engineering students.)

SECOND CLASS.

Dart, Ralph John

THIRD CLASS.

Swift, Harry Houghton
Laurie, Elwyn Ross
Saunders, Maurice Edward

ORDINARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

PASS LIST.

(In order of merit).

Law of Property, Part I.

FIRST CLASS.

Hannan, Albert James, B.A.

SECOND CLASS.

Schultz, Frederick Balfour
Ferguson, Angus Salier, B.A.

THIRD CLASS.

Mills, John Brier
Smith, Frank Seymour } equal
Yuill, George Ashwin }
Rollison, William Alexander
Huezenroeder, Rudolf Hermann } equal
Rankin, Henry Oliver Arthur }

Law of Property, Part II.

FIRST CLASS.

Norman, William Ashley

SECOND CLASS.

Campbell, Donald
Giles, Mortimer

THIRD CLASS.

Ronald, Stuart Douglas

Law of Contracts.

FIRST CLASS.

None.

SECOND CLASS.

Sweeney, John Grant
Hannan, Albert James, B.A.
Badger, Robert

THIRD CLASS.

Tucker, Reginald Mervyn
Marshall, George Steel
Ferguson, Angus Salier, B.A.
Millhouse, Eric William John } equal
Griffiths, Thomas Lester } equal
Hicks, Francis Gibson }
Moody, Harold Eric }
Mills, John Brier } equal
Reed Geoffrey Sandford }
Thornton, Walter Archibald }

Law of Wrongs.

FIRST CLASS.

Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.
Campbell, Donald

SECOND CLASS.

Pinch, Allan Love

THIRD CLASS.

Mills, John Brier	} equal
Giles, Mortimer	
Heuzenroeder, Rudolf Hermann	} equal
Fisher, Guy	
Rollison, William Alexander	
Thornton, Walter Archibald	

Evidence and Procedure.

FIRST CLASS.

Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.
Norman, William Ashley

SECOND CLASS.

None

THIRD CLASS.

Coventry, Charles James
Mills, John Brier

Constitutional Law.

FIRST CLASS.

Schultz, Frederick Balfour
Hannan, Albert James, B.A.

SECOND CLASS.

Ferguson, Angus Saller, B.A.
Cowan, George Dalrymple

THIRD CLASS.

Smith, Frank Seymour	|	Yuill, George Ashwin
Fisher Guy		Regan, James William
Heuzenroeder, Rudolf Hermann		

Private International Law.

FIRST CLASS.

Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.

SECOND CLASS.

Campbell, Donald	|	Whittington, Louis Arnold
Norman, William Ashley		Pinch, Allan Love

THIRD CLASS.

Warren, Sydney John
Mills, John Brier

Latin (2).

Division I.

(In alphabetical order).

Marshall, George Steel

Division II.

Griffiths, Thomas Lester	|	Moody, Harold Eric
Hicks, Francis Gibson	|	

Division III.

Badger, Robert	|	Healy, Kevin John
Blackburn, Arthur Seaforth	|	

English Language and Literature (8).

Division I.

None.

Division II.

Badger, Robert	|	Griffiths, Thomas Lester
----------------	--	--------------------------

Division III.

Blackburn, Arthur Seaforth

Recommended for Stow Prizes.

Ligertwood, George Coutts	|	Norman, William Ashley
Hannan, Albert James	|	

Recommended for Stow Scholarship.

Ligertwood, George Coutts

Economics II. (20).

(In alphabetical order.)

Division III.

Cox, Edwin Baxter

Psychology.

Division II.

Hicks, Francis Gibson

Division III.

Moody, Harold Eric	|	Pinch, Allan Love
--------------------	--	-------------------

Logic (22).

Division II.

Hicks, Francis Gibson	|	Moody, Harold Eric
-----------------------	--	--------------------

Division III.

Reed, Geoffrey Sandford

**ORDINARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR
OF SURGERY.**

PASS LIST.

(In order of merit.)

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST CLASS.

None.

SECOND CLASS.

Turner, Charles Trevor	Wall, Frederick, Lawrence
Hayward, Lancelot Alfred	Guymer, Ernest Albert

THIRD CLASS.

Steele, Kenneth Nugent
Passed in Anatomy and Biology, thus completing the First Year.
Kollosche, Harold Frank

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST CLASS.

*Verco, Joseph Stanley	Haste, Reginald Arthur
LeMessurier, Frederick	Cockburn, Patrick
Neill	

SECOND CLASS.

Strachan, James Charles	Davey, Lawrence Llewellyn
Power	Wibberley, Brian William
Holder, Sydney Ernest	Mayo, John Christian
Penny, Harold John	Godfrey, Kirke Charles
Smith, Walter Leonard	

THIRD CLASS.

Close, Walter John Westcott	Williams, Arthur Evan
-----------------------------	-----------------------

*Recommended for the Elder Prize.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST CLASS.

*Florey, Hilda Josephine	Dunstone, Horace Edgar.
Burnell, Glen Howard	

SECOND CLASS.

Rennie, Henry Charles	McEwin, Keith
Cadell	Tassie, Leslie Gemmel
Wells, John Clarence	Lucas, Reginald Blockley
George, Mildred May	Baker Ralph Alderton

THIRD CLASS.

Powell, Harold	Nott, Henry Carew
----------------	-------------------

*Recommended for the Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS.

None.

SECOND CLASS.

Kneebone, John LeMesseur- ier	Russell, Ernest Albert
Wilton, Alexander Cock- burn	Harold Hains, Ivan Coronel
Harvey, Gilbert Aberdein	Boer, Adolph Oswald

THIRD CLASS.

Dolling, Charles Edward	Muirhead, Leonard Graeme
Stoddart, Harrold William	Pitcher, Cyril Frederick
Downing	Thomas Edward Brooke
Drew, Charles Francis	Seppelt, Norbert Erno

FIFTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS.

None

SECOND CLASS.

*Jones, Edmund Britten	} equal
Delprat, Lica	
Yeatman, Charleton	
Corry, Samuel Lloyd	

THIRD CLASS.

Goode, Reginald Alfred	Everard, James Everard
Black, Rustace Couper	Moulden, Owen Meredith

*Recommended for the Everard Scholarship.

**ORDINARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF MUSIC.**

PASS LIST.

(In alphabetical order.)

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST CLASS.

Jeffery, Mary Winifred Mag- dalene	McBride, Dorothy Evelyn
---------------------------------------	-------------------------

SECOND CLASS.

Cheek, Muriel Elizabeth	DeRose, May
-------------------------	-------------

THIRD CLASS.

d'Arcy-Irvine, Alice Bond	Trevelyan, Cecil
---------------------------	------------------

PASS LISTS.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST AND SECOND CLASSES.

None.

THIRD CLASS.

Bignell, Annie Muriel

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST CLASS.

None

SECOND CLASS.

Parsons, Harold Stephen

THIRD CLASS.

None.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.**PASS LIST****Business Practice.**

None passed.

Accountancy.

Division I.

None.

Division II.

Lenton, Leslie

Division III.

Proud, Katherine Lily

Banking and Exchange.

Division I.

Russack, Frederick William

Division II.

Bayly, William Lawes	|	Kimber, Arthur Glen
Bridgman, Hugh Hossick		Nield, Arthur Restorick
Mackay		Smith, Charles Alfred
Doudy, Colin George		Torr, Kenneth. Montrose

Division III.

Calder, William Cormack Charlton, Norman Neil Doherty, Thomas Purcell Hendry, Campbell Alexander Jackman, Osborne Alec Malone, John Stephen Miller, Gavin Robert	Othams, Edward Henry Sando, Hubert Hillman Searcy, Perroomba, Rochester Basil Sowden, Stanley Godfrey Waterhouse, Frederick Edward Young, Graham Hosie
--	---

Commercial Geography

(In alphabetical order.)

Division I.

Gale, Frederick Julius	Russack, Frederick William Wauchope, James George
------------------------	--

Division II.

Harris, Russel Hope Neuenkirchen, Hermann Adolph Heinrich Pilgrim, Henry Auburn	Smith, Leslie Samuel Sowden, Stanley Godfrey Turner, Percy Wyllie, Eric Thomas
--	---

Division III.

Gerny, Stanley Leo.	Morris, Herbert Lancelot Sorrell, Harry Randolph
---------------------	---

Economics II.

Division I.

Anderson, Reginald Hamp	Wauchope, James George
-------------------------	------------------------

Division II.

Moyes, Charles Robert	Needham, George Francis Jack
-----------------------	---------------------------------

Division III.

Bayly, William Lawes Hogben, Horace Cox Matthews, William Andrew Morphet, Archibald Harold	Parr, Harry Sidney Sheppard, Bernard Aubrey Smith, Charles Alfred Wheeler, Horace Roseby Wyies, Thomas Andrew
---	---

Economics.

(Special paper under old Regulations.)

PASSED.

Bayly, Edward Benjamin Fry, Arthur Henry Percival	Gale, Frederick Julius Milne, Alexander Proud, Katherine Lily
--	---

Commercial Law.

Division II.

Anderson, Reginald Hamp

MESSAGE STUDENTS.**Examination in Anatomy.**

PASSED.

Reid, Kate Gilmour

**EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE
IN MUSIC.—NOVEMBER, 1910.**

PASS LIST.

FIRST YEAR.

	PRINCIPAL SUBJECT.
Barbour, Marguerite Lillian Lewis	... Pianoforte
Basedow, Ivy Marie	... Pianoforte
Bröse, Elsa Rosa Catherine Maria	... Violin
Cilento, Gladys Muriel West	... Singing
Correll, Richard William Thomas	... Singing
Coumbe, Hurtle Harold	... Organ
Forsaith, May East	... Singing
Nicholls, Muriel Elsie	... Singing
Reimann, Hilda Marie	... Violin
Rowe, Florence Nellie	... Singing
Stephens, Florence Edith Lavers	... Pianoforte
Tucker, Muriel Lynette	... Pianoforte
Williamson, Emma Myrtle	... Singing

Passed Examination in November, 1909, completed First Year at end
of First Term, 1910 :—

Smith, Frank Henry

SECOND YEAR.

	PRINCIPAL	SUBJECT.
King, Muriel Ermyn Margaret	...	Singing
Nairn, Myrtle Linda	...	Pianoforte

THIRD YEAR.

	PRINCIPAL	SUBJECT.
Kollosche, Samuel	...	Violin
Roach, Mary Moyle	...	Singing

LETTERS PATENT.

Dated 22nd March, 1881.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India : To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the provisions of three Acts of the Legislature of South Australia, respectively known as "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," a University consisting of a Council and Senate has been incorporated and made a body politic with perpetual succession, under the name of "The University of Adelaide," with power to grant the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music :

And whereas the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Council of the said University, by their humble petition under the common seal of the University, have prayed Us to the effect following (that is to say) :

To grant Our Letters Patent, declaring that the aforesaid Degrees already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognized as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration within Our Dominions as fully as if the said degrees had been conferred by any University in Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland ; and that such recognition may extend to Degrees conferred on Women :

Now know ye that We, having taken the said petition into Our Royal consideration, do, by virtue of Our prerogative and of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by these presents, for Us, Our heirs and successors, will and ordain as follows :

I. The Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, heretofore granted or conferred and hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of Adelaide on any person, male or female, shall be recognized as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the World, as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

II. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time, or from time to time, be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul, abrogate, circumscribe, or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent, nor the rank, rights, privileges, and considerations conferred by such Degrees, so long as the standard of knowledge now established, or a like standard, be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid Degrees.

III. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by Our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the 22nd day of March, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

PALMER.

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

The Adelaide University Act.

No. 20 OF 1874.

Preamble

WHEREAS it is expedient to promote sound learning in the Province of South Australia, and with that intent to establish and incorporate, and endow an University at Adelaide, open to all classes and denominations of Her Majesty's subjects: And whereas Walter Watson Hughes, Esquire, has agreed to contribute the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds towards the endowment of two chairs or professorships of such University, upon terms and conditions contained in a certain Indenture bearing date the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and made between the said Walter Watson Hughes and Alexander Hay, Esquires, representing an Association formed for the purpose of establishing such University, a copy of which said Indenture is set forth in the Schedule hereto; be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University to consist of Council and Senate.

1. An University, consisting of a Council and Senate, shall be established at Adelaide, and when duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of this Act, shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of "The University of Adelaide," and by such name shall have perpetual succession, and shall adopt and have a common seal, and shall by the same name sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto in all Courts in the said province, and shall be capable in law to take, purchase, and hold all goods, chattels, and personal property whatsoever, and shall also be able and capable in law to receive, take, purchase, and hold for ever, not only such lands, buildings, and hereditaments, and possessions, as may from time to time be exclusively used and occupied for the immediate requirements of the said University, but also any other lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions whatsoever, situated in the said Province, or elsewhere, and shall be able and capable in law to grant, demise alien, or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property, real or personal, belonging to the University, and also to do all other matters and things incidental or

appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always, that until the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted as herein enacted, the said University shall consist of a Council only: Provided further, that it shall not be lawful for the said University to alien, mortgage, charge, or demise any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of which it shall have become seised, or to which it may become entitled by grant, purchase, or otherwise, unless with the approval of the Governor of the said Province for the time being, except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when such lease shall be made, in and by which there shall be reserved during the whole of the term the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same, without fine.

First Council by whom appointed. Election of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

2. The first Council of the said University shall be nominated and appointed by the Governor within three months after the passing of this Act, and shall consist of twenty councillors, and the said Council shall elect a Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor; and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, either by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise, the said Council shall elect a Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, instead of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor occasioning such vacancy, the Vice-Chancellor in all cases shall be elected by the said Council out of their own body, and the Chancellor, if not a member of the said Council at the time of his election, shall, from and after his election, become a member of the said Council during the term of his office, and in any such case, and for such period, the Council shall consist of twenty-one councillors. Each Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall hold his office for five years, or, except in the case of the first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, for such other term as shall be fixed by the statutes and regulations of the University made previously to the election: Provided that there shall never be more than four ministers of religion members of the said Council at the same time.

Vacancies in the Council, how created and filled.

3. At the expiration of the third year, and thereafter at the expiration of each year, the five members of the Council who shall have been longest in office shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, and if more members shall have been in office for the same period, the order of their retirement shall be decided by ballot, and all vacancies which shall occur in the said Council by retirement, death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled as they may occur, by the election of such persons as the Senate shall at meetings to be duly convened for that purpose elect; or, if the Senate shall not have been constituted, such vacancies shall be forthwith reported by the Chancellor to the Governor, who shall within

three months after such report nominate persons to fill such vacancies, or if the Senate shall fail to elect within six months, then the Governor shall nominate persons to fill such vacancies.

Senate how constituted.

4. As soon as the said Council shall have reported to the Governor that the number of graduates admitted by the said University to any of the Degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Science, or Doctor of Music, and of graduates of three years' standing, is not less than fifty, and such report shall have been published in the *Government Gazette*, the Senate shall be then constituted, and shall consist of such graduates, and of all persons thereafter admitted to such degrees, or who may become graduates of three years' standing, and a graduate of another University admitted to a degree in The University of Adelaide shall reckon his standing from the date of his graduation in such other University, and the Senate shall elect a Warden out of their own body annually, or whenever a vacancy shall occur.

Questions how decided, quorum.

5. All questions which shall come before the said Council or Senate respectively shall be decided by the majority of the members present, and the chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote, and in case of an equality of votes, a casting vote, and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the said Council unless six members thereof be present, or at any meeting of the said Senate unless twenty members thereof be present.

Chairmanship of Council and Senate.

6. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside as chairman, and at every meeting of the Senate the Warden shall preside as chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Council present, and in the absence of the Warden the members of the Senate present shall elect a chairman.

Council to have entire management of the University.

7. The said Council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the said University, and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property thereof, subject to the statutes and regulations of the said University.

Council to make statutes and regulations with approval of the Senate.

8. The said Council shall have full power to make and alter any statutes and regulations (so as the same be not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching any election or

the discipline of the said University, the number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants thereof, the matriculation of students, the examination for fellowships, scholarships, prizes, exhibitions, degrees or honours, and the granting of the same respectively, the fees to be charged for matriculation, or for any such examination or degree, the lectures or classes of the professors and lecturers, and the fees to be charged, the manner and time of convening the meetings of the said Council and Senate and in general touching all other matters whatsoever regarding the said University: Provided always that so soon as the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted, no new statute or regulation or alteration or repeal of any existing statute, shall be of any force until approved by the said Senate.

Colleges may be affiliated, and boarding-houses licensed.

9. It shall be lawful for the said University to make any statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any college or educational establishment to which the governing body of such college or establishment may consent, and for the licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students, and the revocation of such licences: Provided always that no such statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such colleges, educational establishments, or boarding-houses.

Statutes and Regulations to be allowed by Governor.

10. All such statutes and regulations as aforesaid shall be reduced to writing, and the common seal of the said University having been affixed thereto, shall be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him, and if so allowed and countersigned, shall be binding upon all persons members of the said University, and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the same.

Limitation of the powers of Council as regards the chairs founded by W. W. Hughes.

11. The powers herein given to the Council shall, so far as the same may affect the two chairs or professorships founded by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and the two professors appointed by him, and so far as regards the appropriation and investment of the funds contributed by him, be subject to the terms and conditions of the before-mentioned indenture.

University to confer degrees.

12. The said University shall have power to confer, after examination, the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music, according to the statutes and regulations of the said

University: Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said University to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree, of persons who may have graduated at any other University.

Students to be in residence during term.

13. Every undergraduate shall, during such term of residence as the said University may by statute appoint, dwell with his parent or guardian, or with some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian, and approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in some collegiate or educational establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University, or in a boarding-house licensed as aforesaid.

No religious test to be administered.

14. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the said University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

Endowment by annual grant.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor by warrant under his hand addressed to the Public Treasurer of the Province, to direct to be issued and paid out of the General Revenue an annual grant, equal to Five Pounds per centum per annum on the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds contributed by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and on such other moneys as may from time to time be given to and invested by the said body corporate upon trusts for the purposes of such University, and on the value of property real or personal, securely vested in the said body corporate, or in trustees, for the purposes of the said University, except the real property mentioned in clause 16 of this Act; and such annual grant shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions, as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a library for the same, and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof: Provided that no such grant shall exceed Ten Thousand Pounds in any one year.

Endowment in Land.

16. The Governor, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, may alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University or may reserve and dedicate portions of the waste lands of the said Province, not exceeding fifty thousand acres, for the purpose of the University and the further endowment thereof; and the Governor may in like

manner, and on behalf of Her Majesty, alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University, or may reserve and dedicate a piece of land in Adelaide, east of the Gun Shed and facing North Terrace, not exceeding five acres, to be used as a site* for the University buildings and for the purposes of such University: Provided that the lands so granted shall be held upon trust for the purposes of such University, such trusts to be approved by the Governor.

University of Adelaide included in Ordinance No. 17 of 1844.

17. The University of Adelaide shall be deemed to be an University within the meaning of section 1† of Ordinance No. 17 of 1844, entitled "An Ordinance to define the qualifications of Medical Practitioners in this Province for certain purposes."

Council or Senate to report annually to the Governor.

18. The said Council or Senate shall, during the month of January in every year, report the proceedings of the University during the previous year to the Governor, and such report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the said University, audited in such manner as the Governor may direct, and a copy of every such report, and of all the statutes and regulations of the University, allowed as aforesaid by the Governor, shall be laid in each year before the Parliament.

Governor to be Visitor.

19. The Governor for the time being shall be the Visitor of the said University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to Visitors as often as to him shall seem meet.

Short Title.

20. This Act may be cited as "The Adelaide University Act."

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

This Indenture, made the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, between Walter Watson Hughes, of Torrens Park, near Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Esquire, of the one part, and Alexander Hay, of Adelaide, aforesaid, Esquire, Treasurer of the Executive Council of the University Association, of the other part: Whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes is desirous that a University should be established in the said Province, to be called "The Adelaide University," and has agreed to assist in the foundation of such University, by contributing the sum of Twenty

*An exchange of part of the site granted under this section has been effected under Act No. 45 of 1876.

† This section has been repealed by Act No. 193 of 1880, which recognizes (amongst others) the following qualifications:—"Doctor or Bachelor of Medicine or Master in Surgery of any chartered University in Her Majesty's Dominions authorised to grant Degrees in Medicine and Surgery."

Thousand Pounds in endowing by the income thereof two chairs or professorships in the said University, one for Classical and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other for English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors or administrators is or are entitled to nominate and appoint the two first Professors to such chairs: And whereas an Association has been formed, and has undertaken to endeavour to found and establish such University, and has appointed an Executive Council: And whereas the said Alexander Hay has been appointed Treasurer of the said Executive Council: Now this indenture witnesseth, that in consideration of the premises, the said Walter Watson Hughes doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Alexander Hay, his executors and administrators, that he, the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors, or administrators, shall and will, on or before the expiration of ten years from the date hereof pay to the said Alexander Hay, as such Treasurer, or to the said Executive Council, or if the said University is incorporated within such period, then to such Corporation the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds Sterling: And will in the meantime, pay interest thereon, or on such portion thereof as may remain unpaid at the rate of Six Pounds per centum per annum, from the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, such interest to be paid by equal quarterly payments: And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied in two equal sums in endowing the said two chairs with salaries for the two Professors, or occupiers of such chairs: And it is hereby also declared and agreed that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend Henry Read, M.A., Incumbent of the Church of England in the District of Mitcham, to occupy, and that the said Henry Read shall occupy the first of such chairs as Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature: And that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend John Davidson, of Chalmers Church, Adelaide, to occupy, and that the said John Davidson shall occupy the first of the other of such chairs as Professor of English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is hereby agreed and declared that the annual income and interest of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds, shall be applied for the purposes aforesaid in equal sums quarterly, and for no other purpose whatever: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be held by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the Corporation thereof, when the said University shall become incorporated, for the purpose of paying and applying the annual interest and income thereof equally endowing two chairs or professorships in the said University, one of such chairs or professorships being Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other of such chairs or professorships being English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments paid and applied quarterly in endowing the said two chairs or professorships in the said University as aforesaid: In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said Walter
 Watson Hughes, in the presence of Richard } W. W. HUGHES. (L.S.)
 B. Andrews, Solicitor, Adelaide.

* By a deed executed in 1881 the donor consented to the investment of the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings, and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

TRUST CLAUSE OF DEED WHEREBY THE HONOURABLE
THOMAS ELDER GRANTED £20,000 TO THE UNIVERSITY.

By an Indenture, which bears date the 6th day of November, 1874, the Honourable Thomas Elder covenanted to pay Twenty Thousand Pounds, and the trust clause in that deed provides :—“And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Professors, Lecturers, Examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a Library for the same ; and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof, and for no other use or purpose whatsoever. And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested * upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments shall be paid and applied to and for the benefit and advantage of the said University in the manner and for the intents and purposes hereinbefore mentioned and described, and to or for no other purpose whatsoever.”

* By a deed executed in 1880, the University is empowered to invest the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT
No. 20 of 1874. No. 143 of 1879.

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to amend "The Adelaide University Act"—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows :

University has been duly constituted.

1. The University of Adelaide has been duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of "The Adelaide University Act."

Power to repeal Statutes and Regulations.

2. Subject to the proviso contained in the eighth section of the said Act, the Council of the said University may by Statute or Regulation repeal Statutes and Regulations made by the University ; and that section shall be read and construed as if the words "or Regulation" had been inserted in it next after "Statute" where that word occurs lastly therein.

Repeal of power to confer certain Degrees.

3. The words "Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Science," which occur in the twelfth section of the said Act, are hereby repealed ; and that section shall be read and construed as if those words had not occurred therein.

Short Title.

4. This Act may be cited as "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act."

AN ACT TO REPEAL PART OF THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY
 ACT AMENDMENT ACT *No. 143 of 1879. No. 172 of 1880.*

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to repeal part of "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and to revive part of "The Adelaide University Act," and to amend it—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows :

Repeal and Revival.

1. The third section of "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act" is hereby repealed, and so much of "The Adelaide University Act" as was repealed by that section is hereby revived.

Admission of Women to Degrees.

2. Women, who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by "The Adelaide University Act," and by the Statutes and Regulations of The University of Adelaide for any Degree, may be admitted to that Degree at a meeting of the Council and Senate of the said University.

Words importing masculine gender include feminine

3. In "The Adelaide University Act," words importing the masculine gender shall be construed to include the feminine.

Title

4. This Act may be cited as "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act."

AN ACT TO ENABLE THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE TO
CONFER DEGREES IN SURGERY.

No. 441 of 1888.

Preamble.

Whereas a School of Medicine has recently been established in the University of Adelaide, and it is expedient to enable the said University to confer the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows :

University may confer degrees of Bachelor or Master of Surgery.

1. The University of Adelaide shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery, according to the statutes and regulations of the said University : Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said University to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree of Bachelor or Master of Surgery of persons who may have obtained a corresponding degree at any other University.

Masters of Surgery to be members of Senate.

2. Persons who shall be admitted by the University of Adelaide to the degree of Master of Surgery shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the said University.

Title of Act.

3. This act may be cited as "The Degrees in Surgery Act."

Incorporation.

4. "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," so far as their respective provisions are applicable to and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are incorporated, and shall respectively be read with this Act.

S.A. INSTITUTE ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1879.

No. 151 of 1879.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient that the University of Adelaide should be represented on the Board of the South Australian Institute, and that the said University should for that purpose be empowered to elect two members of that Board—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

South Australian Institute Board increased to nine.

*1. From and after the passing of this Act the Board of Governors of the South Australian Institute shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the South Australian Institute Act, 1863, consist of nine members, of whom two shall be members of, and shall be elected by, the said University.

Council to convene meeting to elect. Tenure of persons elected. Filling occasional vacancies.

2. So soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, and thereafter in each succeeding month of October, the Council of the said University shall convene in the prescribed manner a meeting in Adelaide of the said University to elect two members of the said Board, and the members elected at any such meeting shall (except in the event hereinafter provided for) hold office until the election in the next succeeding month of October. Whenever the office held by any member so elected shall during the year or other period for which he was elected become vacant, the said Council shall in the prescribed manner convene a meeting of the University to elect in his room another member, who shall hold office only until the next annual election.

Power to make Statutes and Regulations to carry out the Act.

3. The said University is hereby empowered to make all such Statutes and Regulations as shall be deemed necessary or proper for the time and mode of nominating candidates for the said office, of transacting the business and of conducting each such meeting; for prescribing the place in Adelaide at which such meetings shall be held, the members of the University who shall be present in order to constitute a valid meeting, and other Statutes and Regulations dealing with all other matters of every kind which, in the opinion of the said University, ought to be made for the purpose of carrying out this Act in the most efficient manner.

* This Section has been repealed by the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Act of 1883-4, Section 51.

If meeting not constituted in fifteen minutes after appointed hour, Council to elect for that occasion.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision herein contained, whenever the prescribed number of members of the University is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding any such meeting, the Council shall, as soon as conveniently may be thereafter, elect in such manner as they shall think proper a member or (as the case shall require) two members of the said University to be members of the said Board.

Governors elected under this Act to have same rights, &c., as the others.

*5. Members of the said Board of Governors elected under this Act shall during their tenure of office enjoy equal rights and powers with the other members of the said Board.

Title.

6. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879."

*This Section has been repealed by the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Act 1883-4, Section 51.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY ACT,
1883-4. No. 296 of 1883.

Constitution of Board.

Under Section 7 of this Act it is enacted that :—

The Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia shall consist of sixteen members of whom

1. The Governor shall appoint eight members.
2. The South Australian Society of Arts shall elect one member, who shall be a member of the said Society.
3. The University of Adelaide shall elect two members, who shall be members of the said University.
4. The Royal Society of South Australia shall elect one member, who shall be a member of the said Society.
5. The Adelaide Circulating Library, as hereinafter established, shall elect one member, who shall be a member of the said Library.
6. The Institutes shall elect three members.

This Section further enacts that :—

The elections of members of the Board by the several bodies of persons or societies mentioned in this Section shall take place and be conducted in the manner prescribed by the rules and regulations contained in the first schedule hereto, or such other rules and regulations as may from time to time be made in addition to, or in substitution for, or in amendment of, those rules and regulations; and the expressions "Board" and "Board of Governors" used in the South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act 1879, and in any statutes or regulations made thereunder, shall refer to the Board constituted by this Act. Upon the appointment and election of members of the Board, and thereafter in the month of November in each year, the Government shall cause to be published in the *Government Gazette* a list of the members of the Board, which *Gazette* shall be *prima facie* evidence that the persons named therein are the members of the Board as therein specified

Election of members of the Board.

Section 9 enacts that :—

The first appointment by the Governor of members of the Board, and the first elections of members of the Board by the several bodies of persons or societies mentioned in Section 7 of this Act, shall be made and take place respectively within one calendar month from the coming

into operation of this Act; and thereafter, in the month of October in every year, the Governor and the several bodies of persons or societies mentioned in Section 7 of this Act shall appoint and elect members of the Board; and every appointed or elected member of the Board shall hold office until the election or appointment of his successor, and shall then retire, but shall be eligible for re-election.

All members to be on same footing.

Section 10.—All the members of the Board, whether appointed or elected, shall have and exercise the same rights, privileges, and powers, and be under and subject to the same liabilities.

Casual vacancy, how filled.

Section 11.—The Governor may appoint a member of the Board upon any casual vacancy occurring through the death, resignation or removal of any member of the Board appointed by him, and any casual vacancy caused by the death or resignation of any member of the Board elected by any of the several bodies of persons or societies mentioned in Section 7 of this Act may be filled by the election of a person by the body of persons or society who shall have elected the member so dying or resigning. Any member of the Board elected under this Section shall hold office for the same period as the member so dying or resigning would have held office had no such vacancy occurred. Every appointment or election under this Section shall be notified by the Governor in the *Government Gazette*, and such *Gazette* shall be *prima facie* evidence of the appointment or election so notified.

On failure to elect, the Governor may appoint.

Section 12.—If the University of Adelaide, the Royal Society of South Australia, the Adelaide Circulating Library, or the Institutes, or any of them, shall fail or neglect to exercise their right of election given by this Act, the Governor may appoint a member or members of the Board, who shall hold office for the same period and in all respects as if he or they had been elected by the body of persons or society so making default. The provision of this section shall also apply to any casual vacancy caused by the death or resignation of any elected member of the Board.

Repeal.

Section 51 repeals Sections 1 and 5 of the Act No. 151 of 1879 intituled "The South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act."

The following is the portion of the First *Schedule* (referred to in Clause 7) which regulates the election of members of the Board by the University of Adelaide:—

Rules and regulations for the election of members of the Board.

ELECTION BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

1. The members of the Board to be elected by the University of Adelaide shall be elected in manner prescribed by the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879," and the statutes and regulations made or to be hereafter made thereunder for the election by the University of Adelaide of members of the Board of Governors of the South Australian Institute; and the expressions "Board" and "Board of Governors" used in that Act and in the statutes and regulations made thereunder shall refer to the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia. The result of every such election shall be certified to the Governor, under the hand of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University, whose certificate shall be conclusive as to the validity of such election.

For Statutes see Chapter XXIII, page 94.

HOSPITAL ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1884, AMENDING THE
HOSPITALS ACT, 1867.

No. 306 of 1884

University to elect one member and Commissioners of Hospital another.

Section IX. of this Act enacts that, "At any time in the months of January or February in every year the Council of the University of Adelaide may elect one member of the Board of Management of the Adelaide Hospital, and the Commissioners of the Adelaide Hospital may elect another member of the said Board."

Elections to be notified to Chief Secretary, and Governor to appoint sixteen in all, including persons elected.

Section X., "On or before the twenty-eighth day of February in every year the electing parties shall notify to the Chief Secretary the names of the persons elected by them, respectively, as members of the Board of Management of the Adelaide Hospital, and on or before the thirty-first day of March following, the Governor shall appoint the persons so elected to be members of the said board, and shall also appoint as many other persons as shall, together with the members so elected, be enough to make up the whole number of members to sixteen, whereof not more than eight are to be medical practitioners.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

I. THE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

1. A member of the Senate shall be elected annually as Warden.

2. The Warden shall preside at all meetings at which he is present.

3. The Warden shall take the chair as soon after the hour of meeting as twenty members are present.

4. If the office of Warden be vacant, or if the Warden shall be absent, or shall desire to take part in a debate, the Senate shall elect a Chairman, who, while in the Chair, shall have all the powers of the Warden ; but if the Warden shall arrive after the Chair is taken, or shall cease to take part in a debate, the Chairman shall vacate the Chair.

5. A Clerk of the Senate shall be elected annually, and shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Warden.

6. The Clerk shall receive all notices of motion or of questions, and also all nominations of candidates for the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of the Council.

7. The Clerk shall prepare, under the direction of the Warden a Notice-paper of the business of every meeting, and issue it with the circular calling the meeting.

8. The Clerk shall, under the direction of the Warden, record in a book the Minutes of the Votes and Proceedings of the Senate.

9. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Clerk, or when he shall be unable to act, the Warden may appoint some suitable person to act until a Clerk shall have been appointed.

10. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, or when the Warden shall from any cause be unable to act, the Clerk shall perform the duties of Warden until the next meeting of the Senate.

II. MEETINGS OF THE SENATE.

11. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the months of March, July, and November respectively ; but if the Warden is of opinion that there is not sufficient business to bring before the Senate, he may direct notice to be issued that the meeting shall for that time lapse.

12. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

13. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a special meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

14. If after the expiration of a quarter of an hour from the time appointed for the meeting there shall not be twenty members present the meeting shall lapse.

15. If it shall appear on notice being taken, or on the report of a division by the tellers, that twenty members are not present, the Warden shall declare the meeting at an end or adjourned to such time as he shall direct, and such division shall not be entered on the Minutes.

16. The Senate may adjourn any meeting or debate to a future day.

III. NOTICES.

17. Notice of every meeting shall be given by circular posted six clear days before such meeting to the last-known address of every member resident in the colony, and to such other members of the Senate as may request notices to be forwarded to them.

18. All notices of motion or of questions and all nominations must reach the Clerk at the University, before 1 p.m. on the eleventh day before the day of meeting.

IV. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

A. AGENDA.

19. The business at any meeting shall be transacted in the following order, and not otherwise, except by direction of the Senate:

- a.* Reading, amendment, and confirmation of Minutes.
Business arising out of the Minutes.
- b.* Election of Warden and Clerk.
- c.* Election of Members of the Council.
- d.* Questions.
- e.* Business from the Council.
- f.* Motions on the Notice-paper.
- g.* Other business.

20. Except by permission of two-thirds of the members present, no member shall make any motion initiating for discussion a subject which has not been duly inserted on the Notice-paper for that meeting.

21. Except subject to the preceding Order, no business shall be entered on at an adjourned meeting which was not on the Notice Paper for the meeting of which it is an adjournment.

B. RULES OF DEBATE.

22. Whenever the Warden rises during a debate any member then speaking or offering to speak shall sit down and the Warden shall be heard without interruption.

23. If the Warden desires to take part in a debate, he shall vacate the chair for the time.

24. Every member desiring to speak shall rise in his place and address himself to the Warden.

25. When two or more members rise to speak the Warden shall call upon the member who first rose in his place.

26. A motion may be made that any member who has risen "be now heard," and such motion shall be proposed, seconded, and put without discussion or debate.

27. Any member may rise at any time to speak "to order."

28. A member may speak upon any question before the Senate or upon any amendment proposed thereto, or upon a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or upon a point of order, but not upon the motion that the question be now put, or that a member be now heard.

29. By the indulgence of the Senate a member may explain matters of a personal nature, although there be no question before the Senate, but such matters may not be debated.

30. No member may speak twice to a question before the Senate except in explanation or reply; but a member who has merely formally seconded a motion or amendment shall not be deemed to have spoken.

31. A member who has spoken to a question may again be heard to explain himself in regard to some material part of his speech, but shall not introduce any new matter.

32. A reply shall be allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion, but not to any member who has moved an amendment.

33. No member may speak to any question after it has been put by the Warden and the show of hands has been taken thereon.

34. No member shall reflect upon any vote of the Senate except for the purpose of moving that such vote be rescinded.

35. In the absence of a member who has given notice of a motion any member present may move such motion.

36. A motion may be amended by the mover with leave of the Senate.

37. Any member proposing an amendment may be required to deliver it in writing to the Warden.

38. Any motion or amendment not seconded shall not be further discussed, and no entry thereof shall be made on the Minutes.

39. A member who has made a motion or amendment may withdraw the same by leave of the Senate, granted without any negative voice.

40. No motion or amendment shall be proposed which is the same in substance as any question which during the same evening has been resolved in the affirmative or the negative.

41. The Senate may order a complicated question to be divided.

42. When amendments have been made the main question as amended shall be put.

43. When amendments have been proposed but not made, the question shall be put as originally proposed.

44. A question may be suspended—

(a) By a motion, "That the Senate proceed to the next business."

(b) By the motion "That the Senate do now adjourn."

45. A debate may be closed by the motion "That the question be now put," being proposed, seconded, and carried, and the question shall be put forthwith without further amendment or debate.

C. DIVISIONS.

46. So soon as a debate upon a question shall be concluded, the Warden shall put the question to the Senate.

47. A question being put shall be decided in the first instance by a show of hands.

48. The Warden shall state whether in his opinion the "Ayes" or the "Noes" have it, but any member may call for a division.

49. When a division is called the Warden shall again put the question, and shall direct the "Ayes" to the right and the "Noes" to the left, and shall appoint a teller for each party.

50. The vote of the Warden shall be taken before the other votes, without his being required to leave the chair.

51. Every member present when a division is taken must vote except as hereinafter provided.

52. No member shall be entitled to vote in any division unless he be present when the question is put.

53. No member shall be entitled to vote upon any question in which he has a direct pecuniary interest, and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed if the Warden's attention be called to it at the time.

54. In case of an equality of votes the Warden shall give a casting vote, and any reasons stated by him shall be entered in the Minutes.

55. An entry of the lists of divisions shall be made by the Clerk in the Minutes.

56. In case of confusion or error concerning the numbers reported, unless the same can be otherwise corrected, the Senate shall proceed to another division.

57. While the Senate is dividing, members can speak only to a point of order.

D. ELECTIONS.

58. The annual election of Warden and of Clerk shall take place at the ordinary meeting in November.

58A.* Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, the Senate, at its next meeting and without previous nomination being required, shall elect one of its members as Warden, and the member so elected shall hold office till the next November meeting.

59. Members of the Council shall be elected at the first meeting held after the vacancy shall have become known to the Warden.

60. The members of the Senate shall be informed by circular when any vacancy occurs in the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of Council, and such circular shall state the date up to which nominations will be received.

61. Every nomination shall be signed by at least two members of the Senate.

62. No person shall be proposed for election whose name has not appeared on the Notice-paper.

63. Any person nominated as a candidate for any office may by letter request the Clerk to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination.

* Passed by Senate, 28th March, 1894.

64. In all elections if no more than the required number of persons be nominated, the Warden shall declare them elected.

65. If more than the required number of persons be nominated voting papers shall be distributed and every member present shall vote for the required number of candidates; but no member who has a direct pecuniary interest in the result of the election shall be allowed to vote.

66. When the voting papers have been distributed the doors shall be closed until such time as the papers shall have been collected.

67. The Warden shall appoint from the members present as many scrutineers as he shall think proper, and shall assign them their duties.

68. The votes shall be counted by the scrutineers, and the number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported to the Warden, who shall then declare the result of the election.

E. QUESTIONS.

69. Questions touching the affairs of the University may be put to the Warden or to the Representative of the Council in the Senate.

70. The Warden may disallow any question which he thinks ought not to be put, and may alter and amend any question which is not in accordance with the Standing Orders, or which is in his opinion injudiciously worded.

71. The Warden or Representative of the Council to whom a question is put, may without reason assigned decline to answer at all or until notice thereof has been duly given.

72. By permission of the Senate any member may put a question in the absence of the member who has given notice of it.

73. By permission of the Senate a member may amend in writing a question of which he has given notice and put it as amended.

74. In putting any question no argument or opinion shall be offered nor shall any facts be stated except so far as may be necessary to explain such question.

75. In answering any question the matter to which it refers shall not be debated.

76. Replies to questions, of which notice has been given, shall be in writing, and having been read, shall be handed to the Clerk, and recorded in the Minutes.

77. Questions not on the Notice Paper shall not be recorded in the Minutes, nor shall the answers thereto.

F. COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE SENATE.

78. A Committee of the whole Senate is appointed by a resolution "That the Senate do now resolve itself into a Committee of the whole."

79. The Warden shall be Chairman of such Committee unless he be unwilling to act, in which case any other member may be voted to the chair.

80. When the matters referred to the Committee have been disposed of the Senate resumes, and the report of the Committee is at once proposed to the Senate for adoption.

81. When the matters so referred have not been disposed of, the Senate having resumed and having received a report of the Committee to the effect that the matters have not been fully disposed of, may appoint a future day for the Committee to sit again.

82. A member may speak more than once to each question.

83. A motion need not be seconded.

V. SELECT COMMITTEES.

84. Select Committees, unless it be otherwise ordered, shall consist of five members, who shall elect their own Chairman, and of whom three shall be a quorum.

85. The Chairman shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

86. At the time of the appointment of the Committee the Senate shall instruct the Committee as to the matters to be reported on by them, and their report shall be confined to such matters.

87. The Chairman shall present the report of the Committee to the Senate, and it shall be forthwith discussed or postponed for future consideration.

VI. SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

88. Any of these Standing Orders may be suspended for the time being on motion made with or without notice, provided that a quorum shall be present, and that such motion shall have the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present.

The above Standing Orders were adopted by the Senate at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December, 1885, the previous code having been rescinded.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE,

December 2nd, 1885.

WARDEN.

INDEX.

A

	Page
Absence, Leave of	76
Academic Dress, Statute as to	90
Academical Year	76
Accounts, &c., 1910	368
Acts of Parliament—	
to Incorporate the University	412
to repeal power to confer Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc., and to empower University to repeal Statutes and Regulations	420
to repeal part of University Act Amending Act, to revive repealed part of University Act, and to empower University to admit Women to Degrees	421
to empower University to confer Degrees in Surgery	422
to provide for Representation of University on Board of S.A. Institute	423
to provide for Representation of University on Board of Public Library	423
Additional Examiners	31
Adelaide Children's Hospital—	
Clinical Teachers	28
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	147
Adelaide Hospital—	
Staff of Clinical Teachers	29
University Representative on Board of	34
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	151
Admission <i>ad eundem gradum</i>	77
Admission to Degrees in <i>absentia</i>	77
Admission <i>ad eundem statum</i>	77
Admission of Women to Degrees	421
Advanced Commercial Certificate, Holders of	56
Affiliation to Universities of Cambridge and Oxford	238
Affiliation of Perth Technical School	97
Affiliation of other Bodies	121
Agricultural College, affiliation of	99
Agriculture, Viticulture, and Œnology, Special Course in	112, 114 191
Almanac for 1911	10
Alumni, Resolutions concerning	236
Anatomy, Elder Professor of	25
Andrew Scott Memorial Prize	251

	Page
Angas, J. H., Endowments by	71
Angas Engineering Scholarship	81, 241
Angas Engineering Exhibition	83, 241
Annual Report for 1910	353
Applied Science, Diplomas in	56, 57
Applied Science, Faculty of	59
Army, Commissions in the British	261
Arts' Association, Adelaide University	267
Arts, Faculty of	59
Arts, Degrees in	355, 356, 415
Arts, Bachelor of	102
Arts, Master of	107
Assistants in Laboratories	30
Associate in Music, Diploma of	277
Associates in Music, List of	55
Auditors	31
B	
Balance Sheets for 1910	368
Barr Smith Prize for Greek	251
Benefactors and Benefactions	71
Bevan Prize, The Frederick	293
Board of—	
Governors of S.A. Institute—Representatives of University on	34, 94, 423
<i>See also</i> "Elections."	
Governors of Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery—Representatives of University on	34, 425
<i>See also</i> "Elections."	
Management of the Adelaide Hospital—Representatives of University on	34, 428
<i>See also</i> "Elections."	
Board of Examiners	79
Boarding Houses	415
Boards :—	
Commercial Studies—	
Members of	60
Statute creating	97
Discipline—	
Members of	60
Statute creating	80
Education Committee	58

	Page
Musical Studies—	
Members of	60
Statute creating	79
Public Examinations	345
University and School of Mines and Industries	121
Members of Joint Board	58
Members of Faculty of Applied Science	59
Brookman Prize, The	294
Bursaries, Education Department	256

C

Cambridge University, affiliation to	238
Centres for Local Examinations	32
Certificates (Final) in Law, Holders of	53
Certificates to be presented to Council by Elder Scholars in Music	290
Chairman of Council	414
Senate	414
Chancellor—Former Chancellors	23
Present Chancellor	22
Statute as to	73
University Act as to	406
Chemical Laboratory, Rules	118
Chemistry, Angus Professor of	25
Children's Hospital, Staff of Clinical Teachers	29
Christian Union, Adelaide University	264
Civil Engineers, Recognition by Institution of	239
Clark Scholarship, the John Howard	86, 243
Class Lists for 1910	351-409
Classical Association of S. A., The	267
Clerk of Senate	22
Clinical Teachers, Adelaide Hospital	28
Clinical Teachers, Adelaide Children's Hospital	29
Commerce (Joseph Fisher Medal, and Lecture in)	98, 262
Commerce, Diploma in	224
Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship	88, 249
Commercial Certificate, Holders of	56
Commercial Studies :	
Statutes	97
Board of	60
Commercial Examination (Junior)	332
Commercial Examination (Senior)	337

	Page
Commissions in the British Army	261
Commissions in the Royal Navy	262
Committees of the Council for 1911—	
Education	58
Finance	58
Library	58
Extension Lectures	58
Committee, Public Examinations	299
Conduct at Examinations, Statute as to	90
Conservatorium of Music, the Elder—Preface	271
Staff of	29-30
Regulations of	273
Rules of	276
Scholarships	289
Prizes	292
Library	235
Council—	
Members of	22
Chairman of	414
Election of	73
Monthly Meeting	73
Special “	73
Statute regulating Meetings, &c.	73

D

Donations	72
Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships	93-246
Days of Entry for Examinations in 1911, Last—	
See Almanac pages	11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19
Degrees—	
Statute as to	76
Letters Patent as to	410
Acts as to	408, 413, 415
Degree Examinations, Regulations as to—	
Bachelor of Arts	102
Details of Subjects	167
Master of Arts	107
Details of Subjects	102
Bachelor of Science	111
Details of Subjects	175-207

	Page
Agriculture	112, 114
Details of Subjects	191
Doctor of Science	120
Applied Science	121
Details of Subjects	175-207
Bachelor of Laws	129
Details of Subjects	208
Doctor of Laws	136
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	137
Yearly Courses	140
Details of Subjects	211
Doctor of Medicine	153
Master of Surgery	157
Bachelor of Music	160
Details of Subjects	218
Doctor of Music	165
Diploma of Associate in Music	277
Details of Subjects	279
Diplomas in Applied Science	56-121
Details of Subjects	175-207
In Mining	123
In Metallurgy	124
In Electrical Engineering	125
In Mechanical Engineering	127
Diploma in Commerce	224
Diplomas, Holders of—	56
Associate in Music	55
Mining, Engineering, and Metallurgy, &c.	56
Electric Engineering	57
Applied Science	57
Commerce	56
Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music	29
Discipline, Board of, Members	60
Discipline, Board of, Statute creating	80
Doctor of Laws, Regulations	36
Doctor of Medicine, Regulations	157
Doctor of Science, Regulations	120
Doctor of Music, Regulations	165
Dress, Academic, Statute as to	90

E

	Page
Education Committee	58
Education, Board of	60
Elder, Sir Thomas, Endowments by	71
Elder Conservatorium of Music, Regulations	273
Staff	29, 30
Library	235
Elder Prizes	245
Elder Professor of Anatomy	25
Elder Professor of Mathematics	24
Elder Professor of Music	25
Elder Scholarships (Conservatorium of Music)	289
Elder Scholars	290
Elections of—	
Members of Council	406
Warden of Senate	407
Clerk of Senate	429
Members of Board of Governors of Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery	34, 425
Member of Board of Management of the Adelaide Hospital	34
Electrical Engineering, Diploma in	57, 121, 125
Evening Classes	231
Endowments, list of	71
By Annual Grant	416
In Land	416
Deeds of—	
Sir W. W. Hughes	417
Sir Thomas Elder, Trust Clause of	419
Engineering Scholarship, the Angas	81, 241
Engineering Exhibition, the Angas	83, 241
Engineering, Diplomas in	56, 121
Ennis Prize, The	294
Enrolment of Students, Statute as to	76
Entrance Examination to Elder Conservatorium of Music	273
Entrance Bursaries	256
Evening Studentships	258
Evening Classes	231
Everard Scholarship	89, 248
Examination Regulations—	
Bachelor of Arts	102
Master of Arts	107

	Page
Bachelor of Science - - - - -	111
Doctor of Science - - - - -	120
Diploma in Applied Science - - - - -	121
Bachelor of Laws - - - - -	129
Doctor of Laws - - - - -	136
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery - - - - -	137
Doctor of Medicine - - - - -	153
Master of Surgery - - - - -	157
Bachelor of Music - - - - -	160
Doctor of Music - - - - -	165
Diploma in Commerce - - - - -	224
Primary Public - - - - -	304
Junior Public - - - - -	307
Senior Public - - - - -	313
Higher Public - - - - -	323
Junior Commercial - - - - -	332
Senior Commercial - - - - -	337
Elder Conservatorium of Music - - - - -	273
Diploma of Associate in Music - - - - -	277
Elder Scholarships in Music - - - - -	289
Public Examinations in Music - - - - -	345
Examination Papers— (See separate volume).	
Examinations— <i>First days of—</i> in Almanac pages 10 to 21. <i>Last days of entry—</i> in Almanac pages 10 to 21.	
Examiners, additional - - - - -	31
Examiners, Board of - - - - -	79
Examiners' Report on Public Examinations (see pamphlet).	
Exhibitions, the Angas Engineering - - - - -	83, 241
Extension Lectures Committee - - - - -	58
Syllabus of, for 1911 - - - - -	231

F

Faculties—	
Statute creating - - - - -	78
Arts (Members of) - - - - -	59
(Statute) - - - - -	78
Science (Members of) - - - - -	59
(Statute) - - - - -	78
Law (Members of) - - - - -	59
(Statute) - - - - -	78
Medicine (Members of) - - - - -	59
(Statute) - - - - -	78

	Page
Music (Members of) - - - - -	60
(Statute) - - - - -	78
Applied Science (Members of) - - - - -	59
Fees Payable—	
Authority to charge - - - - -	414
Diploma of Associate in Music - - - - -	278
Elder Conservatorium - - - - -	274
For Arts Courses - - - - -	105, 109
For Science Courses - - - - -	114, 115, 119, 120
For the Applied Science Courses - - - - -	123-128
For Special Course in Botany - - - - -	232
Doctor of Science - - - - -	120
For Electric Engineering Courses - - - - -	125, 126
For Courses in Chemical Laboratory - - - - -	119
For Laws Course - - - - -	132, 136
For Medical Courses - - - - -	137, 141, 147, 151, 154, 158
For Musical Courses - - - - -	163, 166, 274, 278
For Diploma in Commerce - - - - -	224
For Primary Public Examination - - - - -	304
For Junior Public Examination - - - - -	307-8
For Senior Public Examination - - - - -	314
For Higher Public Examination - - - - -	323-4
For Junior Commercial Examination - - - - -	333
For Senior Commercial Examination - - - - -	338
Fellowship School of Mines and Industries and University	
Diploma in Applied Science - - - - -	123-128
Final Certificates in Law (Holders of) - - - - -	53
Finance Committee - - - - -	58
Financial Statements - - - - -	368-380
Fisher (the Joseph) Medal and Lecture in Commerce - - - - -	98, 262
Fletcher, the Roby, Prize - - - - -	92, 244
Former Chancellors - - - - -	23
Vice-Chancellors - - - - -	23
Wardens of the Senate - - - - -	23
Treasurer - - - - -	23
Professors - - - - -	24
Registrars - - - - -	30
G	
Gosse, the Dr. Charles, Lecturer - - - - -	26
Governor (State) as Visitor - - - - -	417
Powers of as to Council - - - - -	414-5
Statutes and Regulations to be allowed by - - - - -	414

	Page
Graduates, List of	35
Graduating Students in 1910	61
Gynaecology, the Dr. Way, Lecturer in	26

H

Hartley Studentship	93, 248
Higher Public Examination, Regulations	323
Details of Subjects	324
Holidays and Vacations— <i>see</i> Almanac, pages 10 to 21.	
Hospital, Adelaide, Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	147
Adelaide, Clinical Teachers	28
University Representative on Board of	34
Children's, Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	151
Children's, Clinical Teachers	29
Hughes, Sir W. W., Endowment by	71
Hughes Professor of Classics, &c.	24
of English Literature, &c.	24

I

Incorporation, Act of	412
Institute, Act of the South Australian	423
Institute of Civil Engineers, Recognition by	239
Institute of Chemistry, Recognition by	241

J

John Howard Clark Scholarship	86, 243
Junior Commercial Examination—	
Regulations	332
Syllabus	334
Prizes	333
Junior Public Examination—	
Regulations	307
Details of Subjects of Examination	308
Prizes	308

L

Laboratories—	
Physical	117
Chemical	118

	Page
Laboratory Assistant - - - - -	30
Lands of University - - - - -	416
Law Debating Society, The Adelaide University - - - - -	266
Laws—	
Professor of - - - - -	25
Bachelor of (Regulations, &c.) - - - - -	129
Doctor of (Regulations, &c.) - - - - -	136
Faculty of (Members) - - - - -	59
Statute - - - - -	78
Holders of Final Certificate in - - - - -	53
Leave of Absence - - - - -	76
Lecturers on various subjects - - - - -	25, 26
Letters Patent - - - - -	410
Librarian - - - - -	30
Library Committee - - - - -	58
Rules - - - - -	233
Provision for - - - - -	416
Musical - - - - -	235
Local Centres - - - - -	32

M

Masonic Scholarship, the St. Alban - - - - -	253
Matriculation - - - - -	76
Medical Practitioners - - - - -	417
Medical Students' Society, Adelaide - - - - -	263
Medicine and Surgery—	
Degrees in - - - - -	354, 422
Bachelor of (Regulations, &c.) - - - - -	137
Doctor of (Regulations, &c.) - - - - -	153
Master of Surgery (Regulations) - - - - -	157
Faculty of (Members) - - - - -	59
Statute - - - - -	78
Medals—	
The Joseph Fisher - - - - -	98, 253
The Tennyson - - - - -	252, 365
The Tate - - - - -	260
Metallurgy, Diploma in - - - - -	121, 124
Mining, Diploma in - - - - -	121, 123
Mines and Industries, S. A. School of - - - - -	121
Murray Scholarships - - - - -	100, 249

	Page
Music—	
Degrees in	356
Bachelor of (Regulations)	160
Doctor of	165
Public Examinations in	345
Elder Conservatorium of	273
Faculty of (Members)	60
Statute	78
Musical Studies, Board of (Members)	60
(Statute)	79
Diploma of Associate in	277

N

Navy, Commissions in Royal	262
Non-Graduating Students, List of	65
Statute	96

O

Officers of the University	24-32
Officers at Local Centres	32
Ophthalmology, the Dr. Chas. Gosse, Lecturer in	26
Oratorio Prize, The	293
Orchestra, University	272
Oxford, Affiliation to	238

P

Parliament, Annual Report	353
Statutes, &c., to be laid before	417
Pass Lists for 1910—	
Bachelor of Arts	382-391
Master of Arts	384-391
Bachelor of Science	392-400
Diploma in Applied Science	392, 400
Bachelor of Laws	381, 401
Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	381, 404
Bachelor of Music	405
Diploma in Commerce	406
Diploma of Associate in Music	408
Public Examinations (see Pamphlets)	

	Page
Perth Technical School	97
Physical Laboratory	117
Primary Public Examination—	
Regulations	304
Details of Subjects	305
Prizes—	
Stow	87, 244
Roby Fletcher	92, 244
Andrew Scott	251
Barr Smith	251
Whinham	292
Elder Conservatorium	289
Oratorio	293
Bevan, Frederick	293
Brookman, The	294
Ennis, The	294
Elder	245
Junior Public	308
Senior Public	314
Junior Commercial	333
Professors, Former	27
Staff of	24, 25
Statute	74
Public Examinations—	
Board and Committee	299
Primary	304
Junior Public	307
Senior Public	313
Higher Public	323
Junior Commercial	332
Senior Commercial	337
Tennyson Medals	342
Music	345
Local Centres	32
Public Library Act	425
Representatives of University	34
Q	
Quorum—	
Of Council	414
Of Senate	414

R

	Page
Recognition by Institution of Civil Engineers	239
Recognition by Institute of Chemistry	240
Registrar (Former Registrars)	30
(Present Registrar)	30
(Statute)	30
(Deputy)	30
Religion, Minister of, on Council	406
Religious Test, none	416
Report (Annual)	353
Representatives of University in other Institutions	34
Residence of Undergraduates	416
Research Scholarship and Bursaries	252
Rhodes Scholarship	252
Roby Fletcher Prize	92, 244
Roseworthy Agricultural College, affiliation of	99

S

Saving Clause and Repeal	91
Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes—	
Angas Engineering Exhibitions, Statutes	83
Subjects of Examination	242
Awards	242
Angas Engineering Scholarship Statutes	81
Subjects of Examination	241
Awards	241
Clark, John Howard, Statutes	86
Awards	243
Commercial Travellers' Association, Statutes	88
Awards	249
David Murray, Statutes	100
Awards	251
Dr. Davies-Thomas—Statutes	93
Awards	247
Everard Statutes	89
Awards	248
Elder Conservatorium	289
Free, Elder Conservatorium	291

	Page
Hartley Studentships—Statutes	93
Awards	248
Rhodes	252
Senior Commercial Scholarship	339
St. Alban	253
Awards	256
South Australian	261
Stow Statutes	87
Awards	244, 245
Tinline, Statute	100
Awards	249
University Bursaries, Regulations	256
Conditions (Evening), Studentships	258
Awards	258
School of Mines Fellowship and University Diploma in Applied Science	121
School, Technical of Perth	97
Science, Bachelor of (Regulations)	111
Science, Faculty of	59
Science, Degrees in	335, 415
Science, Doctor of (Regulations)	120
Science, Diplomas in Applied (Regulations)	121
Scientific Society, Adelaide University	263
Scott Memorial Prize	251
Seal of the University	76
Senate	22
Chairman of	22, 414
Quorum of	414
Casting Vote	414
Warden of (Former Wardens)	23
of (Present Warden)	22
Clerk of	22
Members of	22
Standing Orders of	429
Statute of	73
Senior Public Examination (Regulations)	313
Details of subjects	315
Prizes	314
Senior Commercial Examination (Regulations)	337
Details of subjects	339
Scholarship	339, 344

	Page
Shakspeare Society, The University	266
Societies associated with the University	263
South Australian Scholarship	261
Sports' Association, Adelaide University	264
Staff of the Adelaide Hospital	28
Children's Hospital	29
Elder Conservatorium of Music	29, 30
University	24
Standing Orders of the Senate	429
Statutes—	
Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor	73
Of the Council	73
Of the Senate	73
Of Professors and Lecturers	74
Of the Registrar	75
Of Leave of Absence	76
Of the Seal	76
Of Terms	76
Of Matriculation and Degrees—	
1. Enrolment of Students	76
2. Admission to Degrees	77
3. Admission <i>ad eundem gradum</i>	77
4. Admission <i>in absentia</i>	77
5. Admission <i>ad eundem statum</i>	77
6. Forms of Presentation and Admission	77
Of the Faculties	78
Of the Board of Musical Studies	79
Of the Board of Discipline	80
Of the Angas Scholarship and Angas Exhibitions	81
Of the John Howard Clark Scholarship	86
Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar	87
Of the Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship	88
Of the Everard Scholarship	89
Of Conduct at Examinations	90
Of Academic Dress	90
Saving Clause and Repeal	91
Of the Roby Fletcher Prize	92
Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship	93
Of the Hartley Studentships	93

	Page
Of the Election of Representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library	94
Of Non-Graduating Students	96
Miscellaneous	96
Of the Affiliation of Perth Technical School	97
Of the Board of Commercial Studies	97
Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce, and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce	98
Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College	99
Of the Tinline Scholarship	100
Of the David Murray Scholarship	100
Of Infectious Diseases	101
Stow Scholarship and Prizes	87
Students in 1910	61-70
Studentship (The Hartley)	93
Studentships, Evening	258
Studies, Commercial Board of	60
St. Alban Scholarship	253
Supplementary Examinations	139, 163
Supreme Court, Rules of, for Admitting Practitioners	134
Surgery, Bachelor of	137
Surgery, Master of	157

T

Tate Medal	260
Teachers in the Elder Conservatorium of Music	29, 30
Technical School of Perth affiliated	97
Tennyson Medals	342
Terms (Statutes)	76
Tinline Scholarships	100
Treasurer (Former)	23

U

Undergraduates in 1910, List of	61
University Acts	412, 420, 422
University Alumni (Resolutions concerning)	236
University of Cambridge, Affiliation to	238
University of Oxford, Affiliation to	238
University Representatives on other Boards	34
University Sports Ground	265

	Page
University Bursaries and Studentships—	
Undergraduate - - - - -	256
Evening - - - - -	258
Union, Adelaide University - - - - -	263

V

Vacancies in Council - - - - -	413
Vacations—See Almanac (10 to 21).	
Vice-Chancellor (Former Vice-Chancellors) - - - - -	23
(Present Vice-Chancellor) - - - - -	22
(Statute) - - - - -	73
Visitor - - - - -	22
Vote of Chairman (Council and Senate) - - - - -	414

W

Warden of the Senate - - - - -	22
Way, the Dr. Edward Willis, Lecturer - - - - -	26
Whinham Prize - - - - -	292
Women, Admission of, to Degrees - - - - -	421